

YECORA, SONORA

NOW  
RG5, Sg 3,  
S1, Folder 47.

Investigations Concerning Mummy

Found in a Cave

1959

CONTENTS

1.	Letter to C. Administrador de la Aduana, Nogales, Sonora, from Cosme Hinojosa, jr., Consul de Mexico (June 16, 1959) explaining the reason for William Wasley and James E. Officer's trip to Yecora, Sonora. List of equipment that they took included. In Spanish (typed) in manila envelop addressed to C. Administrador de la Aduana, Nogales, Sonora.	1
2.	Report on the Yecora Trip, June 17-22, 1959. Pictures included. Includes: The Yecora Trip, June 17-22, 1959 Discovery of the Yecora Mummy Archaeological Notes General Impressions of a Confidential Nature Personalities and Biographical Notes House Types- Yecora and Vicinity The Yecorans Attached covering letters to Emil W. Haury, Arizona State Museum; Dr. Renato I. Rosaldo, Dept. of Romance Languages, University of Arizona; Sr. Luis Encinas, Universidad de Sonora; Sr. Fernando Pesqueira, Biblioteca y Museode Sonora; Ing. Fortunato Contreras Soto, Hermosillo, Sonora. All from W.W. Wasley (July 6, 1959) (typed, carbon copy)	4 9 21 23 25 30 35 36
3.	Partial rough draft of the preceding report (typed)	37
4.	Letter to Sr. W.W. Wasley, Arizona State Museum from Pesqueira (July 23, 1959) acknowledging receipt of report. In Spanish. Translation attached. (typed)	45
5.	Letters between Emil W. Haury and F.M. Shapiro, The American Insitute (Aug. 24, 31, 1959) concerning the mummy found at Yecora (typed, carbon copy)	47
6.	Letters between Fernando Pesqueira and Emil W. Haury (Feb. 12, 1959, Jan. 28, 1960) concerning a report by the United States Testing Co. on the textiles found with the Yecora mummy. Report included (carbon copy, xeroxed and typed)	50
7.	Untitled draft (n.d.) about the Yecora trip. In Spanish (handwritten pencil)	55

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| 8. List of names and addresses (handwritten ink, pencil)   | 57 |
| 9. Translations of newspaper articles appearing in the Mexican newspapers about the Yecora mummy (May 14-22, 1959) (typed) | 59 |
| 10. Newspaper clipping from El Regional, Hermosillo, Sonora (June 23, 1959)  | 72 |

This folder contains 74 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 21, 1972.

SUMMARY OF FIELDWORK

AT

LAVA BEDS NATIONAL MONUMENT, CALIFORNIA

by

B.K. Swartz

1962

CONTENTS

Summary Fieldwork Report of Archaeological Survey and Excavations, Lava Beds National Monument, California, under contract No. 14-10-04340877 between the U.S. National Park Service and the Arizona State Museum, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona. Prepared by B.K. Swartz, jr., (Nov. 8, 1962). Includes pictures. (carbon copy)

This folder contains 33 sheets in a green binder.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 21, 1972.

ARCHAEOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS

AT

FORT LOWELL

Correspondence, Reports, Notes, Etc.

CONTENTS

1. Letters between Dr. Byron C. Cummings and Tucson Chapter DAR, Mrs. George Amos, Treasurer (Jan 3, 11, 1930) concerning a contribution for preservation of Ft. Lowell (handwritten ink, carbon copy) 1
2. Letter to Gov. G.W.P. Hunt, Arizona, from Byron Cummings (Jan. 29, 1931) concerning legal steps to preserve old Ft. Lowell for a state park (carbon copy) 3
3. Letter to Dr. Byron Cummings from G. A. Broome, Ronstadt Hardware and Machinery Co. (May 7, 1931) concerning wire ordered from Ronstatdt Hardware (typed) 4
4. Letter to Gentlemen from Gilbert W. Sykes (Mar. 15, 1932) a bid on fencing Ft. Lowell Park (typed) 5
5. Letter to A.M. Franklin, Arizona Archaeological and Historical Society from F.M. Walker, Comptroller (Feb. 16, 1933) concerning the Ft. Lowell Improvement Fund (carbon copy) 6
6. Letters between Byron Cummings, Leslie C. Haray and W.W. Lane, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (July 31, Oct. 3, 1933) concerning Public Works Funds for the rehabilitation of old Ft. Lowell. Estimate of costs involved included (handwritten ink, typed) 7
7. Letters between Mayor Henry O. Jaastad, Tucson, Arizona and Byron Cummings (Oct. 24, Nov. 17, 1933) concerning men from the CCC Camp in Randolph Park helping with the work at old Ft. Lowell (carbon copy, typed) 12
8. Letters between Byron Cummings and George Dern (or Dearn) Secretary of War (Dec. 13, 1933- Jan, 23, 1934) concerning ground plans and photographs of old Ft. Lowell (carbon copy, typed) 15
9. Letters between General Land Office, Dept. of Interior, and Byron Cummings (Dec. 14, 22, 1934) concerning ground plans and photographs of old Ft. Lowell (typed, carbon copy) 20
10. Letter to the Editor, Tucson Daily Star, from Bradford Daily (Dec. 22, 1933) concerning history of old Ft. Lowell (handwritten pencil) 22

11. Letters between Byron Cummings and George H. Anklam, Board of Supervisors, Pima County, Arizona, (Jan 9, 12, 1934) concerning roads along old Ft. Lowell Park (typed, carbon copy) 24
12. Letter to Arizona Archaeological Society from A.H. Condron, Tucson Chamber of Commerce (Jan. 24, 1934) concerning the old Ft. Lowell fund (typed) 26
13. Letter to Byron Cummings (Cummings) from O.P. Golay Tucson, Arizona (Jan. 29, 1934) asking for employment as caretaker at old Ft. Lowell (typed) 27
14. Letters between Byron Cummings and R.C. Baker, Pima County Reconstruction Work, (Mar. 27, 1934, Feb. 25, 27, 1935) concerning closing out of PWA projects and use of labor from CCC camp (typed, carbon copy, handwritten ink) 28
15. Letters between Byron Cummings and Ed Goyette, Pima County Relief Board (Aug. 13, 28, 1935) (2 letters, n.d.) trying to get funds for completion of work at Ft. Lowell. Includes outline for the completion of the work (typed, handwritten ink) 32
16. Letters between Emil Haury and Alfred Atkinson, President University of Arizona (Mar. 7, 1939-July 8, 1943) concerning the lease and future administration of old Ft. Lowell (typed, carbon copies) 37
17. Letters between Emil Haury and Hugh Miller, Aubrey Neasham, of the National Park Service and the Acting Regional Director of the National Park Service (Feb. 25- Mar. 13, 1941) concerning the Park Service's feelings about Ft. Lowell (typed, carbon copies) 52
18. Memo to Emil Haury from Alfred Atkinson (Apr. 3, 1941) concerning sale of adobes from Ft. Lowell (typed) 56
19. Letters between Mr. W.J. Bray, University of Arizona Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds, Byron Cummings, President Atkinson, University of Arizona and Emil Haury (May 24, 1941- Oct. 29, 1943) concerning drainage problems at old Ft. Lowell (handwritten ink, typed, carbon copy) 57
20. Memo to Dr. Haury from Alf Atkinson (Apr. 21, 1942) concerning law approving Ft. Lowell Park. Copy of law included (typed, carbon copy) 66
21. Letters to Emil Haury from E.G. Stovall, Catalina Council, Boy Scouts of America (Aug 4, 31, 1945) asking Haury to be a member of their advisory council for the rehabilitation of old Ft. Lowell (typed) 68

22.	Letter to Emil W. Haury from Chas. B. Maguire (Boy Scouts) (Feb. 16, 1946) concerning development of old Ft. Lowell. Attached copy of letter to John Harlow, Landscape Architect (Feb. 16, 1946) and Plan Program for Development of Ft. Lowell (typed, carbon copies)	70
23.	Handwritten account of Ft. Lowell (unsigned, n.d.)	74
24.	Report on the barracks and hospitals of the United States with descriptions of military posts. By John S. Billings, Asst. Surgeon, U.S. Army (Dec. 5, 1870) (typed)	78
25.	Old Ft. Lowell Park - about the development of the park (carbon copy)	85
26.	Achaeological Investigations at Ft. Lowell. By Alfred E. Johnson. Attached note to "Doc" (May 31, 1963) (typed, handwritten ink)	86
27.	Notes on repair of buildings, receipts and expenses of old Ft. Lowell Park Project	109
28.	Note from Senate Bill 100, Mar. 15, 1929	143
29.	Petition for public highway, Pima County, May 13, 1931	144
30.	Bid to build fence around Ft. Lowell (May 14, 1932) signed Marion H. Adkins	145
31.	Dedication program for restoration of old Ft. Lowell (Nov. 11, 1963) Includes layout of park	146

This folder contains 147 sheets.

The following sheets are undersized: 5, 11, 16, 19, 21, 53, 54, 57-60.

The following sheet is oversized: 144

The following sheet uses both sides: 35

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Mar. 21, 1972.

WORK AND INCOME PATTERNS  
OF A TRANSITIONAL POPULATION:  
THE PAPAGO OF ARIZONA

by

Harland Padfield and John Van Willigen

CONTENTS

This folder contains three versions of the manuscript.

One version is marked "Circulation copy prior to version #1 sent H.O." (xeroxed)	1
The second version is marked "Copy mailed to H.O. Sept. 3, 1968 w/ next to final revision; 2nd" (xeroxed)	36
The third version is the expanded version, a copy of which is in the ASM Library catalogued under 970.3 P2 P123e. It was published in HUMAN ORGANIZATION, v.28, no.3 (Fall 1969) (Typed and mimeographed)	70

This folder contains 148 sheets.

Sheets 128-132 use both sides.

Table of contents and pagination in green added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, May 10, 1971.

ABORIGINAL TERRITORY AND OCCUPANCY  
OF THE MOHAVE TRIBE

by

A.L. Kroeber

1953

This folder contains a xeroxed copy of the above report. Margin notes and corrections.

There are 84 xeroxed sheets of typescript, a xeroxed copy of a handwritten letter and a xeroxed copy of a map. The map, page 7, is oversized.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 22, 1972.

PAPERS ON THE CAVE OF PETRALONA  
AND NEANDERTHAL SKULL  
OF MAMMALIAN FAUNA OF THE CAVE

CONTENTS

1. Note about pictures taken by Rupert I. Murrill, University of Minnesota. By H.K. Bleibtreu (may 20, 1968) 1
2. "Cranimetric Study of the Homo neanderthalensis of Petralona" by A. Kanalli and A. Savva. ARISTOTELION PANEPISTEMION THESSALONIKA, v.9, pp. 65-92 (1965) 3  
Translated by C.P. Tsentas, University of Arizona.  
(dittoed)
3. "The Mammalian Fauna of the Chalcidic Cave of Petralona" 26  
by O. Sickenberg. INSTITUTE FOR GEOLOGY AND SUBSURFACE  
RESEARCH, v.9, no.1, pp. 1-16 (1964) Translated from Greek  
by C.P. Tsentas (dittoed)

This folder contains 34 sheets.

Page 1 is undersized.

PEOPLE OF PASCUA

by

EDWARD H. SPICER

First, Second and Third Drafts

CONTENTS

1. Part II. <u>Yaqui Relations with Others</u> (1st draft)	1
2. Part III. Individual Yaqui Experiences (1st draft)	136
3. Title page and table of contents (2nd draft)	311
4. Part I. <u>Yaqui Culture in Arizona</u> (2nd draft)	315
5. Part II. Yaqui Relations with Others (2nd draft)	390
6. Title page, key to name changes in MS and table of contents (2nd draft revised)	555
7. Part I. Yaqui Culture in Arizona (2nd draft revised)	561
8. Part II. Yaqui Relations with Others (2nd draft revised)	647
9. Part III. Individual Yaqui Experiences (2nd draft)	819
10. Part III. Individual Yaqui Experiences (2nd draft revised)	1028
11. Third draft. Copy 1. Missing last three chapters Margin notes by John L. Schweitzer	1241
12. Third draft. Incomplete. Copy 2.	1576
A-411-H → 13. Third Draft. Complete. Copy 3. With critical comments and key to names of individuals	1-426

These folders contains 2336 sheets.

2. Archives  
A-411 a,b,c,d,e,f,g,h

Sheets 1-310 are in A-411a  
Sheets 311-554 are in A-411b  
Sheets 555-818 are in A-411c  
Sheets 819-1027 are in A-411d  
Sheets 1028-1240 are in A-411e  
Sheets 1241-1575 are in A-411f  
Sheets 1576-1910 are in A-411g  
Sheets 1-426 are in A-411h

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum  
Library, August 10, 1972.

KINISHBA RUINS

MSS OF BYRON CUMMINGS AND GORDON BALDWIN

CONTENTS

1. Kinishba, a Prehistoric Pueblo of the Great Pueblo Period. 1  
By Byron Cummings (n.d.)
2. The Prehistoric Pueblo of Kinishba. By Gordon C. Baldwin 133  
(n.d.)

This folder contains 250 sheets, carbon copies of the mss.

The Baldwin ms. is dirty, torn and watermarked.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum  
Library, March 22, 1972.

KINISHBA RUINS

EXCAVATIONS AND MUSEUM

Correspondence, Documents, etc.

CONTENTS

1. Letters between Byron Cummings and the Dept. of Interior, First Asst. Sec. Jos. M. ? (May 27, July 7, 1932) concerning permission to excavate at Kinishba, Arizona (carbon, typed) 1
2. Letter to Commissioner of Indian Affairs from Wm. Donner, Ft. Apache Agency (Jan. 8, 1935) concerning Indian labor to help excavate Kinishba and a description of Kinishba (carbon copy) 3
3. Letter to Byron Cummings from Wm. Donner (Feb. 28, 1935) concerning permission to collect specimens on the reservation and future work at Kinishba (typed) 4 6
4. Letters to Dean Cummings from R.B. Hazard, Indian Field Service (June 12-Aug. 23, 1935) concerning expenses covered by the Emergency Conservation Work (typed) 7
5. Letter to Wm. Donner from Byron Cummings (Oct. 11, 1935) concerning future work at Kinishba and the possibility of a museum (carbon copy) 10
6. Letter to Harold L. Ickes, Dept. of Interior, from Byron Cummings (Nov. 1, 1935) renewal of permit to work at Kinishba (carbon copy) 11
7. Letter to Isabella Greenway, House of Representatives, from William Zimmerman (?), jr., Office of Indian Affairs (Apr. 11, 1936) concerning renewal of permit and a museum at Kinishba (typed) 12
8. Letter to Harold Ickes, Dept. of Interior, from Byron Cummings (Apr. 10, 1937) renewal of permit and a request for funds for work at Kinishba (carbon copy) 13
9. Letter to Harold Ickes from (Byron Cummings ?) (Apr. 10, 1937) concerning a museum at Kinishba (carbon copy) 14
10. Letters to Byron Cummings from H.H. d'Autremont (Apr. 25, May 5, June 6, 1938) concerning payment for John Fletcher's salary from the Hohokam Museum Assoc. and insurance on a pick-up truck. Receipt included (typed, handwritten ink) 15
11. Letter to Byron Cummings from J.H. Haile, Inspector, CCC (May 11, 1938) cover letter for Master Plan and Outline for the Indian ruins. Plan not included. (typed) 19

12. Letters between Byron Cummings; Vernon D. Summerfield, American Bitumuls Co.; Tom C. White, Production Board Meeting Officer; Wm. Donner, Ft. Apache Indian Agency; and Archer R. Norcross, American Bitumuls Co. (May 25-June 7, 1935) concerning use of Bitudobe bricks at Kinishba and the suitability of the soil to make same. Leaflets concerning use of bricks included. (typed, mimeographed, carbon copy) 20
13. Letter to Dean Cummings from F. Hansen, Arizona Automobile Assoc. (June 9, 1938) concerning insurance on a pick-up truck (typed) 30
14. Letter to Mr. Donner from Byron Cummings concerning proposed building. Sketch included (handwritten ink, pencil) 31
15. Letter to Mr. Donner from (Byron Cummings) (Sept. 15, 1942) concerning statement of suggested expenditures at Kinishba ruins and museum, 1943-48. Statement included (handwritten ink) 34
16. Letter to Byron Cummings from H.D. Neubeck, Franklin Paint Co., Cleveland, Ohio (Oct. 18, 1943) concerning Cummings' discount at the paint company (typed) 36
17. Letter to Mr. Donner from Byron C. Cummings (Aug. 24, 1944) concerning expenses, contributions and the roofs on the ruins (pencil) 37
18. Letter to Southwestern Sah and Door Co., Tucson, Arizona from (Byron Cummings) (May 8, 1945) concerning museum display cases (handwritten ink) 38
19. Letter to George E. Peters, Ft. Apache, Arizona, from Byron Cummings (May 3, 1946) concerning lumber for a fence and an outhouse (typed) 39
20. Letters between James B. Shaeffer, Kinishba Museum and Willard W. Beatty, Office of Indian Affairs (Feb. 7, 10, 1947) concerning museum displays, condition of the roof at Kinishba and Congressional interest in Kinishba (typed, carbon copy) 40
21. Letter to James B. Schaeffer from David J. Jones, Wupatki National Monument (Oct. 2, 1947) formula for making soil cement (typed) 44
22. Letter to Margaret M. Shaeffer, Kinishba Museum, from C.H. Southworth, Office of Indian Affairs (Oct. 14, 1948) concerning photostats and blueprints (typed) 45

23. Letter to Mrs. Margaret Murry Shaeffer from Phil Townsend Hanna, Automobile Club of Southern California (Oct. 14, 1948) concerning a copy of WESTWAYS (typed) 46
24. Letters between Emil Haury and Margaret Shaeffer (Mar. 31, Apr. 11, 1949) concerning indefinite loan to the Kinishba Museum of a copper bell and a lip plug (typed, carbon copy) 47
25. Letter to Harry T. Getty, University of Arizona, from R.D. Holtz, Ft. Apache Indian Agency, (Apr. 13, 1949) concerning a visit by an ethnology class to Kinishba (carbon copy) 49
26. Letters between Katharine Beneker, American Museum of Natural History; G. Tankel, Joseph Mayer Co; and Margaret M. Shaeffer (Apr. 18-May 6, 1949) concerning cardboard letters for museum exhibits (typed, carbon copies) 50
27. Letter to Mrs. James B. Shaeffer, Kinishba Museum, from Erik Reed, National Park Service (June 21, 1949) concerning copper bells and parrot remains in Southwestern ruins (typed) 53
28. Letter to George E. Peters, Ft. Apache Indian Agency, from Margaret M. Shaeffer (Oct. 3, 1949) concerning repairs on the house and museum at Kinishba (carbon copy) 54
29. Letters between Margaret M. Shaeffer and Lee S. Crandall, New York Zoological Society (Oct. 5, Nov. 5, 1949) concerning macaw feathers (typed, carbon copy) 56
30. Letter to Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York from Margaret M. Shaeffer (Nov. 5, 1949) concerning statistics on heights of adult men and life expectancy of children (carbon copy) table of heights included 58
31. Letters between Margaret Shaeffer and Willard W. Beatty (Dec. 6, 1949-June 5, 1950, 2 letters n.d.) concerning two Kinishba Museum pamphlets (typed, carbon copies) Includes list of common and botanical names of plants mentioned in PREHISTORIC SOUTHWESTERN FOODS 62
32. Letter to Willard W. Beatty from Margaret M. Shaeffer (Jan. 27, 1950) concerning problems at Kinishba (carbon copy) 71
33. Letter to Supt. Robert D. Holtz, Ft. Apache Agency, from Louis H. Brashear, Office of Indian Affairs (Mar. 2, 1950) concerning repairs at Kinishba (typed) 75
34. Letter to Margaret Murry Shaeffer from W. Keith Kelley, Haskell Institute (Apr. 24, 1950) sending pictures and issues of the INDIAN LEADER. Pictures and INDIAN LEADER not included 76

35. Letter to Mr. and Mrs. James Shaeffer from Erik Reed, National Park Service (May 12, 1950) concerning copies of Region Three notes. Copies of notes not included (typed) 77
36. Letter to Mrs. Shaeffer from (unsigned) (Apr. 26, 1951) concerning identification of a tree (typed) 78
37. Letter to Willard W. Beatty from R.D. Holtz (July 12, 1951) concerning photographs of other Indian Service museums and increasing visitors to Kinishba (carbon copy) 79
38. Letter to Allied Radio Corp. Chicago, Ill. from Margaret Murry Shaeffer (Oct. 12, 1951) concerning repairs on a tape recorder (carbon copy) 80
39. Letter to Robert D. Holtz from Thelma B. May, Bureau of Indian Affairs (Oct. 15, 1951) concerning pamphlets for Kinishba ruins (carbon copy) 81
40. Letters between Emil W. Haury and Margaret Murry Shaeffer (Oct. 22, 31, 1951) concerning a shipment of Kinishba material (carbon copy, typed) 82
41. Memo to Mr. Williams from John M. Byrd (Dec. 20, 1951) concerning delivery of stove oil to Kinishba and Cedar Creek (carbon copy) 85
42. Letters between Mrs. James B. Shaeffer and Emil W. Haury (Feb. 28, Apr. 21, 1952) concerning material sent to Kinishba (typed, carbon copy) 86
43. Letters between Mr. and Mrs. Shaeffer and Willard Rhodes, Bureau of Indian Affairs (Mar. 7, 19, 1952) concerning translation of a recording (typed, carbon copy) 88
44. Letter to Mrs. Margaret Murry Shaeffer from Myrlan G. Brown, Brown Publishing Co., St. Johns, Arizona (n.d.) concerning printing displays 90
45. Ft. Apache Indian Agency circular and memoranda signed by R.D. Holtz (Nov. 4, 1946, Jan. 7, Feb. 13, Feb. 18, 1947 and Jan. 24, 1951) concerning mail procedures, the Maintenance and Operations division, time and attendance reports, requirements for superior accomplishment (form included) prior approval for leave and wage rates and titles (mimeographed, carbon copy) 91

46. Ft. Apache Indian Agency memorandum from George E. Peters, Principal of Education (date, in pencil, Jan. 19, 1950) financial statement (pencil and mimeographed) 2 drafts 97
47. Bureau of Indian Affairs Finance Field memorandum, signed Ralph M. Gelvin (Aug. 3, 1951) concerning premium payroll (mimeographed) 99
48. Dept. of Interior Information release (Apr. 19, 1948) about Allan Houser, the Apache artist (mimeographed) 101
49. Kinishba Ruin near Ft. Apache, Arizona: Preliminary Report on the First Season's Work. July 20 to Sept. 1, 1931 (typed) 102
50. Kinixba-The Brown House: Report on Progress on the Excavations conducted in the Summer of 1932. Diagram of site includes (carbon copy, ink) 104
51. Excavations at Kinishba during the Summer of 1933. Pencil diagrams (typed, pencil) 107
52. Report: Kinishba ruins near Ft. Apache, Arizona. Season of 1934. Pencil sketch of rooms with numbers and dimensions (carbon copy, pencil) 110
53. Report: Kinishba ruins near Ft. Apache, Arizona Oct. 19, 1935. 113
54. A report of progress in the excavation of Kinishba ruin at Ft. Apache, Arizona (1936) photo of pueblo layout (carbon copy) 115
55. Kinishba ruin near Ft. Apache. Project for 1936. Expenses. (carbon copy) 118
56. Excavation and restoration, Kinishba ruin near Ft. Apache, Arizona. List of expenses (May 24, 1938) 119
57. Payroll figures: Aug. 28-Sept. 8, 1936; Apr. 22-May 27, 1938; June-Aug 1938; Sept.-Dec. (1938?); Apr.-Aug. 1942 125
58. Truck expenses. Aug. 8-23, 1936 (pencil) 137
59. Plans for proposed museum, laboratory and living quarters at Kinishba (pencil, ink) 138
60. Constitution and by-laws of the White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Ft. Apache Indian Reservation (n.d.) (mimeographed) 142
61. Weekly Progress Reports: June 21-Sept. 6, 1935; June 19-Sept. 3, 1937; Apr. 22-Dec. 9, 1938 154

62.	Agreements of deposit with the Kinishba Museum. Signed Margaret Shaeffer (Apr. 24, May 2, 1952)	208
63.	<u>Kinishba material on permanent loan to Kinishba Museum from Arizona State Museum. Misc. material</u> (Mar. 31, 1952)	210
64.	<u>Catalogue of Kinishba Bone, Antler, Hair, Textile and Vegetable Material. Permanent loan to Kinishba Museum from Arizona State Museum</u> (Mar. 31, 1952)	216
65.	Permanent Loan to Kinishba Museum from the Arizona State Museum. <u>Catalogue of Kinishba pottery</u> (Mar. 31, 1952)	223
66.	Attendance totals 1941-51 and attendance analysis 1941-46. (typed, pencil graph)	227
67.	Inventory of equipment, Kinishba ruins (Aug. 16, 1949) (carbon copy)	229
68.	Office of Indian Affairs transfer vouchers (Aug. 26, 1949, Mar. 23, 1950) (carbon copies)	232
69.	Office of Indian Affairs, requisition for property (Feb. 2, 1950-Aug. 10, 1951) (carbon copy)	234
70.	<u>Excavation notes, west entrance, south trench towards patio and room 64</u> (june 1934) (typed)	239
71.	Notes on restoration material and expenses (1938-1945)	245
72.	Hohokam Museum Association. Fund for Kinishba 1944 (handwritten pencil)	266
73.	Misc. receipts and bills of lading	267
74.	Library of Congress. Catalogs of phonograph records (1943, 1945) and order form	272
75.	Excerpts from antiquities acts 1906, 1927 (typed, handwritten ink)	275
76.	Expense accounts for Indian school support and buildings (typed)	276
77.	<u>Newspaper clippings</u> about Kinishba (1937, 1946)	277
78.	Notes on room sizes at Kinishba	279
79.	Misc. notes	283

This folder contains 286 sheets.

The following sheets are used on both sides: 31, 37, 38, 154-208 , 261, 274, 275.

The following sheets are undersized: 31, 115, 126, 130, 227, 229, 230, 253, 267, 268, 270, 272, 273, 275, 279-285.

The following sheets are oversized: 59, 95.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Mar. 23, 1972.

KINISHBA RUINS

EXCAVATIONS

1. Two 7x10 black loose-leaf notebooks with excavation notes by room number. The first notebook covers rooms 1-100. The second notebook covers artifacts in Group Vi, rooms 1-8; Rooms 101-208; patios A and B; North Passage and Group III and IV.
2. 10 diagrams, layouts, blueprints of rooms and kivas. 1

Collection of maps which accompanied the documents was transferred to ASM map file.

Sheets 1-6 are oversized.

Contents page and pagination added by added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Mar. 27, 1972.

✓  
KINISHBA

Plates and Color Proofs for  
Byron Cummings's Monograph on  
Kinishba

This folder contains 215 plates and color proofs with descriptions.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum  
Library, Mar. 27, 1972.

HIGHCHO-AH-GA  
(Something Told)

by

George Webb

Original Ms.

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 1. Original Manuscript (handwritten, ink and pencil) | 1   |
| 2. Typed portion of the manuscript                   | 119 |

This folder contains 127 sheets.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum  
Library, Mar. 27, 1972.

NACO

by

George Webb

Original Ms.

Notes and Correspondence

Concerning Ms. of Webb

CONTENTS

1. Naco ms. by George Webb. Note attached "To Ned (June 2, 1961)" 1  
(handwritten, ink, pencil)
2. Comments on ms. by Frances Gillmor (n.d.) (typed) 230
3. Hackenberg's comments on ms. (n.d.) (handwritten pencil) 232
4. Letters between Frances Gillmor, University of Arizona, 234  
and Wayland D. Hand, Western Folklore (Apr. 13, May 4,  
1956) concerning devoting an issue of WESTERN FOLKLORE  
to Arizona (typed, carbon copy)
5. Letters between George Webb and Francis Gilmor (June 18, 1956, 236  
Dec. 10, 1958) concerning publication of his ms. Attached  
postal receipt and George Webb's address and map giving  
directions to his house (carbon copies, handwritten ink)
6. Letters to Dr. Ed Spicer from George Webb (Aug. 16-Sept. 8, 252  
1957) concerning "The White Clay Eater" and the preface to  
the ms. (handwritten ink)
7. Letter to Ned (Spicer) from Bob Hackenberg (Oct. 7, 1957) 255  
comments on ms. (typed)
8. Letter to Ned (Spicer) from OWL (June 29, 1960) concerning 256  
a picture of a museum display case and the following letter  
to Dr. Ruth Underhill. Typed across top of a carbon copy of  
a letter to Dr. Ruth Underhill from Alfred F. Whiting (June  
20, 1960) concerning "A Pima Remembers" (typed, carbon copy)
9. Note to Ned (Spicer) from Frances Gillmor (n.d.) 258  
concerning ms. (handwritten pencil)
10. Parts of ms. (handwritten ink) 259
11. Foreword and notes for ms. by Edward H. Spicer (Aug. 20, 271  
1957) (typed, handwritten pencil)
12. Pronunciation of Pima words (typed, handwritten pencil) 279

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| 13. Misc. notes (handwritten, pencil, ink, typed)   | 294 |
| 14. Unidentified photographs, one marked Sacaton, 1953  | 304 |
| 15. Pencil sketch of Juana Losso by George Webb.  | 307 |
| 16. Empty envelop addressed to Dr. and Mrs. Ed H. Spicer<br>from Geo. Webb (Sept. 3, 9, 1957) | 308 |

This folder has 309 sheets.

The following sheets are undersized: 232, 233, 236, 237, 261, 281-292, 294-298, 301, 302.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Mar. 27, 1972.

THE DESERT PEOPLE

MS. sections of book

by

Joseph and Chesky

CONTENTS

1. Section B (or Part II) of THE DESERT PEOPLE; by Jane Chesky. 1  
First Draft (Dec. 6, 1943) (carbon copy)
2. Part II of THE DESERT PEOPLE; by Jane Chesky. 2nd draft 151  
(n.d.) with table of contents (carbon copy)
3. Part II of THE DESERT PEOPLE - Growing Up on the Desert 325  
by Jane Chesky (mimeo)
4. Two sections from Part II by Jane Chesky. Margin note 408  
on one "R.B.S. 7/28/44" (carbon copy)
5. Papago Monograph - Part III of THE DESERT PEOPLE; by Alice 419  
Joseph (June 21, 1944) "R.B.S. - Note" attached (carbon  
copy)
6. Dialect Groups section of THE DESERT PEOPLE (carbon copy) 527
7. Notes for Calendar of Ceremonies. Marked Aug. 4, 1944 - 534  
Jane Chesky. Margin notes. (typed, carbon copy)
8. Photos with notes attached (pencil) 546

This folder contains 555 sheets.

The following sheets are undersized: 419.

The following sheets use both sides: 325-407.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum  
Library, Mar. 28, 1972.

PAPAGO SCHOOL ATTENDANCE STUDY

VILLAGE OF ANEGAM

Conducted by a class in  
Applications of Anthropology

CONTENTS

1. Letter to Burton Ladd, Supt., Papago Agency from (?) (July 9, 1948) concerning school attendance report (carbon copy)	1
2. Letter to <u>Thomas Segundo</u> , Papago Tribal Chairman, from <u>Edward H. Spicer</u> (July 9, 1948) concerning school atten- dance report (carbon copy)	2
3. School attendance of Anegam children 1947-48, including summary of major findings and recommendations (carbon copy)	3
4. Rough draft of attendance report in item 3 (typed)	37
5. A Report on the School Attendance of Anegam Children (typed)	62
6. The Economic Factors Influencing Attendance (typed)	88
7. Notes from Casa Grande arrest record books (typed)	91
8. Charts not used in report giving background of parents, attitudes (handwritten ink)	92
9. Notes on master questions and factors in Anegam study (typed, handwrittend pencil)	94
10. Misc. notes (handwritten ink, pencil)	98

This folder contains 108 sheets.

Page 39 is undersized.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum  
Library, Mar. 28, 1972.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY  
SEMINAR PAPERS  
THE RECONSTRUCTION OF THE  
ENVIRONMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL DEPOSITS

Professor: H. Movius, Anth. 216

1952-53

CONTENTS

1. The Environment of Europe during the Last Glaciation. By Ricardo E. Alegria.	1
2. Marine Biology. By Vivian Broman.	36
3. Some Archaeological Problems Concerning the Domestication of Plants and Animals. By Robert H. Dyson, jr.	63
4. Achaeology. Algae and Invertebrates. By Robert E. Greengo.	86
5. Soils and Sediments; The Contributions of Pedology and Sedimentology to Archaeological Research. By D.F. Jordan.	119
6. Vertebrate Fauna and Archaeology. By Thomas W. Mathews.	154
7. The Ecology of the Early Post-glacial Period in Northwest Europe. By Theodore L. Stoddard, jr.	204
8. Palaeobotany; Pollen Analysis and Archaeology: The Methodological Background. By Theodore L. Stoddard.	219
9. Pedology and Archaeology: How Soils Can Aid the Archaeologist. By William W. Wasley.	244

This folder contains 276 sheets (dittoed)

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Mar. 28, 1972.

WILLIAM W. WASLEY

Terms papers, Seminar Papers

CONTENTS

1.	<u>Anthro 112- Peoples of Mexico (1948-49) Notes</u> (handwritten ink)	1
2.	<u>Mesolithic Cultures of Europe (Jan 15, 1949) (typed)</u>	77
3.	<u>Mexico - Map (Feb. 1949) Maps only</u>	96
4.	<u>The San Pedro River Basin in Sonora, Mexico (Apr. 26, 1949) (typed) with maps and photos.</u>	101
5.	<u>An Application of Coon's Classification of Societies According to Levels of Complexity (Jan. 18, 1950) (typed)</u>	117
6.	<u>A Critique of a Portion of Reed's Hypothesis (Oct. 16, 1950)</u>	136
7.	<u>Concerning Two Aspects of Phenomena of Culture Change (Nov. 1950) (typed)</u>	144
8.	<u>The Problem of Neck Banded Brown Ware Pottery. (Dec. 1, 1950) (carbon copy)</u>	151
9.	<u>A Critique of Methods Used in Beal's Cheran Study (Jan. 1951) (carbon copy, typed)</u>	179
10.	<u>Prospectus for Field Research (May 8, 1951)</u>	188
11.	<u>Ceremonial Kinship in a Modern Urban Setting: The Problem Stated (July 1951) (carbon copy)</u>	212
12.	<u>The Bluff Site: A Discussion of Dating (Jan. 24, 1951) (carbon copy)</u>	220
13.	<u>The Middle and Upper Palaeolithic Industries (Nov. 1952) (typed)</u>	238
14.	<u>The Prehistory of Northwest Africa (Jan. 1953) (carbon copy)</u>	273
15.	<u>Neolithic Diffusion in Europe (Mar. 1953) (typed)</u>	293
16.	<u>The Bronze Age in the Aegean and Europe (Apr. 1953) (typed)</u>	326

17.	<u>Economic Production Groups in Three Tarascan Villages</u> (May 1953) (carbon copy)	345
18.	<u>Elements of the Iron Age and of the Late Bronze Age</u> in Europe (May 1953) (typed) Photos	380
19.	<u>Anglo-Apache Contacts, 1800-1886</u> (Jan. 1955) (carbon copy)	408
20.	<u>The Native Agriculture of Indians of the Southwest: A</u> <u>Comparison of the Practices and Products of the Navaho,</u> <u>Hopi, Pima-Papago, and Yuma</u> (Feb. 18, 1955) Notes, news- paper clippings in cluded (carbon copy)	462
21.	<u>Aspects of Spanish-Indian Acculturation in the Rio Grande</u> <u>Pueblos</u> (Mar. 18, 1955) (carbon copy)	546
22.	<u>Notes from the Pecos Archaeological Conference, Globe,</u> <u>Arizona. Aug. 26-28, 1957</u> (carbon copy)	586
23.	<u>Flint Working</u> (n.d.) (typed)	
24.	<u>Parentescos Uto-Aztecoc de la Lengua Seri</u> por Edward H. Spicer (carbon copy)	624
25.	<u>Decorme, Chapt. 13, 1628-1748</u> (English translation)	637
26.	<u>Letter of Father Adami Gilg, Written at Populo, Sonora</u> <u>Country in 1692</u> (translated into English) (typed)	643
27.	<u>Misc. notes. Southeastern Arizona and N. Sonora.</u>	667

Items 1-12 are in folder 421a.

Itmes 13-27 are in folder 421b.

These folders contain 681 sheets.

Pages 667-681 are undersized.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum  
Library, Mar. 28, 1972.

WASLEY PAPERS:

Miscellaneous Unpublished Papers

by Various People

CONTENT

1. North American Social Organization by Robbins Burling (1952) (ditto) 1
2. Ethnographic Survey of the North Coniferous Forest Area by Robbins Burling (n.d.) (ditto) 27
3. Cultural Relations between the Intermontane Area and the Pacific Coast: An Interpretation by Paul Ezell (1950) (carbon copy) 50
4. Comments and Additions to Mr. W.C. McKern's Paper "An Hypothesis for the Asiatic Origin of the Woodland Culture Pattern" by Rex E. Gerald (1950) (carbon copy) 66
5. An Examination of the Archaeology of Northwestern Mexico and Southern Arizona and New Mexico by James C. Gifford (1957) (ditto) 78
6. Important Indian Groups in the Southeastern United States by Robert E. Greengo (1952) (ditto) 146
7. The Iroquois by R. Harvey (1952) (ditto) 174
8. Looking Backward by Alfred Vincent Kidder (1940) (ditto) 204
9. Suggestions for the Study of Non-Industrial Economic Behavior by Dr. J.C. Pelzel (1953) (carbon copy) 212
10. Application of the Wheat-Gifford-Wasley Taxonomy to Eastern Ceramic by Philip Phillips (n.d.) (ditto) 232

11. A Review of the Taxonomic Nomenclature Essential to Ceramic Analysis in Archaeology by Philip Phillips and James C. Gifford (1959) (ditto) 262
12. Survey Report for Anthropology 196a by Carl Rosnek (1950) (typed) 297
13. Some Central Mississippi Valley Projectile Point Types by Edward G. Scully (1951) (xeroxed) 308
14. Revisions in Ceramic Taxonomy of the Maya Territory by Robert E. Smith, Gordon R. Willey, and James C. Gifford (1959) (ditto) 324
15. Role of Museums and Educational Institutions in the Functioning of Local Anthropological Societies by Stephen Borhegyi (n.d.) (mimeographed) 350
16. Secuencias Arqueologicas en Guanajuato y la Cuenca de Mexico: Intento de Correlacion by Beatriz Braniff de Torres (1966) (mimeographed) 356
17. The Archaeological Explorations of Casa Grandes, Mexico by Charles C. DiPeso (1966) Note attached to Bill (wasley) from Jim (?) (2 Oct) (xeroxed) 386
18. Ethnographic and Archaeological Identification of Waiapai Pottery by Henry F. Dobyns and Robert C. Euler (1956) (ditto) 398
19. Tentative Correlations of Arizona Upland Yuman Ceramics by Robert C. Euler and Henry F. Dobyns (1956) (ditto) 415
20. A Reply to "Some Thoughts on Theory and Method in Historical Archaeology" by Bernard L. Fontana (1968) (mimeographed) 429
21. Archaeological Implications of Oriental Despotism by Rex E. Gerald (1959) (mimeographed) 434
22. The Local Archaeological Society; An Outline Guide to Its Formation, Organization, Function and Problems by Richard E. Johnson (n.d.) (mimeographed) 450
23. Social Organization and Change in the Prehistory of East-Central Arizona by William A. Longacre and James N. Hill (1956) (ditto) 463

- |     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 24. | <u>An Ecological Approach to the Classic Pueblo Occupation of Mesa Verde, Colorado</u> by Arthur H. Rohn jr. (1957) (ditto)                          | 477 |
| 25. | <u>The Ethno-Archaeology of Hopi Pottery Making</u> by Michael B. Stanilawski (1968) (ditto)   | 505 |
| 26. | <u>Hopi-Tewa Pottery Making: Styles of Learning</u> by Michael B. Stanislawski (1969) (ditto)  | 514 |
| 27. | <u>What Good is a Broken Pot?</u> by Michael B. Stanislawski (n.d.) (ditto)  | 555 |
| 28. | <u>Museum and Amateur Archeological Societies</u> by James L. Swauger (n.d.) (mimeographed)  | 571 |
| 29. | <u>Archaeological Salvage on the Pinedale and Clay Springs Sections, Payson-Showlow Highway, State Route 160</u> by R. Gwinn Vivian (1969) (xeroxed) | 581 |
| 30. | <u>The Role of the Non-Professional in the Local Society</u> by Clarence H. Webb (n.d.) (mimeographed)   | 604 |

This folder contains 609 sheets.

Sheets 133, 134 are oversized.

Items 1-14 are in folder A-422a.  
Items 15-30 are in folder A-422b.

Table of Contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, May 12, 1971.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY

SEMINAR PAPERS

ARCHAEOLOGY OF SOUTH AMERICA

Anth. 206 (1952-53)

CONTENTS

1. <u>Course outline, Archaeology of South America (1952-53)</u> (ditto)	1
2. <u>The Archaeology of Venezuela. By Ricardo E. Alegria.</u> (1952) (ditto)	8
3. <u>Central and North Highlands of Ecuador. By Vivian Broman.</u> (n.d.) (ditto)	82
4. <u>Archaeology of the South Highlands of Ecuador. By William</u> <u>R. Bullard, jr. (1953) (ditto)</u>	131
5. <u>The Archaeology of Costa Rica and Nicaragua. By John B.</u> <u>Glass. (1952-53) (ditto)</u>	201
6. <u>A Survey of the Archaeology of Panama. By Robert E. Green-</u> <u>go. (1953) (ditto)</u>	271
7. <u>The Archaeology of Northern Manabí and Esmeraldas Prov-</u> <u>inces, Ecuador and Southern Nariño Province, Colombia.</u> <u>By H.B. Nicholson (1953) (ditto)</u>	331
8. <u>Notes on San Agustín, Tierradentro, Nariño, Upper Cauca</u> <u>Valley Archaeological Regions of Columbia. By P.D.</u> <u>Orcutt (1953) (ditto)</u>	486
9. <u>A Review of the Archaeology of Honduras and El Salvador.</u> <u>By Theodore L. Stoddard (1953) (ditto)</u>	526
10. <u>The Archaeology of the Bogotá Plateau and the Middle</u> <u>Cauca Area in Colombia. By William W. Wasley. (1953)</u> (ditto)	566

Items 1-6 are in folder 423a.

Items 7-10 are in folder 423b.

This folder contains 630 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State  
Museum Library, Mar. 30, 1972.

M.T. PAINTER PAPERS:Committee for Pascua Community Housing

1. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Roy T. Helmandollar, BLM (Nov. 5, 1962) concerning a meeting on Nov. 8, 1962, land to be given the Yaqui for resettlement and the need for coordination with other groups (typed original) 1
2. Letter to Andre M. Faure, City-County Planning Dept., from Roy T. Helmandollar (Nov. 5, 1962) concerning the same as the above letter (carbon copy) 3
3. Letters to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Roy T. Helmandollar (Nov. 27, 1962, Jan. 14, 1963) concerning classification of land for Yaqui resettlement. Plat enclosed with Mr. Anselmo's choices. (typed original, printed slip with colored pencil, xeroxed plat) 4
4. Letter to Anselmo Valencia from Theo. C. Heyl, District Ass't to Morris Udall (Dec. 4, 1962) concerning Mr. Udall's request that all the Yaquis understand about the proposed resettlement and agree to it. (carbon copy) 8
5. Letters to Morris Udall (Dec. 13, 1962 - Jan. 16, 1963) recommending relocation (carbon copies, typed copies) 10
6. Letters to Stewart Udall (Dec. 17, 1962- Jan. 16, 1963) recommending relocation (carbon copies, typed copies) 16
7. Letter to Budge (Mrs. Thayer Painter) from Harold (Steinfeld) concerning above letter that he sent to Stewart Udall (typed original) 18
8. Letters between Wm. Small, Sr., Tucson Daily Citizen, and S. Leonard Scheff (Dec. 13, 1962 - Dec. 14, 1962) concerning information on Yaqui resettlement and a request that Mr. Small write Morris Udall on the subject (carbon copy, typed original) 19
9. Letter to Budge (Mrs. Thayer Painter) from Don Hummel (Jan. 11, 1963) concerning letter he sent to Mo Udall (typed original) 22

10. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Morris Udall (Jan. 19, 1963) concerning introduction of legislation in behalf of the Yaqui (typed original) 23
11. Letter to Morris Udall from Mrs. Thayer Painter (Jan. 23, 1963) in answer to his letter of Jan. 19, 1963, and informing him of the forthcoming brochure that is the Yaquis' request for legislation (carbon copy) 24
12. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Billy R. Sutherlin, Board of Supervisors (Jan. 24, 1963) informing her of letters sent to Stewart Udall, Morris Udall and Arizona's Senators and Representatives by the Board of Supervisors, recommending relocation (typed original) 25
13. Letters of thanks to individuals who have assisted the Committee for Pascua Housing from Mrs. Thayer Painter (Jan. 29, 1963) (carbon copy) 26
14. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Morris Udall (Jan. 31, 1963) acknowledging receipt of the petition (typed original) 51
15. Letter to Anselmo Valencia from Morris Udall (Jan. 31, 1963) concerning his receipt of the petition brochure (xeroxed) 52
16. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Theo. C. Heyl (Feb. 5, 1963) concerning his receipt of the petition brochure, his forwarding it to Morris Udall and the setting up of a meeting between the Yaqui and Udall. Copy of letter to Anselmo Valencia enclosed. (typed original, carbon copy) 53
17. Letter to Theo. C. Heyl from (Mrs. Thayer Painter) (Feb. 6, 1963) in answer to the above letter (carbon copy) 55
18. Letter to Anselmo (Valencia) from (Mrs. Thayer Painter) (Feb. 6, 1963) concerning her absence from town for a few days, the impending meeting with Morris Udall and an article in the Tucson Daily Citizen (carbon copy) 56

3. ARCHIVES  
A-424

19. Letter to Carl Hayden from Mrs. Thayer Painter (Feb. 6, 1963) concerning the Yaqui land petition and sending him a copy of the petition brochure (carbon copy) 57
20. Note to Mrs. Painter from Ted Heyl (Feb. 7, 1963) concerning time change for the meeting mentioned in item 16. (typed original) 58
21. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Richard Olsen (Feb. 12, 1963) concerning advise given Mr. Olsen by the Legislative Counsel of the House of Representatives about Articles of Incorporation (typed original) 59
22. Letter to Morris Udall from (Mrs. Thayer Painter) (Feb. 22, 1963) concerning the development of the Pascua Yaqui Assoc. (carbon copy) 61
23. Letter to Roy T. Hellmendollar (Helmandollar) from S. Leonard Scheff (Apr. 29, 1963) concerning the mining claim on the land wanted by the Yaqui (carbon copy) 62
24. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Jim Officer (May 16, 1963) concerning the introduction of the Yaqui land bill (typed original) 63
25. Letter to Leonard Scheff and Mrs. Thayer Painter from Roy T. Helmandollar (May 22, 1963) concerning the introduction of the Yaqui land bill and the mining claim (carbon copy) 64
26. Letter to Leonard Scheff and Mrs. Thayer Painter from Morris Udall (June 1, 1963) asking to be advised on the precise parcels the Yaqui want. Enclosed is a map of the land included in the Yaqui land bill. (carbon copy, xeroxed) 66
27. Letter to Edward Spicer from Clarence E. Houston, atny for the Marshall Foundation (June 4, 1963) concerning the taxes due by the Yaqui. Enclosed is an adding machine tape totalling taxes due and a carbon copy of a complaint to foreclose, equity of redemption and quit title filed in the Superior Court of the State of Arizona against these Yaqui (typed original, carbon copy) 69

4. ARCHIVES  
A-424

28. Letter Frank Drachman from Mrs. Thayer Painter (June 20, 1963) concerning the replacement of Mr. Fort to represent the Chamber of Commerce on the Pascua Community Housing Committee and outlining the work of the committee (carbon copy) 80
29. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Frank Drachman (July 10, 1963) Answer to the above letter (typed original) 81
30. Letter to Leonard Scheff from Ernst Hoffman, Executive Public Relations (June 21, 1963) concerning power requirements to the new Yaqui location. Hoffman represents Trico Electric Cooperative (typed original) 82
31. Letter to Roy T. Helmandollar from Leonard Scheff (July 8, 1963) concerning the mining claim location (xeroxed) 83
32. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Carl LeMar John, architect, (Oct. 3, 1963) offering assistance to the Pascua Housing Committee (typed original) 84
33. Letter to Mrs. Janet Benson, Anthro. Dept., Arizona State University, from Andre M. Faure, City-County Planning Dept. (Oct. 21, 1963) concerning Yaqui relocation and suggesting that she contact Mrs. Painter (carbon copy, margin notes in ink to Budge (Mrs. Painter)) 85
34. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Mrs. Floyd Rimel, Marshall Foundation (Feb. 24, 1964) concerning the sale of some Yaqui property for delinquent taxes (typed original) 86
35. Letter to Richard Olson from Mrs. Thayer Painter (Mar. 30, 1964) concerning a letter written by Reverend Swank to Morris Udall (carbon copy) 87
36. Letter to Richard Olson from Leonard Scheff (Apr. 4, 1964) concerning the above business with the Baptist Mission and Reverend Swank (carbon copy) 88

37. Letter to Leonard Scheff from Morris Udall (Aug. 14, 1964) concerning the Yaqui land bill and complaints about it from real estate owners in the area (carbon copy) 89
38. Letters from Carl Hayden in answer to letters written him by individuals in Tucson regarding the Yaqui land bill. Also notes to Mrs. Thayer Painter from these individuals concerning these letters (typed original, handwritten ink notes) 90
39. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Barry Goldwater (Sept. 17, 1964) in answer to her letter to him concerning the passage of the Yaqui land bill (typed original) 96
40. Letter to County Planning and Zoning Commission from Leonard Scheff (Nov. 17, 1964) requesting them to begin a neighborhood zoning study (carbon copy) 97
41. Letter to Otto Reck from Leonard Scheff (Feb. 16, 1965) concerning charitable solicitation for the Yaqui (carbon copy) 98
42. Letter to John Bort, Better Business Bureau, from Leonard Scheff (Apr. 5, 1965) concerning people collecting funds on behalf of the Yaqui (carbon copy) 99
43. Letter to City Water Dept. from Leonard Scheff (Apr. 13, 1965) requesting that they make a study to determine the cost and feasibility of bringing water to the Yaqui's new land (carbon copy) 100
44. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Munday Johnston, Bank of Tucson (Apr. 27, 1965) saying that the Tucson Bank agreed to act as a depository for funds in the name of the Pascua Yaqui Assoc. (typed original) 101
45. Letter to Gilbert Ronstadt from Alex R. Garcia, Ass't County Planning Director (June 8, 1965) concerning drainageways and a sewer system for New Pascua Village (carbon copy) 102

## 6. ARCHIVES

A-424

46. Letter to Holden Olsen, Southern Arizona Bank, from Leonard Scheff (June 15, 1965) concerning the bank's donation of a trailer to the Pascua Yaqui Association (carbon copy) 103
47. Letter to Leonard Scheff from Alex R. Garcia, City-County Planning Dept. (July 7, 1965) concerning a rezoning request for New Pascua Village (dittoed) 104
48. Letter to Honorable Board of Supervisors from John S. Tsaguris, County Planning and Zoning Commission, (July 29, 1965) giving findings and recommendations of the Planning and Zoning Commission concerning New Pascua Village. Plat and County Planning Dept. staff report included (dittoed) 105
49. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Richard Olson, Legislative Ass't to Morris Udall (July 29, 1965) concerning an application by the Yaqui to the CEO (typed original) 108
50. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Alex Garcia (Aug 17, 1965) stating that rezoning was approved (typed original) 109
51. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from John R. Hagaly, Battell Memorial Institute (June 28, 1966) concerning Mrs. Painter's work for Yaqui relocation (typed original) 110
52. Acknowledgments (Apr. 25, 1963, June 1, 1963) from the Arizona Pioneer Historical Society to Mrs. Thayer Painter for gifts to the Museum Library (typed originals) 111
53. Maps of section 24, showing Yaqui choices of acreage within the section (xeroxed, printed) 113

7. ARCHIVES  
A-424

This volume contains 115 pages.

The following pages are undersized: 1-6, 16, 18, 21, 23, 24, 51-54, 58-60, 63-68, 70, 80, 87, 89-96, 108.

The following pages are oversized: 72-79, 106.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 19, 1970.

M.T. PAINTER PAPERS:

Pascua Yaqui

Development Project Reports  
and  
Correspondence

1. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Joaquin Gracia, Pascua Village Association (Mar. 2, 1967) concerning her membership on the Building Fund Committee and an impending meeting (typed original) 1
2. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from William Willard, Pascua Yaqui Development Project (Mar. 8, 1967) concerning a letter from the Dept. of Housing and Urban Development (Feb. 16, 1967) Letter included. (typed original, xeroxed) 2
3. Letter to Donald L. Pollard, HUD, from John Tsaguris, County Planning Director (Mar. 17, 1967) concerning the planning of New Pascua Village (xeroxed) 5
4. Letter to Don Hummel, HUD, from Mrs. Thayer Painter, (May 27, 1967) asking assistance in getting financial help (carbon copy) 8
5. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Don Hummel (June 14, 1967) answer to above letter (typed original) 9
6. Letter to Burt Anderson, Housing Assistance Administration, from John S. Tsaguris, Pima County Planning Dept. (June 20, 1967) concerning a grant for building materials for New Pascua Village (dittoed) 10
7. Letter to Samuel Weinstein, HUD, from John S. Tsaguris (Sept. 18, 1967) concerning a grant for water and sewers. Enclosed are a Certificate of Clerk of the Board of Supervisors of Pima County, Arizona, and a preliminary inquiry concerning Federal Assistance for Water Projects, Sewer Projects and Waste Treatment Plants (dittoed, xeroxed) 11

2. ARCHIVES  
A-425

8. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Richard J. Margolis (Dec. 18, 1967) wishing her well on the Yaqui Project (typed original) 15
9. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Gloria Flores Suarez, Pascua Yaqui Assoc. (Dec. 20, 1967) giving a progress report on building at New Pascua Village and services and projects brought to both villages (typed original) 16
10. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from Fiesta Committee, Pascua Yaqui Assoc. (Feb. 16, 1968) inviting her to La Fiesta del Pueblo (typed original) 17
11. Letter to Alex Garcia, Pima County Planning and Zoning, from E.W. Dooley, Sanitary District No. 1 of Pima County (Apr. 9, 1968) concerning sewers in New Pascua Village, including preliminary cost estimate (xeroxed) 18
12. Letter to Mexican Fiesta Press from Leonard Scheff (Nov. 27, 1968) concerning their soliciting funds on behalf of the Yaqui (carbon copy) 21
13. Letter to Mr. Dolores Baltazar from Mrs. Thayer Painter (Jan. 20, 1970) trying to arrange a meeting between Yaqui and Pima College (carbon copy) 22
14. Note headed "Building Fund - Yaqui" (pencil, handwritten) 23
15. Facts and figures, New Pascua, January 1969 (xeroxed) 24
16. Donations to old contingency fund (typed, handwritten pencil) 25
17. Letter to Leonard Scheff from George D. Patterson, Internal Revenue Service, (Dec. 19, 1968) declaring the Pascua Yaqui Building Fund tax exempt (xeroxed) 26
18. Organization chart, Pascua development (xeroxed) 27
19. The Pascua Yaqui Development Project, a report telling what has been done and what still needs to be done, including costs (mimeographed) 28

3. ARCHIVES  
A-425

20. Statement of CAP Grant to Committee for Economic Opportunity, Tucson (Aug. 30, 1967) including statement, component budget and conditions governing grants under section 207 of the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 (xeroxed) 49
21. Memorandum from the Project Coordinator, Pascua Yaqui Development Program (June 19, 1967) concerning the end of the money granted the project and the alternatives for getting more funds (typed original) 57
22. Pascua Project, Report including history, population findings, types of employment, amount of income (xeroxed) 59
23. Memorandum from William Willard, Pascua Yaqui Development Project Office (Mar. 31, 1967) concerning water and waste disposal systems and a visit from HUD. Copy of letter from Morris Udall (Mar. 17, 1967) on the same subject is enclosed (typed original, xeroxed) 75
24. Memorandum (Jan. 30, 1967) concerning meeting with Farmers Home Administration in Phoenix, Arizona, Jan. 26, 1967. Attached letter to the Advisory Committee concerning same. (xeroxed) 77
25. Help Us Help Ourselves - request for funds for Pascua Yaqui Assoc. (dittoed) 80
26. Memo to Mr. McKenna from Mrs. Painter (May 26, 1966) giving information about the Advisory Committee to the Pascua Yaqui Assoc. (dittoed) 81
27. Some Facts Concerning the Relocation of People in Pascua Village, including notes and corrections on same and a list of miscellaneous addresses. (xeroxed, typed, handwritten pencil) 84
28. Survey of Pascua Yaqui Village, Arizona, Apr.- May, 1965 (mimeographed) 94
29. Pima County Zoning Map No. 63 and Articles 11, 12, and 15 of the County Zoning Plan (mimeographed) 109

4. ARCHIVES  
A-425

30. Handwritten notes on the building program, trainees, Pascua Development program (pencil)	117
31. Statement regarding the Pascua Yaqui Housing Project by <u>Edward Spicer</u> (Oct. 10, 1966) (carbon copy)	120
32. Pascua data (typed)	124
33. Findings on lots in Pascua Village (carbon copy)	125
34. List of Pascua students (carbon copy)	132
35. Miscellaneous	136

This volume contains 137 pages.

The following pages are undersized: 3, 4, 8, 9, 15, 22, 23, 76, 136.

The following pages are oversized: 12-14, 77-79.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 19, 1970.

LESLIE LISCKA

Notes for Preparation of Thesis Entitled:

SYSTEM FOR THE STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL

OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITE SURVEY DATA

CONTENTS

1. Computer print outs: CDC 6400 List of Site Survey File Program	1
2. 5x8 Site Survey Data Cards (pencil)	3
3. Clear plastic 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x11 sheet	127
4. Bibliography for ceramics and program in general (3x5 cards, ink)	118
5. SERCH. 1st part of write-up (typed)	132
6. Appendix (typed)	137
7. Chart of search deck and pink variable deck (xerox)	138
8. The IBM 1130 program (typed)	139
9. New requirements and assumptions caused by conversion to CDC 6400 computer (typed)	140
10. General explanation of the computer program (typed)	142
11. Number of items allowed per site entry (May '68) (typed)	143
12. Sheet headed "Please find included" (May 1968) (typed)	144
13. Sheet headed "To be done" (May 1968) (typed)	145
14. Sheet headed "Specifications" (typed)	147
15. Punch card format (May 1967) (ink)	148
16. Arizona State College - Archaeological Survey: coding key for analysis of archaeological sites in Northwest Arizona (xeroxed)	149
17. ASM Archaeological survey grid for Arizona and adjacent areas (printed)	155

18.	Punch card code for UNISORT (xeroxed)	156
19.	Index of code letters. Sub-areas 84 coded categories (Structure and Site cards) (xeroxed)	158
20.	Coded categories (structure cards) (xeroxed)	160
21.	Structure cards (xeroxed)	161
22.	Coded categories (For structure cards (xeroxed)	163
23.	Site card (xeroxed)	164
24.	Coded categories (site card)	165
25.	Misc. Notes (ink, pencil)	166
26.	IBM punch card	169
27.	UNISORT analysis cards	170
28.	ASM Archaeological survey card	172
29.	<u>Computer Analysis of Archaeological Data from Teotihuacan, Mexico.</u> By George L. Cowgill. Revised version of paper read at 1965 annual meeting of the American Anthropological Association (xeroxed)	173
30.	<u>Outline for Boulder Paper by Lawrence O. Anderson</u> (ditto)	190
31.	IBM Ceramic Code Outline, University of Arkansas Museum (mimeo)	193
32.	Componential Analysis for artifact sheets (ditto)	221
33.	Chipped stone analysis sheet (printed)	223
34.	Computer production of Terrain Models (xeroxed)	224
35.	<u>The Use of Numerically Controlled Machine Tools in Archaeological Research.</u> By Gary Carlson (ditto)	226
36.	Lists of features and prehistoric cultures with comments by WAL (William A. Longacre), Gwinn Vivian, (Ed) Ferdon, and (Bernard) Fontana (xeroxed, comments in pencil)	228
37.	Letter to Dick Hsu, Survey Archaeologist, Austin, Tex., from Leslie Lischka (May 18, 1968) concerning materials sent to Hsu by Lischka (carbon copy)	285
38.	Letter to Carl Johnson, Regional Archaeologist, U.S. Forest Service, Albuquerque, N. Mex., from Leslie Lischka (Feb. 5, 1968) concerning site designation (carbon copy)	286

39.	Notes on conversation with Dr. Thompson (May 11, 1967) (pencil)	287
40.	Memorandum to Dr. Thompson concerning the present condition of the ASM site survey file cards (n.d.) (pencil)	289
41.	Misc. notes (n.d., 9-22, 9-23) (pencil)	293
42.	Notes from discussion with Dr. T. (Thompson) on site identification (9-29-(66?)) (pencil)	298
43.	Notes from discussion with Jim Ayres on pottery (10-24-66) (ink)	299
44.	Notes from conversation with Dick Sense (10-11-(66?)) on pottery (ink)	300
45.	Recorded sites in Maricopa County: surveys and site description (typed, pencil)	304
46.	List of sites used in Maricopa County showing pottery types (ink, pencil)	340

This folder contains 356 sheets.

Items 1-3 are in 426a.

Items 4-46 are in 426b.

Sheets 1, 2, 148, 160-162, 164 are oversized.

Sheets 118-131, 169-172, 238 are undersized.

Sheet 238 uses both sides.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum  
Library, Apr. 11, 1972.

PAPAGO CENSUS.

Bureau of Ethnic Research

CONTENTS

1. Size, Location and Composition of the Papago Indian Population - 1950 (carbon copy) 1
2. Preliminary outlines; Indian enumeration project and general aims of Federal programs for Indians (hand-written in ink, typed) 18
3. Data found by Alden Jones (Feb. 6, 1957) concerning census records (typed) 36
4. Letters between Mark Manuel, Papago Tribal Chairman and Wm. H. Kelly, Bureau of Ethnic Research (Feb. 3, 4, 1958) concerning plans to make a population register for the Papago Indians (typed original, carbon copy) 37
5. Letters between Dr. Clarence G. Salsbury, Arizona State Dept. of Health and Wm. H. Kelly (Mar. 20, 22, 26, 1958) concerning the formation of an advisory committee and possible meeting dates (typed original, carbon copy) 40
6. Letters between Dr. L.J. Lull, Indian Health Area Office and Fred Haverland, BIA from Wm. H. Kelly (Mar. 21, 26, 1958) concerning the Papago population study and the first meeting of the advisory committee (carbon copy, typed original) 43
7. Memo to members of the advisory committee from Robert Hackenberg, Project Director, National Cancer Institute Research. Report on the first meeting of the advisory committee, Apr. 22, 1958 (ditto) 46
8. Project diary: April 28, 1958 - May 16, 1958. Margin notes (carbon copy) 54
9. Letter to Dr. Lynn J. Lull from Robert A. Hackenberg (May 1, 1958) concerning a meeting between Dr. Jones of the Casa Grande Public Health Unit, the Papago Tribal council and the National Cancer Institute people (carbon copy) 72
10. Letters between Fred Haverland and Robert A. Hackenberg (May 3, 12, 1958) concerning information available from the BIA (carbon copy, typed original) 73

11. Letter to Dr. G.R. Jones, Phoenix Area Public Health Unit from Robert A. Hackenberg (May 5, 1958) thanking him for his help in presenting the research project to the Papago Tribal Council (carbon copy) 75
12. Letter to Harry L. Stevens, BIA, from Robert A. Hackenberg (May 7, 1958) accompanying a copy of the above (Item 7) (carbon copy) 76
13. Letter to Dr. L.J. Lull from Robert A. Hackenberg (May 9, 1958) asking permission to use data from from out-patient clinic records at San Xavier and for cooperation from public health personnel (carbon copy) 77
14. Letter to Erich Schultz, Indian Health Area Office from Robert A. Hackenberg (May 12, 1958) concerning Hackenberg's interpretation of the Papago population figures (carbon copy) 78
15. Letters between Father Theodore Willeges, San Xavier and Robert A. Hackenberg (May 20, 1958) concerning Father Willeges' membership on the advisory committee (carbon copy, typed original) 79
16. Letter to William J. Allen, Farm Management Supervisor, Papago Agency from Harry W. Gilmore, Superintendent, Papago Agency (Oct. 7, 1958) concerning the Schedule of Allotments for the San Xavier Reservation. Receipt and acknowledgement of return by Steve A. Talbot on bottom of page. (typed original, ink) 82
17. Memo to Robert A. Hackenberg from W.S. King (Oct. 24, 1958) concerning proposed field activities from Oct. 27, 1958 to Jan. 1, 1959. Margin notes (mimeographed) 83
18. Letter to Mr. Myrthus W. Evans, Sherman Institute from Harry L. Stevens, BIA (Oct. 27, 1958) letter of introduction of Robert A. Hackenberg. In envelope addressed to Myrthus W. Evans (typed original) 87
19. Letter to Fred Haverland, BIA, from Robert A. Hackenberg (Oct. 28, 1958) concerning a meeting of the advisory committee on Nov. 13, 1958. Margin notes (carbon copy) 88
20. Letter to Robert A. Hackenberg from C.G. Salsbury, Arizona State Dept. of Health (Nov. 5, 1958) concerning meeting of the advisory committee on Nov. 13, 1958 (typed original) 89

21. Memo to members of the advisory committee from Robert A. Hackenberg (Nov. 5, 1958) Second Report to the Advisory Committee (mimeographed) 90
22. Letter to Father Louis (Fr. Luis Baldonado ?) San Xavier Mission, from Robert A. Hackenberg (Nov. 18, 1958) asking permission to use church records (carbon copy) Xeroxed memo of contract between National Cancer Institute and the University of Arizona on the Papago population register included. Margin note in ink dated 12/18/58 103
23. Letter to Robert A. Hackenberg from Fred (Haverland) (Nov. 19, 1958) enclosing list of uses of census data. Enclosure not included (typed original) 106
24. Memoranda between Norman Hull, University of Arizona and Robert A. Hackenberg (Dec. 2, 3, 1958) concerning travel in Mexico to acquire data for the Papago population registration (carbon copy, typed original) 107
25. Memo to Robert A. Hackenberg from Emil W. Haury (Dec. 9, 1958) concerning receipt of memoranda prepared for the second meeting of the advisory committee (typed original) 109
26. Letter to Robert Hackenberg from Fr. Luis Baldonado, OSF (Dec. 31, 1958) concerning family lists of San Xavier Reservation (typed original) 110
27. Sources of Papago Birth Years, 1958-1959. Abbreviations to indicate source of information (ink) 111
28. Letters between (R.M. Southall) Operations Officer, Luke Air Force Base and Peter Kunstadter, University of Arizona (Feb. 3, 6, 1959) concerning permission to fly over restricted areas to take aerial photographs of Papago villages. Also notes from phone call (Feb. 5, 1959) on same subject (carbon copy, typed original) See pages 804-860 for aerial photos. 112
29. Memo to members of the advisory committee from Robert A. Hackenberg (Mar. 31, 1959) Third Report to the Advisory Committee (mimeographed) 116
30. Letters to Fred Haverland of the BIA, Dr. Clarence Salsbury and Melvin Wise of the Arizona State Dept. of Public Health, and Dr. William S. Paum of USPHS from Robert A. Hackenberg (Apr. 7, 1959) asking them to attend a meeting of the advisory committee on Apr. 24, 1959 (carbon copy) 131

31. Letters to Robert A. Hackenberg from W.S. Baum and F.M. Haverland (Apr. 15, 1959) answers to above letters (item 29) (typed original) 135
32. Letters to Ruth Underhill, Albert Schroeder, Thomas Rhys Willaims, Henry F. Dobyms, Dr. (Gwenyth Xavier) Harrington from Albyn Knight Mark (July 21, 1959) asking permission to use information from their manuscripts. Margin notes. (carbon copies) 137
33. Letters to Albyn Knight Mark from Ruth Underhill, Albert Schroeder, Thomas Rhys Willaims and Henry F. Dobyms (July 24, 25 and Aug. 1, 3, 1959) answers to above letters (typed originals) 142
34. Letter to Harry Gilmore, Papago Agency from Robert A. Hackenberg (Aug. 25, 1959) letter of introduction of Edward Mazarella and request for access to records (carbon copy) 146
35. Letters between Melvin Wise, State Dept. of Health and Robert A. Hackenberg (Dec. 12, 16, 1959) concerning a statistical position opening in the Pima Co. Health Dept. (carbon copy, typed original) 147
36. Letter to A.T.Barr, Phelps Dodge Corp. from Robert A. Hackenberg (Dec. 12, 1959) asking access to their employment forms (carbon copy) 149
37. Letter to Robert A. Hackenberg from W.S. Baum (Dec. 15, 1959) concerning health records at Sacaton, Ariz. (typed original) 150
38. Letter to William King, University of Arizona from Alfred E. Policke, PHS Indian Hospital (Jan. 20, 1960) thanking him for his participation in the December staff meeting (typed original) 151
39. Memo to all area directors and superintendents of the Cherokee and Seminole Agencies from the Commissioner (Mar. 9, 1960) concerning 1960 Indian resident population Xeroxed copy with margin note "Dr. Kelly" in ink 152
40. Letter to Dr. L.J. Lull from William H. Kelly (Mar. 16, 1960) concerning tribal identification of Indian infants (carbon copy) 154
41. Letters between Robert A. Hackenberg and Minton J. Nolan, Pima Agency (Mar. 22, 30, 1960) concerning Hackenberg's work at the agency (typed original, carbon copy) 155

42. Letter to George Ezquivel (Esquivel ?), Indian Health Office from Robert A. Hackenberg (June 27, 1960) concerning the population of certain Papago villages (carbon copy) 157
43. Letter to Dr. William H. Kelly from L.J. Lull, M.D. (Aug. 30, 1960) concerning summary of 1959 Indian births (typed original) 158
44. Letter to Harry W. Gilmore, Sells Agency from William H. Kelly (Oct. 26, 1960) concerning extension of time for fulfillment of their contract (carbon copy) 159
45. Letter to William H. Kelly from W.S. Baum, M.D. (Dec. 2, 1960) with copy of letter to Ernest M. Allen, Div. of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health recommending the population study (typed original, carbon copy) 160
46. Letter to Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health from F.M. Haverland, BIA (Dec. 5, 1960) recommending the population study (carbon copy) 162
47. Papago Population Tables - Leonard (1961). Most statistics from 1958. Margin notes (xeroxed, pencil) 163
48. Memo to Dr. William Kelly from Frank DeMeritt (Sept. 5, 1962) concerning the present and predictable future of the Papago Project (typed) (two slightly different copies) 182
49. Letter to Dr. Floyd M. Farner, Arizona State Dept. of Health from William H. Kelly (Sept. 6, 1962) asking him to attend the advisory meeting on Sept. 21, 1962 (carbon copy) 186
50. Letter to Dr. William Kelly from W.S. Baum (Sept. 10, 1962) concerning the advisory committee meeting of Sept. 21, 1962 (typed original) 187
51. Memo to Drs. Kelly and Hackenberg from Frank DeMeritt (Sept. 10, 1962) concerning loose ends on the Papago Project (typed) 188
52. Memo to all area directors and the superintendents of the Cherokee and Seminole Agencies from the Commissioner (Sept. 19, 1962) concerning United States Indian population and land, 1962. Margin note in ink "Dr. Kelly" (xeroxed) 190

6. ARCHIVES  
A-427

53.	Field Methods (mimeographed, xeroxed)	192
54.	Papago Population Register: Field Form Explanation (carbon copy, xeroxed)	211
55.	Papago Register; abbreviations (xeroxed)	218
56.	Color codes for family cards (carbon copy)	2221
57.	<u>Papago Population Register Field Manual</u> (typed, in brown folder)	222
58.	Code sheet: Employment of Administration Population, 18 years of age and over, by sex and level of education (RAH 1962) 2 copies with margin notes (typed)	244
59.	Papago IBM Code, old, identification cards (RAH 1962) (typed)	248
60.	Papago IBM Code, old, statistical cards (RAH 1962) (typed)	255
61.	Papago employment code, old (RAH 1962)(typed, carbon, xeroxed)	262
62.	Papago Tabulations, old (RAH 1962) 2 copies with margin notes (typed, carbon copy, pencil)	270
63.	Data transfer, old Papago IBM code, margin notes, (RAH 1962) (mimeographed)	301
64.	Consolidation of field cards (mimeographed)	320
65.	Papago Project: Clerical Flow Chart (Sept. 7, 1962) (typed, ink)	321
66.	Notes headed "Ella 9-7-62 Frank", about field cards (pencil)	322
67.	Papago Alias System (RAH 9-19-62) (pencil)	326
68.	Papago population study (Sept. 22, 1962) margin notes (typed)	327
69.	RAH (Sept. 28, 1962) Papago Register. Notes in pencil	332
70.	Papago Register Program (Sept. 28, 1962, Oct. 1, 1962) notes in pencil	333
71.	Papago Population Register Budget, Oct. 1, 1962 to Dec. 31, 1962 (typed)	337

72. BER Papago Register; maintenace and correction work (Oct. 1, 1962) (typed) 338
73. Staff meeting notes (Oct. 1, 1962) (pencil) 339
74. Papago conference notes (Oct. 8, 1962) (ink) 342
75. Coding Manual for the Papago Population Study (10/12/62 RAH) (typed) 344
76. Kelly-DeMeritt conference notes (Oct. 27, 1962) (ink) 355
77. Papago Population Register Maintenance, notes (1962) (ink) 358
78. Notes from Dr. Hackenberg's talk (July, 1963) covering the purpose of the study, the method and the explanation of the coded items of information appearing on the IBM cards (typed) 359
79. Memo to Dr. Wm. H. Kelly from Robert A. Hackenberg (Sept. 3, 1963) concerning tabulation of the Papago register IBM cards (typed, carbon copy) 364
80. Papago Social Change: Some Uses of the Quantitative Data. Notes in pencil: "Dr. Kelly, 11-23-63, early version" (xeroxed) 388
81. Papago Social Change: Some Uses of Quantitative Data. Note in ink: "Final". Corrections in ink (typed) 400
82. Papago Population Register; preliminary punch card coding (1963) 2 copies with margin notes (mimeographed) 413
83. Notes on preliminary punch card coding (handwritten, ink, typed) 417
84. Notes on rental and purchase of IBM equipment (typed) 424
85. NCI Advisory Committee Meeting Agenda (1963) directed by Dr. Kelly (carbon copy) 425
86. Notes on advisory meeting (handwritten, ink) 426
87. Basic Outline of Field Procedure: NCI Papago study (1963) (typed) 428
88. Starting point for revision of Papago employment code (1964) (typed) 429
89. Revised Papago employment code, margin notes (May 29, 1964) (carbon copy) 430

- |      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| 90.  | Papago employment code showing old and new codes<br>Margin notes (1964) (typed, ink, pencil)   | 433 |
| 91.  | Papago employment code papers (1964) (typed, pencil<br>note)   | 437 |
| 92.  | Papago Register, code for May 1965, Papago IBM Deck<br>Ink note "1964" (typed)   | 443 |
| 93.  | Origin and Residence code (1964) margin notes (typed,<br>xeroxed)  | 447 |
| 94.  | Papago Hospital Discharge Records. First half, 1964<br>contract hospitals (ink, xeroxed, print-out)  | 452 |
| 95.  | <u>The Measurement of Change: An Anthropological Study<br/>of Papago Indian Demography by Robert A. Hackenberg<br/>(1964)</u>  | 455 |
| 96.  | <u>Demographic Measurement of Socioculture Change: The<br/>Papago Folk-Urban Continuum by Robert A. Hackenberg<br/>(1964) margin notes (xeroxed, ink)</u>  | 457 |
| 97.  | Papago counts by age, sex, residence, percentage on<br>welfare, in labor force, etc. (1964 census) (some<br>pages dated 1962, 1963 & 1965) (xeroxed, pencil, ink)  | 501 |
| 98.  | BER Discussion Memo (Jan. 12, 1965) giving the values<br>of Indian population registers as research tools (typed)  | 508 |
| 99.  | Memo to Dr. William H. Kelly and William Haenzel,<br>National Cancer Institute from Robert A. Hackenberg<br>(Jan. 21, 1965) concerning the estimate of tabulation<br>costs from Dr. H.A. Tyroler, Dept. of Epidemiology,<br>University of N. Carolina, for residual Papago work<br>and the Pima population data. Margin note: "Apr. 15,<br>1965" (xeroxed) | 510 |
| 100. | Memo to all area directors and superintendents from<br>the Commissioner, BIA (Mar. 15, 1965) First semi-<br>annual report of Labor Force, Employment and Unemploy-<br>ment (Mar, 1965) Forms included (xeroxed)  | 511 |
| 101. | Letter to Dr. John Bailar, National Cancer Institute<br>from H. A. Tyroler, M.D., University of N. Carolina<br>(May 1, 1965) concerning Papago deaths 1950-1959,<br>preliminary runs of data enclosed (carbon copy, xeroxed)   | 520 |

102. Memo to Dr. W. H. Kelly and R. A. Hackenberg from F. DeMeritt (1965) concerning attempt to exclude all post-1959 data from the Papago deck (typed) 526
103. The Construction and Use of Population Registers in Anthropological Research by William H. Kelly, Ph.D. Paper to be delivered at the 9th annual meeting, Arizona Academy of Science, Flagstaff, Arizona, May 3, 1965 (xeroxed) 527
104. Special census (Oct. 11, 1965) (xeroxed) 537
105. Papago Population Register (1965?) (plastic covered typed sheets bound in a manila folder) 541
106. Papago 1965 Code. W.H.K. copy. (xeroxed, bound in manila folder) 553
107. Papago origin and residence code, 1965 (carbon copy) 566
108. Pima origin and residence code, 1965 (carbon copy) 571
109. Papago Tabular Sheets; Hemingway Tabulations (xeroxed) 575
110. Residence of the total Papago population by age; Hemingway Tabulations, 1965 (xeroxed) 584
111. Origin of the total Papago population by age; 1965 Hemingway Tabulations (xeroxed) 585
112. Residence of students, of unknowns and blanks; 1965 Hemingway Tabulations (pencil, ink) 586
113. Male Residence of Administrative Population; 1965 Hemingway Tabulations (ink) 588
114. Education and employment; 1965 Hemingway Tabulations (pencil) 589
115. IBM cards with pencil notes; Hemingway Tabulations (1965) 592
116. Categories of Information Available in the Papago Population Registers, 1962 and 1965 registers (typed) 595
117. Maps of Tucson Urban Area showing the Negro and other non-Caucasian population distribution, 1965 (xeroxed) 596

118. Letter to Homer B. Jenkins, Papago Agency, from Melvin W. Brethouwer, BIA (Feb. 23, 1966) concerning BIA Reports of Labor Force, Employment and Unemployment for Mar. and Sept. 1965 and Mar. 1966. Also the resident population of the Papago Agency (carbon copy) 600
119. Elmer Long's diary for the Papago population project (June 1, 1966-May 29, 1967) (spiral notebook) 604
120. Letter to Spike (Elmer Long) from W.H.K. (William H. Kelly) (Oct. 19, 1966) concerning the balance in all accounts (typed) 623
121. Letter to Betts Printing Co., Tucson, Arizona, from E. C. Long (Dec. 15, 1966) concerning printing of some cards (carbon copy) 624
122. Elmer Long's notes on supplies for the Papago population register (1966) 625
123. Interview forms used for census, made up by W.H. Kelly, W.C. Siffon, and T. Cox. Summer 1966 (xeroxed) 637
124. The Parameters of an Ethnic Group; A Methodology for Studying the Whole Tribe by Robert A. Hackenberg (1966) Bibliography included. (mimeographed) 642
125. Demographic Information Systems of Transitional Populations: A Program for American Indian Studies by Robert A. Hackenberg (1966) Bibliography included. (mimeographed) 686
126. 1966 San Xavier Household Census (carbon copy) 734
127. Papago-Pima Population Register (Jan, 1967) (xeroxed) 747
128. The Papago Indian Registry by William H. Kelly. Paper prepared for OPSAM Conference, San Xavier, Jan. 24, 1967 (dittoed) 748
129. Letter to John Artichoker from William H. Kelly (Feb. 21, 1967) concerning preparation and maintenance of the Papago registry (xeroxed) 751
130. Memo to William H. Kelly from E.C. Long (Mar. 1967) concerning Operation SAM and BER Register estimated work schedules (xeroxed) 757

- |      |  |     |
|------|--|-----|
| 131. | Memo to William H. Kelly from Elmer C. Long (Apr. 25, 1967) concerning the population register; attached Pima-Papago Register data assembled on punch card and magnetic tape records | 760 |
| 132. | Inventory of Tab Lists Stored in Cabinets (May 1, 1967) (typed)  | 762 |
| 133. | Pima Occupational Classification (typed)   | 764 |
| 134. | Revised Race Code (typed)  | 765 |
| 135. | Sheets giving field, line and record numbers. Notes for same (typed)   | 768 |
| 136. | Coding Information for Combined Papago-Pima Population Register, BER (July 1, 1967). (typed)   | 779 |
| 137. | Papago-Pima-Maricopa Population Register, BER (July 11, 1967) (typed sheets in plastic in black notebook)  | 791 |
| 138. | Summary of BER Work During 1966-67 (typed)   | 793 |
| 139. | Newspaper clipping: Tucson Star (July 19, 1968) Government to Catalog Environment of Papago  | 803 |
| 140. | Envelope marked " <u>Papago Aerial Photos</u> " contains 31 photos of villages (1950)  | 804 |
| 141. | Envelope marked "Papago Village Aerial Photos" contains 25 photos, 14 of which are clipped together with note "Save for re-evaluation" (1950)  | 835 |
| 142. | Forms pertaining to the Papago population register   | 861 |
| 143. | Papago-Pima Population Register, 1958-1967. Includes identification deck, hospital deck, statistical deck, alias deck, school census. Also column assignments by code records        | 877 |
| 144. | Off-Reservation Papago Census; Directory Sheets (n.d.)   | 894 |
| 145. | 2RC-PHS-Papago; IBM Tabulations; Index to Individual Program Card 1 (n.d.) (xeroxed)   | 919 |
| 146. | Misc. Papago Census notes (by dwelling?) (n.d.) (handwritten, ink, pencil)   | 960 |

This folder contains 1031 sheets and photos.

The following sheets are undersized: 45, 74, 82, 89, 106, 110, 113, 114, 135, 136, 142, 143, 150, 151, 155, 158, 160-162, 187, 190, 191, 322-325, 442, 452, 511-519, 600-621, 625-632, 861-865, 978, 979, 986, 1016, 1018a, 1025, 1028.

The following sheets are oversized: 454, 537-540, 876, 919-959, 960-967, 969, 990-1009, 1017, 1018.

The following sheets are used on both sides: 604-621, 634, 980-982, 987, 1010, 1016, 1030.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 10, 1970.

M. T. PAINTER PAPERS:

Tucson Festival Society Files for First Two Years  
Of San Xavier Festival  
1952 and 1953

CONTENTS

1. Letters concerning plans for and participation in the 1952 Festival, to: Lewis W. Douglas, Mrs. Byron Ivancovich, Francis Xavier, Anselmo Valencia, from Robert L. Nugent, Eugene C. Steinheimer, Samuel P. Goddard, Jr., Mrs. Muriel Thayer Painter (Mar. 10-Apr. 10, 1952) 1
2. Memo from MTP (Muriel Thayer Painter) to Festival office (Apr. 8, 1952) giving background material for publicity, outline for events, historical background of mission, information on the Yaqui and Papago dances, and a map showing how to get to the mission from downtown Tucson. 9
3. Final plans for San Xavier event, Apr. 18 (1952) supplementary to agenda of 4/7 (52) includes budget 17
4. Letter to Samuel P. Goddard, Jr., from Muriel Thayer Painter (May 11, 1952) presenting the final report for the 1952 festival. Report included. 23
5. Letters of thanks for participation in the 1952 festival to: Francis Xavier, Father Maynard Geiger, Jacinto Flores, John Lamb, Ben Bowsky, Mrs. Byron Ivancovich, Anselmo Valencia, Captain Rudolph Black, Del Aegiter, Earl Billiter, Ray Holsclaw, Leon Magee, Edward G. Stowell, Karl Barfield, Captain Emral Ruth, Frank A. Eyman, Sister Gertrude, Anne Lincoln, Roy Laos, Glenn Harrison, Paul Yeazell, and George Cooper from Eugene C. Steinheimer (May 15, 19, 1952) 40

6. List of people receiving parking permits (1952 festival)	63
7. Letters concerning plans and participation in the 1953 Festival, to: <u>Anselmo Valencia</u> , <u>Francis Xavier</u> , Jacinto Flores, Father Dike, <u>Thomas Segundo</u> , Ann Lincoln, Sister Saint Claire, Sister Gertrude, Roy Laos, and Mr. Allison from Chairman of the San Xavier Fiesta Committee (Mar. 27-Apr. 7, 1953)	64
8. Plans to date (Mar. 26, 1953) for the San Xavier Fiesta	78
9. Plans for the San Xavier Fiesta (Apr. 6, 1953) updates plans of Mar. 26, 1953	86
10. Memo from MTP (Muriel Thayer Painter) to Bill Smith (Apr. 6, 1953) summary of arrangements and acknowledgements for publicity for last stories	92
11. Cue sheet for all participants of San Xavier Fiesta, Apr. 10, 1953	95
12. Memo from Muriel Thayer Painter to Donald Cook (Apr. 16, 1953) list of people to be thanked by letter in connection with the San Xavier Fiesta	98
13. Letter to Budge Honey (Muriel Thayer Painter) from Fr. Celestine Chin, O.F.M. and the Padres of San Xavier (Apr. 16, 1953) thanking the committee	101
14. Letter to Donald W. Cook from Muriel Thayer Painter (Apr. 24, 1953) presenting the final report for the 1953 festival. Report included	102
15. Criticism offered by Dr. Melvin T. Solve after reading the report of the committee of the San Xavier Fiesta Committee of Apr. 24, 1953 (May 24, 1953)	117
16. San Xavier Fiesta narration script from Paul G. Yeazell to Mrs. Painter, Dr. Nugent and Peter Marroney	118

This folder contains 122 xeroxed sheets.

Pagination and table of contents were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 14, 1970.

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL,

DISTRICT COUNCILS,

and

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

RESOLUTIONS

June 1949-Aug. 22, 1970

(Incomplete)

CONTENTS

1. Concerning the Fernandez Amendment to the Navajo-Hopi or Long Range Rehabilitation Bill (June 10 and July 28, 1949) (mimeographed) 1
2. Concerning extending civil and criminal jurisdiction of the States over Indian Reservation: Public Law 280 (Mar. 22, 1954, April 8, 1955) (mimeographed) 3
3. Concerning additional funds for the purchase of clothing for Navajo school children (Oct. 15, 1955) (mimeographed) 6
4. Concerning an agreement with the government for extending a natural gas pipeline from Kerr-McGee Oil Industries at Shiprock, New Mexico, to the government power plant (Oct. 11, 15, 1955) (mimeographed) 8
5. Concerning the development of Navajo payrolls in peripheral communities (Oct. 15, Dec. 8, 1955) (mimeographed) 13
6. Requesting legislation to authorize 99 year leases on Navajo Tribal lands (Jan. 23, 1956) (mimeographed) 18

7. Concerning extradition of alleged criminals from and to the Navajo Reservation (Jan. 27, 1956) (mimeographed) 20
8. Concerning additional personnel in the realty office to assist in oil and gas leasing (Jan. 27, 1956) (mimeographed) 22
9. Concerning a lease for housing facilities at Tuba City to the Arizona Public Service Co. (Jan. 27, 1956) (mimeographed) 24
10. Concerning the development of Shiprock, New Mexico (May 18, 25, 1956) (mimeographed) 26
11. Concerning development of a Navajo farm training program (May 25, 1956) (mimeographed) 31
12. Concerning permission to the U.S. Air Force to conduct surveys in land management districts 5, 7, and 17 (July 19, 1956) (mimeographed) 33
13. Concerning execution of judgments by Navajo Courts of Indian Offenses in civil cases (July 20, 1956) (mimeographed) 35
14. Granting franchises on the Navajo Reservation (July 20, 1956) (mimeographed) 37
15. Tribal enterprises of a commercial or business nature (July 20, 1956) (mimeographed) 39
16. Coroner's inquests (Sept. 10, 1957) (xeroxed) 42
17. Vocational training program (Aug. 27, 1958) (xeroxed) 46
18. Tribal labor policy (Aug. 27, 1958) (xeroxed) 48
19. Solicitation for union activities (Aug. 27, 1958) (xeroxed) 55
20. Election of Council Officers, delegates and judges in the Navajo Tribal Court of Indian Offenses (mimeographed) 57

Resolutions of District 15-19

21. <u>Community health program</u> (July 19, 1969) (mimeographed)	65
22. Priority listing of problem areas to be studied by the legal staff (July 19, 1969) (mimeographed)	67
23. <u>Pre-fabrication housing plant</u> at Crownpoint, New Mexico (July 19, 1969) (mimeographed)	69
24. Involvement in community affairs by members of the Tribal Council (July 19, 1969) (mimeographed)	70
25. <u>Road construction</u> (Jan. 17, 1970) (mimeographed)	72
26. <u>Fish and wildlife program</u> (Jan. 17, 1970) (mimeographed)	74
27. <u>United States Public Health Service</u> to the Navajo (Mar. 21, 1970)	76
28. <u>Resources Development fund</u> from the Bia (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)	78
29. <u>Public Works and Economic Development Action</u> of 1965 (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)	80
30. <u>Headstart program</u> (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)	82
31. <u>Compensation to school board members</u> (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)	84
32. <u>Compensation and office space</u> for the District and agency councils (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)	85
33. <u>Arthur V. Bowman's appointment</u> as agency road engineer (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)	87
34. <u>Off-reservation employment</u> (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)	88
35. <u>School bus roads</u> (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)	89
36. <u>Instruction for school children</u> after regular school hours (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)	91
37. <u>Construction of chapter houses</u> at Nageezi, Pueblo Pintado, Whitehorse Lake and Ojo Encino (Mar. 21, 1970) (mimeographed)	93

38. Grazing land (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)	94
39. Leadership workshop (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)	95
40. <u>Economic and industrial development</u> (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)	96
41. <u>Navajo Tribal Utility Authority</u> (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)	98
42. <u>Utility development</u> by the Navajo Tribe off- reservation (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)	100
43. <u>Water development</u> (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)	102
44. <u>Road construction</u> (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)	103
45. Support for Lake Valley Chapter's request for another land board member of District 15 (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)	106
46. Support for Ojo Encino chapter's request for dormitory facilities at the <u>Ojo Encino School</u> (May 16, 1970) (mimeographed)	108
47. Addition to and repairs of the D.N.A. Office Bldg. (May 16, 1970) (Mimeographed)	110
48. <u>Workman's compensation</u> for the work experience program (July 18, 1970) (mimeographed)	112
49. <u>Spraying, dipping and vaccination</u> program (July 18, 1970) (mimeographed)	113
50. Support for <u>Lake Valley and White Rock Chapters!</u> <u>old peoples home</u> (July 18, 1970) (mimeographed)	114
51. <u>Livestock Auction Assoc.</u> (Sept. 26, 1970) (mimeographed)	115
52. Memorandum to administrators, leaders of the Navajo Tribe from Carson Craig (Mar. 31, 1970) concerning leadership development. Attached letter to Dan Dodge, Public Service Division of the Navajo Tribe (Mar. 31, 1970) from Carson Craig on the same subject	116

Resolutions of the District 16 Council

- |     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| 53. | Road construction (Mar. 9, 1968) (mimeographed)   | 118 |
| 54. | Office days at Window Rock for the community worker assigned to the Eastern Navajo Agency (Mar. 3, 1968) (Mimeographed)           | 119 |
| 55. | NYC and tribal summer student employment programs (Mar. 3, 1968) (mimeographed)   | 120 |
| 56. | Funds for agency council meetings (Mar. 9, 1968) (mimeographed)   | 122 |
| 57. | Industrial development at Thoreau, New Mexico (Mar. 9, 1968) (mimeographed)   | 124 |
| 58. | Mr. Arthur V. Bowman's appointment for agency road engineer (Mar. 14, 1970) (mimeographed)  | 125 |
| 59. | Support for the Alamo Chapter's request for pavement of Navajo Rte 54 (Mar. 14, 1970) (mimeographed)                              | 126 |
| 60. | Support for the Canoncito Navajo Community's request for addition to the water distribution system (Mar. 14, 1970) (mimeographed) | 128 |
| 61. | Office of Navajo Economic Opportunity funds for the Headstart program (Mar. 14, 1970) (mimeographed)                              | 129 |
| 62. | Resources development (Mar. 14, 1970) (mimeographed)  | 130 |
| 63. | Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 (Mar. 14, 1970) (mimeographed)  | 132 |
| 64. | Compensation to school board members (Mar. 14, 1970) (mimeographed)   | 134 |
| 65. | Compensation and office spaces for the district and agency councils (Mar. 14, 1970) (mimeographed)                                | 135 |
| 66. | Wingate Ordinance Depot personnell (Mar. 14, 1970) (mimeographed)   | 137 |

6. ARCHIVES  
A-429

67. United States Public Health Service to the Navajo (Mar. 14, 1970) (mimeographed) 139
68. Alcoholic treatment centers (Mar. 14, 1970) (mimeographed) 142
69. Navajo leadership workshop (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed) 143
70. Economic and industrial developments (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed) 144
71. Navajo Tribal Utility Authority (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed) 146
72. Utility development by the Navajo Tribe off-reservation (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed) 148
73. Water development (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed) 150
74. School bus roads (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed) 151
75. Support for Iyanbito and Pinedale Chapters' request for improvement of the Iyanbito-Pinecale Road (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed) 152
76. Support for Bread Springs, Cheechilgeetho and Red Rock Chapters' request to the New Mexico Hwy. Commission (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed) 153
77. Road construction (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed) 154
78. Election committee (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed) 156
79. Support for Iyanbito Chapter's request to use the former Ft. Wingate Sheep Laboratory lands (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed) 158
80. Support for the Iyanbito Chapter's request for maintenance of the pre-school bldg. at Iyanbito (May 9, 1970) (mimeographed) 160
81. Endorsement of Clarence E. Warner for candidate for the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Program Board (July 11, 1970) (mimeographed) 161

7. ARCHIVES  
A-429

82.	Central Nominating Convention (July 11, 1970) (mimeographed)	162
83.	<u>Mariano Lake-Churchrock Road</u> (July 11, 1970) (mimeographed)	163
84.	<u>Navajo Tribal Public Works Program</u> (July 11, 1970) (mimeographed)	164
85.	United States Public Health Service Hospital Gallup, New Mexico (July 11, 1970) (mimeographed)	165
86.	Death of <u>Benson Begay</u> (July 11, 1970) (mimeographed)	167
87.	Report of bi-monthly meeting of District 16 Council (Mar. 9, 1968) (mimeographed)	168
	Resolutions of the Eastern Navajo Council	
88.	<u>Military cemetery on Mt. Powell</u> (Feb. 17, 1968) (mimeographed)	173
89.	<u>Navajo Indian Irrigation Project</u> (Feb. 17, 1968) (mimeographed)	174
90.	Health Committee of the Eastern Navajo Council (Feb. 28, 1970) (mimeographed)	175
91.	Death of <u>Earl Pioche</u> (Apr. 10, 1970) (mimeographed)	176
92.	Education Committee of the Eastern Navajo Council (Apr. 18, 1970) Also plan of operation (mimeographed)	177
93.	School boards (Apr. 18, 1970) (mimeographed)	184
94.	Health and Social Services Committee (Apr. 18, 1970) also plan of operation (mimeographed)	186
95.	Water development (Apr. 18, 1970) (mimeographed)	192
96.	United States Public Health Service, Crownpoint Hospital (Apr. 18, 1970) (mimeographed)	193
97.	<u>Mariana Lake School</u> (Apr. 18, 1970) Also the school board's request for an addition (mimeographed)	195

98.	Housing Committee (Apr. 18, 1970) Also plan of operation (mimeographed)	203
99.	Summer Youth Employment Program (Apr. 18, 1970) (mimeographed)	208
100.	Selection of a candidate for chairman or vice-chairman of the Navajo Tribal Council from the Eastern Navajo Agency Area (May 3, 1970) (mimeographed)	209
101.	Navajo involvement in the BIA (June 20, 1970) (mimeographed)	211
102.	Appreciation to Commissioner of Indian Affairs Louis R. Bruce for appointing Anthony Lincoln as Deputy Commissioner (June 20, 1970) (mimeographed)	213
103.	Navajo Indian Irrigation Project (June 20, 1970) (mimeographed)	215
104.	Navajo Range Code and grazing fees (June 20, 1970) (mimeographed)	217
105.	One hundred sheep unit policy (June 20, 1970) (mimeographed)	219
106.	Dog control program (June 20, 1970) (mimeographed)	221
107.	DNA Legal Aid Services (June 20, 1970) (mimeographed)	223
108.	Real property management (June 20, 1970) (mimeographed)	225
109.	Corps of Engineers of the 5th Army (Aug. 22, 1970) (mimeographed)	227
110.	United States Public Health Service ambulance (Aug. 22, 1970) (mimeographed)	229
111.	Children, Inc. (Aug. 22, 1970) (mimeographed)	230
112.	Support of Clarence N. Warner as candidate for the Agriculture Stabilization and Conservation Service (Aug. 22, 1970) (mimeographed)	231

9. ARCHIVES  
A-429

- |      |   |     |
|------|---|-----|
| 113. | Support of the Tsayatcho Chapter's request for water development (Aug. 22, 1970) (mimeographed) | 232 |
| 114. | The plan of operation for the Election Committee (1970) (mimeographed)                          | 233 |
| 115. | Report of the Bi-monthly Eastern Navajo Council Meeting (Feb. 17, 1968)                         | 237 |

This folder contains 245 sheets.

Page 3 is used on both sides.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 9, 1971.

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETINGS

MINUTES

July 7, 1926, Apr. 1955 - Oct. 1961

Incomplete

CONTENTS

1. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, July 7, 1926	1
2. Inaugural Speech of <u>Paul Jones</u> , Chairman, Navajo Tribal Council, Apr. 4, 1955	54
3. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, June 13-29, 1955	58
4. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, May 7-25, 1956	69
5. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Mar. 20-22, 1957	107
6. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, July 29-Aug. 8, 1957	117
7. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Sept. 19, 1957	129
8. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Dec. 9-13, 1957	141
9. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Feb. 3-20, 1958	145
10. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, July 14-25, 1958	162
11. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Oct. 6-17, 1958	173
12. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Dec. 8-12, 1958	196
13. Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Jan. 6-23, 1959	209
14. Inaugural Speech by Paul Jones, Chairman, Navajo Tribal Council, Apr. 1959	242

2. Archives  
A-430a,b

15.	Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Apr. 15-17, 1959	281
16.	Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, May 18-June 26, 1959	286
17.	Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Aug. 3-13, 1959	326
18.	Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Nov. 3-13, 1959	338
19.	Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Jan. 11-22, 1960	374
20.	Report of the Special Advisory Committee of the Navajo Tribe, Feb. 27, 1960	390
21.	Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, May 2-June 17, 1960	442
22.	Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Aug. 16-19, 1960	545
23.	Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Nov. 15-22, 1960	553
24.	Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Jan. 30-Feb. 16, 1961	558
25.	Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, May 15-June 23, 1961	571
26.	Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Aug. 22- Sept. 1, 1961	613
27.	Journal of the Navajo Tribal Council, Oct. 5, 1961	622

The following items are among those discussed in these journals: education, grazing regulations, law and order, leases, Lee vs Williams, livestock, Long Range Program, McCracken Mesa, Navajo-Hopi Rehabilitation Act, Navajo scholarships, roads, schools, Tribal budget, Tribal enterprises and industries, Tribal judges, Tribal police, tuberculosis, U.S. Public Health Service, veterans, water development and irrigation, Window Rock Motel, Work Relief Program.

This folder contains 624 sheets.

The following sheets use both sides: 54-67, 11-127, 141-143, 148-160, 162-170, 281-284, 286-324, 326-337, 374-388, 545-551, 553-556, 558-569, 571-611, 613-620, 622-623.

Pages 129-140 are handwritten in pencil. All other pages are mimeographed.

Pages 390-441 are bound in a blue folder.

Table of contents and pagination by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 10, 1971.

ARCHIVES  
A-431a,b

NAVAJO AGENCY

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Window Rock, Arizona

Monthly Progress Reports, 1954-1961

This folder contains the monthly progress reports sent by the General Superintendent of the Navajo Agency to the Area Director for the months September 1954 to April 1961. The report for the month of January 1961 is missing. Also included is a memorandum (May 13, 1954) concerning the burial of indigent Indians.

This folder contains 571 mimeographed sheets, some sheets are used on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 10, 1971.

ARCHIVES  
A-432a,b

NAVAJO INDIAN TRIBE:  
BLACK MOUNTAIN URANIUM CLAIMS

Transcript of Hearing Held  
August 2, 3, 4 and 5, 1954  
at Window Rock, Arizona

This folder contains 607 mimeographed pages with subject index, index of testimony and index of exhibits. Numbering after the indices starts with page 107.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 10, 1971.

HOPI - NAVAJO NEGOTIATIONS

1967-1970

CONTENTS

1. Memo to Graham E. Holmes, Navajo Area Director and W. Wade Head, Phoenix Area Director from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs (Oct. 31, 1967) concerning the Oct. 17 meeting of Navajo - Hopi Negotiating Committee (xeroxed) 1
2. Letter to W. Wade Head from Robert L. Bennett, Commissioner of Indian Affairs (Mar. 7, 1969) concerning area to be administrated as a joint use area of the Hopi and the Navajo. Map included. (xeroxed) 4
3. Letter to Raymond Nakai, Chairman, Navajo Tribal Council from Robert L. Bennett (May 13, 1969) concerning area Bennett has determined should be set aside for the Hopi. (xeroxed) 6
4. Letter to Chairman Nakai (Raymond Nakai) from Harrison Loesch, Ass't Secretary of Interior (Feb. 20, 1970) confirming above letter of May 13, 1969 (xeroxed) 11
5. Maps of various proposed Moencopi-Hopi Ranges (xeroxed) 12
6. Descriptions of 2 proposed Hopi-Moencopi areas (xeroxed) 22
7. Provisions for operation of proposed Hopi-Moencopi Area (xeroxed) 25
8. Transcript of Proceedings; Navajo-Hopi Conference, Flagstaff, Ariz. Oct. 17, 1967 (xeroxed) 26

9. Transcript of Hopi-Navajo Negotiating Committee  
Conference, Phoenix, Arizona, Apr. 3, 4, 1968  
(xeroxed) 76
10. Recent negotiations with the Hopi by David M.  
Brugge (xeroxed) 130

This folder contains 134 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State  
Museum Library, Feb. 11, 1971.

HOPI TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETING MINUTES

1954-1958

CONTENTS

1. Regular Meeting, Oraibi, Arizona; Nov. 30-Dec. 1, 1954	1
2. Special Meeting, Polacca, Ariz.; Jan. 11, 1955	19
3. Special Meeting, Toreva School; Jan. 19, 1955	30
4. Special Meeting, Polacca, Ariz.; Feb. 16, 1955	42
5. General Meeting, Second Mesa, Ariz.; Mar. 1, 1955	55
6. Special Meeting, Keams Canyon, Ariz.; Mar. 30, 1955	72
7. Meeting, Hotevilla, Ariz.; Apr. 25, 1955	83
8. General Meeting, Oraibi, Ariz.; June 1, 1955	105
9. Special Meeting, Oraibi, Ariz.; Aug. 26, 1955	116
10. Regular Meeting, Moencopi Village, Ariz.; Dec. 1, 1955	126
11. Special Meeting, Hotevilla, Ariz.; Jan. 10, 1956	137
12. Regular Meeting, Oraibi, Ariz.; Mar. 1, 1956	150
13. Special Meeting, Oraibi, Ariz.; Mar. 1, 1957	175
14. Special Meeting, Oraibi, Ariz.; Apr. 30, 1957	183
15. Special Meeting, Oraibi, Ariz.; Nov. 15, 1957	187
16. Regular Meeting, Oraibi, Ariz.; Dec. 2, 1957	194
17. Special Meeting, Polacca, Ariz.; Jan. 9, 1958	200
18. Special Meeting, Oraibi, Ariz.; Aug. 1, 1958	214

ARCHIVES

A-434

This folder contains 217 mimeographed sheets.

Sheets 187-199 are oversized.

Sheets 1-17, 105-115, 126-174 are used on both sides.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 11, 1971.

ARCHIVES  
A-435a,b

PAPAGO COUNCIL

Resolutions, Ordinances, and Index

to Resolutions and Ordinances

1937-1970

This folder contains three bound volumes. One volume contains xeroxed copies of resolutions passed by the Papago Tribal Council between Oct. 2, 1937 and May 18, 1970 and a xeroxed copy of the Papago Tribal Utility Authority Proposed Organizational Plan. The second volume contains xeroxed copies of ordinances passed by the Papago Council between Apr. 10, 1937 and Oct. 11, 1963. The third volume contains a xeroxed copy of an index, by number, of resolutions passed 1937-1969 and of ordinances passed 1937-1946.

Contents page added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 10, 1971.

ARCHIVES  
A-435a,b

PAPAGO COUNCIL  
Resolutions, Ordinances, and Index  
to Resolutions and Ordinances  
1937-1970

This folder contains three bound volumes. The first volume contains xeroxed copies of resolutions passed by the Papago Tribal Council between Oct. 2, 1937 and May 18, 1970 and a xeroxed copy of the Papago Tribal Utility Authority Proposal Organizational Plan. The second volume contains xeroxed copies of ordinances passed by the Papago Council between Apr. 10, 1937 and Oct. 11, 1963. The third volume contains a xeroxed copy of an index, by number, of resolutions passed 1937-1969 and of ordinances passed 1937-1946.

Contents page added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 10, 1971.

BOOK OF CHILAM BALAM OF CHUMAYEL

Bolio Translation into Spanish

Torres-Waters Translation into English

CONTENTS

1. Letters between John Baroco, Arizona State Museum Library; Dr. Richard Aldrich, Encinitas, Calif. and Marjory Stoneman Douglas, Coconut Grove, Fla. (Feb. 24, Mar. 7, 1971) concerning these translations (xeroxed, typed) 1
2. El Libro de Chilam Balam de Chumayel. Verson del Maya por Antonio Mediz Bolio (1930). Translated from Maya into Spanish by Bolio. Printed copy in blue folder marked "The Books of Chilám Balám of Chumayél. Spanish Edition. Written and published by Antonio Mediz Bolio". (very brittle and falling apart) 3
3. The Book of Chilam Balam of Chumayel. Translated from Mayan into Castillian by Antonio Mediz Bolio. Translated from Castillian into English by Alvaro Torres and Mary Waters (1943) Tied into cardboard covers. (typed) 4
4. Marginal notes for the Book of Chilám Balám of Chumayel. English translation. Translated by Alvaro Torres and Mary Waters (1943) With handwritten letter from Mary Waters to Marjory Stoneman Douglas (1962?) (typed) 230

This folder contains 306 sheets and a printed book of 124 pages plus appendices of XLIII.

Sheets 2, 231, 232 use both sides.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Mar. 30, 1972.

WORLD CONFERENCE ON RECORDS

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

August 1969

Agenda and papers

CONTENTS

1. World Conference on Records and World Convention and Seminar on Genealogy: Program (tentative as of Feb. 1969)	1
2. Conference registration blank	2
3. Brochure containing seminar registration form, agenda, etc.	3
4. Instructions to registrants and seminar room schedule	4
5. Special guests and program participants (Jan. 13, 1969)	11
6. Brochure on Salt Lake City	27
7. Brochure on Conference including program, agenda, biographies, etc.	28
8. List of research papers published and order form	29
9. Handouts about items for sale	31
10. Church news, Deseret News, Salt Lake City, for week ending Aug. 2, 1969.	33

PAPERS FROM CONFERENCE

11. Computer Input and Output Tools and Techniques By Barbara G. Fisher	34
12. Preservation by Restoration of Documents. By Bernard G. Barrow, LL.B.	38
13. Archival and Library Services. By H.G. Jones, Ph.D., F.S.A.A.	41
14. Preservation by Restoration of Documents. By Clark W. Nelson, B.S.	45
15. Long Distance Records Transmission by Electronics. By James D. Babcock.	50

16. Storage Devices- Their Potential and Reliability. 53  
By Garret Boer, B.A.
17. Computer Input and Output Tools and Techniques. By W. Neil Brown 59
18. Computer Input and Output Tools and Techniques. By 63  
Melvin M. Farr, B.A., J.D., LL.M.
19. A Computer System for the Genealogist. By George H. Fudge and Lyall J. Gardner 73
20. Can a Computer Help the Archivist and Librarian? By 79  
Artel Ricks.
21. Computers and Microfilm Integration. By Edward Rosse 90
22. Genealogical Research in Mexico and Central America. 96  
By Edgar Juan Aparicio y Aparicio, Marques of Vista-bella.
23. Genealogical Research in Spain. By Vincente de Cadenas y Vicent 99
24. Finding Your Italian and Italian-Swiss Ancestors and Emigration from Italy to the New World. By Dr. Brian Leese de Breffny 112
25. Genealogical Research Sources in Portugal. By Antonio Machado de Faria 118
26. Genealogical Research in South America. By Guillermo Lohman Villena 124
27. Development of a System of Collecting, Alphabetizing and Indexing Polynesian Pedigrees. By Dr. Bruce Biggs 138
28. Development of a System of Collecting, Alphabetizing and Indexing Polynesian Pedigrees. By Kenneth P. Emory, Ph.D. 147
29. Development of a System of Collecting, Alphabetizing and Indexing Polynesian Pedegrees. By Robert Langdon 155
30. Records of Local Superintendencies in the Bureau of Indian Affairs. By Ronald L. Beardall, B.S. (outline only) 161
31. The Indian Oral History Program under the Doris Duke Grant. By C. Gregory Crampton, Ph.D. 163
32. The Cultural and Historical Background of the Indian People - A Vital Part of the Genealogical Research Problem. By James R. Clark, Ph.D. 168

- |     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 33. | U.S. Military Service and Pension Records Housed at the National Archives. By James D. Walker.               | 177 |
| 34. | American Indian Records in the National Archives. By Edward E. Hill, A.B.                                    | 203 |
| 35. | Historical and Genealogical Records of the Five Civilized Tribes and Other Indian Records. By George Younkin | 213 |

This folder contains 255 sheets, 1 newspaper, and 4 brochures.

Items 34 and 35 have been xeroxed and are catalogued separately. Hill's paper, item 34, is catalogued under R 017 H645a ASM. Younkin's paper, item 35, is catalogued under R 017 Y81h ASM.

Sheets 11-26 use both sides as do all the printed copies of the papers presented at the conference.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Apr. 11, 1972.

ADDENDA

HIDDEN HOUSE, Folder A-159, 161

VENTANA CAVE, Folder A-151

FR. STONER FILE, A-224, 225

BYRON CUMMINGS FIELD NOTEBOOKS, A-198

CONTENTS

1. Rough draft of E.B. Danson's editing of student analyses and his incorporation of them into C.R. King's report on Hidden House (handwritten, typed) 1
2. Miscellaneous Ventana Cave Human Skeletal Material Recovered from Bagged Faunal Remains Analyzed at Harvard, 1941-42. By Walter H. Birkby, Arizona State Museum (carbon copy) 59
3. Newspaper clippings from the files of Rev. Victor Stoner: Duppa Claim to Title Basels - Arizona Republic, Apr. 13, 1927; Indian Maiden Wanders Among Ruins of Ancestral Home - Arizona Republic, Mar. 23, 1930; First Chapel To Be Duplicated (San Jose) - Arizona Daily Star, May 13, 1933; San Augustin Church Lives on in Memory of One Old Timer - Arizona Daily Star, Dec. 8, 1948. 65
4. Byron Cummings' (?) Field Notes, Portions of two notebooks. One is dated 1916 and is about Tuba City-Moencopi, Arizona, area. The other is not dated and contains misc. notes. Also letter to Raymond H. Thompson, Arizona State Museum, from Alexander J. Lindsay, jr., Museum of Northern Arizona (July 22, 1970) concerning these notes (typed, handwritten pencil) 69

This folder contains 84 sheets

Sheets 70-84 are undersized and use both sides of the sheet.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Apr. 11, 1972.

MISCELLANEOUS STUDIES

CONTENTS

1. Letters between Byron Cummings, Univ. of Arizona; Marcus A. Smith, U.S. Senate; Charles D. Walcott, Smithsonian Institute; Henry Ashurst, U.S. Senate; R.B. Marshall, National Parks; and Jos. J. Cotter, National Parks (Dec. 18, 1916-Feb. 27, 1917, one letter, n.d.) concerning restoration of Navajo National Monument (typed, carbon copy, handwritten) 1
2. Louis Shellbach Materials: Field notes (Dec. 1-3, 1924 and n.d.) (incomplete) about Pueblo Grande da Nevada, Valley of Fire and notes on photos of petroglyphes; photos of Nevada petroglyphs; photos of Aztec Ruins (1902) with letter from J.N.O. Thomson (in envelope) (Aug. 10, 1937); report on Supai Archaeological Ruin (Apr. 27, 1939) (handwritten, typed, carbon copy) 14
3. Pottery analysis: Mogollon 1:15 (Oct. 1933) E.W. Haury; New Mexico Q:1:14 (Sept. 1934); comparison of Oak Springs Pueblo, SU, Twin Bridges, Starkweather, Turkey Foot Ridge, Wheatly Ridge, Harris, Mogollon Village and Promontory 66 } moved to MS 15.
4. Notes by F.H. Scantling; tied in with slides #673-704 in slide storage room of U of A Anthropology Bldg. (June 26, 1940) about Apache coming out dance. 69
5. Julian Hayden Misc. Papago Ethnology Notes; observations at Morro Colorado, San Augustine and Tastiota, on Gulf of Lower California, forty to sixty miles above Guaymas (May 1941); Ventana Cave (Feb.-March 1942) (carbon copies) 88
6. Alfred Johnson Material: Spiked Incensarios; a distributional study (Dec. 1957); Progress reports on work at ~~La Plata~~ site, Northern Sonora, Mexico (Feb. 6- Nov. 8, 1959); letters from Emil W. Haury (Oct. 17, 1957, Apr. 3, 1959) concerning Johnson's faculty advisor and thesis committee (typed, carbon copies) 95
7. Matty Canyon (Ariz:EE:2:30) Bone identification by William J. Schaldach under direction of E.L. Cockrum (Spring 1958) (carbon copy) 168
8. Pima Bajo word lists to accompany tapes (location of tapes unknown) by Ken Hale (Sept. 1964) 172

La Playa

9. Notes on ceramic analysis by Gladwin (?) (n.d.) (pencil) 216
10. Returned Students on the Pima Reservation by Ruth Underhill (n.d.) (ditto, in brown binder) 234
11. Letters between Emil W. Haury, Arizona State Museum and Charles H. Ward, Anatomical Laboratory of Chas. H. Ward, Inc. (Sept. 14 - Nov. 21, 1938) concerning the trade of a skull of a Pueblo Cliff Dweller. Also misc. skulls and skeletons. (carbon copies, typed) 256
12. Information on Father Antonio Jose Martinez, copied from various sources and translated from Spanish by Daniel Matson 268
13. Field notes, Arizona W:10:51 (Point of Pines area) by A.M. Withers. 1947 season (handwritten pencil) 292

This folder contains 297 sheets and photos.

The following sheets are undersized: 14-18, 58-59, 69-87, 159, 216-233, 257-258, 291-297.

Numbers 19-57 are photos.

The following sheets are oversized: 66, 67, 268-291.

The following sheets use both sides: 291-296.

There is no sheet numbered 70.

Sheet 67 is badly torn and brittle.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Apr. 12, 1972.

GILA PUEBLO ARTIFACTS

Summary of G.P. Catalog of Artifacts

Arranged by Number

Nos.: 13041-51012

This folder contains 516 handwritten sheets, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", bound together. This was probably a preliminary catalog from which Gila Pueblo catalog cards were typed.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Apr. 12, 1972.

MUSEUM OF THE SAN CARLOS APACHE

Catalog Cards and Procedure

Manual

CONTENTS

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| 1. Catalog cards, Cat. no. E 1 to E 51 (typed) | 1  |
| 2. Procedure manual (xeroxed)                  | 52 |

This folder contains 69 sheets.

Sheets 1-51 are undersized and use both sides of the sheet.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum  
Library, Apr. 12, 1972.

1939-1946  
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM  
and  
DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY  
of the  
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA  
Feb. 1939-June 1946

CONTENTS

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such things as University Ruins, ruins in the Forestdale Valley, Ventana Cave, calendar stick, Refugio Savala, Seri Indians, Papago Indians, Yaqui Indians, Dr. Malinowski's death, ancient canals, excavations in the city of Tucson, the Museum's 50th anniversary, E.B. Sayles' appointment as curator, Apache Indians, various museum exhibits, Navajo Indians, Hohokam Indians, Maynard Dixon, summer field school and tree rings.

This folder contains 86 sheets, many with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Apr. 12, 1972.

PUBLICITY  
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM  
and  
THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

July 1946-May 1949

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such things as, Point of Pines Field School and ruins, various museum exhibits, tree rings, Yaqui Indians, Ventana Cave, Navajo Indians, Indian costumes, San Simon Valley, Papago Indians, Seri Indians, mastodons, and ruins in the Superstition Mountains.

This folder contains 117 sheets, many with clippings on both sides.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

PUBLICITY  
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM  
and  
THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

June 1949-Jan. 1951

This folder contains newspaper clippings on such things as Point of Pines, pliocene camel bones, Dr. Haury's trip to Columbia, various museum exhibits, prehistoric Indian burials in the Sundt Construction Co. brickyard, Encyclopedia Britannica Art Show, Ventana Cave, Yaqui Indians, Navajo Indians, Havasupai Indians, mammoth fossils, tree-rings, Gila Pueblo Collection given to the U of A.

This folder contains 56 sheets, most with newspaper clippings on both sides.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

PUBLICITY

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM

and

THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Jan. 1951-Dec. 28, 1952

This folder contains newspaper clippings on such things as the Gila Pueblo Collection, Seri Indians, William N. Smith, Magdalena Fiesta, Bishop Salpointe relics, Yaqui Indians, Navajo Indians, Tucson Festival of Arts, Apache Indians, Ventana Cave, Indian clothing, Indian artists, Naco site, various museum exhibits, Point of Pines, Hopi Indians, Harvill's inauguration, mammoth bones, Santa Maria del Populo, Bureau of Ethnic Research, identification of kidnap victim, 1953 Pecos Conference and carbon 14 lab.

Page 54 is skipped in the pagination.

This folder contains 68 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

PUBLICITY

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM

and

THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Jan. 1953-Dec. 1953

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as carbon 14 laboratory, skeletal remains found near Continental, Ariz., identification by teeth, Amerind Foundation, Sobaipuri Indians, Naco site, Museum's 60th birthday, mammoth bones, status of modern Indians, Point of Pines, Tucson cemetery excavation, Indian health, ruins in Bloody Basin in Yavapai County Arizona, KVOA-TV, ancient horse, various museum exhibits, American Anthropological Assoc. meeting, Pima, Maricopa Indian land claims.

This folder contains 90 sheets, most with clippings on both sides. Also includes an Official Guide to Tucson (n.d.) and an issue of The National Geographic (Sept. 1953)

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

PUBLICITY

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM

and

THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Jan. 1954-Jan. 1955

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as the American Anthropological Assoc. meeting, carbon 14 dating, Point of Pines, theft from the museum, fossilized pollen, excavations in Tumacacori area, Naco site, various museum exhibits, Palo Verde Festival, death of Byron Cummings, Seri Indians, Hopi Indians, Papago Indians, Indian health study, Apache basket collection, Tucson's old wall and excavations at Church and Washington St.

This folder contains 59 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

PUBLICITY  
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM  
and  
THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA  
Jan. 1955-Jan. 1957

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as excavations in the city of Tucson, Oraibi, Apache Indians, various museum exhibits, Seri Indians, Yaqui Indians, Palo Verde Festival, Point of Pines, kachinas, mammoths, Indian health survey, Lehner site, iron crosses found in Tucson, peyote, pollen, Hopi art, and San Jose del Tucson.

This folder contains 95 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

PUBLICITY

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM

and

THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Jan. 1957-Jan. 1960

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as various museum exhibits, iron crosses found near Tucson, prehistoric marmoths, Point of Pines, excavations in the city of Tucson, Arache Indians, Morris collection, Geochronology Laboratories, carbon 14 dating, Papago Indians, relics found at 49ers Ranch in Tucson, Tubac, ruins on Claridge Ranch, Colorado River Indians, Turkey Creek Ruins, San Xavier, Casas Crandes, Mexico, Gila Bend excavations, Pima Indians, Ft. Lowell, prehistoric ground sloths, bones found in Redington Canyon, Sonoran mummy, salvage archaeology, and prehistoric canals.

This folder contains 102 sheets, most with clippings on both sides. Also includes is ANTHROPOLOGY, a special section, Jan.-Feb. 1957.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

PUBLICITY

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM

and

THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Jan. 1960-Dec. 1961

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as Tubac, various museum exhibits, Papago Indians, Yacui Indians, Pima Indians, Fiesta de San Xavier, San Ignacio de Sonoitac, Point of Pines, prehistoric canals, excavations in Tucson, Hohokam Indians, Apache Indians, Las Posadas Pageant, University ruins, salvage archaeology, Ft. Lowell, pollen, mammoths, ball court near Gila Bend, kachinas, Colorado River Indians, Double Adobe site, Chicago American Indian Conference, Navajo manuscript collection of Father Bernard Haile, carbon 14 dating, and Ventana Cave.

This folder contains 81 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

PUBLICITY

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM

and

THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Jan. 1962-Dec. 1962

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as Pueblo Indians, Casas Grandes, Mexico, Papago Indians, Tubac, Bristlecone pines, new anthropology building, San Xavier del Bac, Sobaipuri Indians, Andrew Ellicott Douglass' death, Yaqui Indians, pollen, Tucson Festival Society, Snaketown, Coronado Ranch, tree-rings, Old Camp Grant, peyote and Seri Indians.

This folder contains 48 sheets, most with clippings on both sides. Also included is the program of the Founders' Day Convocation, 1962.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

PUBLICITY  
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM  
and  
THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Jan, 1963-Dec. 1963

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as Papago Indians, ruins near Patagonia, Arizona, salvage archaeology, tree-rings, Tzotzils Indians, Yaqui Indians, petroglyphs, Hohokam Indians, Grasshopper, mammoths, Casas Grandes, Mexico, Hopi Indians, Pima and Papago Indians, Navajo Indians, Old Ft. Bowie, Glen Canyon, Ft. Lowell, and Mohave Indians.

This folder contains 55 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

PUBLICITY  
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM  
and  
THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA  
Jan. 1964-Dec. 1964

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as the Fortified Hill ruins, Papago Indians, mammoths, excavation of Mohawk Stage Station, Apache Indians, various museum exhibits, Yaqui Indians, San Xavier Festival, Hohokam Indians, Snaketown, salvage archaeology, Naco site, Garden Canyon site, Mission of San Rafael de Guebavi excavations, mummies, Amerind Foundation and Navajo Indians.

This folder contains 68 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

PUBLICITY

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM  
and

THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Jan. 1965-Dec. 1965

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as Snaketown, Guevavi excavations, various museum exhibits, Puerco River Valley excavations, Grasshopper, Seri Indians, excavations in the Arizona Strip, Papago Indians, prehistoric bison, Hohokam Indians, Apache Indians, Kinishba, salvage archaeology and Maya Indians.

This folder contains 73 sheet, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

PUBLICITY  
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM  
and  
THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA  
Jan. 1966-Dec. 1967

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as salvage archaeology, Hohokam Indians, Old Camp Crant, Father Kino, Grasshopper, Trincheras culture, Inscription House, Elden Pueblo, Indian health records, San Xavier Mission, oral histories, Yaqui Indians, Papago Indians, Snaketown, tree-rings, Navajo Indians, excavations in Tucson and prehistoric animals.

This folder contains 72 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

PUBLICITY

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM

and

THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Jan. 1968-Dec. 1968

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as tree-rings, Grasshopper, Whiptail Ruins, Gila Pueblo, San Xavier, Bristlecone pines, excavations in Israel, various museum exhibits, mammoths, Murry Springs excavation, Las Colinas site, Hohokam Indians, salvage archaeology in Phoenix, Tucson Festival, Snaketown, Indian education, Gallup Indian Ceremony, oral histories, salvage archaeology at the Gila Bend Stage Station and the Buttes Dam site, excavations in Tucson, Goodwin Apache collection, Calabasas, and Jaynes Basket collection.

This folder contains 42 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

PUBLICITY  
ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM  
and  
THE DEPT. OF ANTHROPOLOGY  
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA  
Jan. 1969-Dec. 1970

This folder contains newspaper clippings covering such items as excavations in Tucson, salvage archaeology, various museum exhibits, petroglyphs, Goodwin Apache collection, Forbes papers, Seri Indians, Ventana Cave, Papago Indians, Father Kino, Grasshopper, Fortaleza Ruin, San Xavier, excavations between Benson and San Manuel, Arizona, Kinishba, Yaqui Indians, Tarahumara Indians, prehistoric canals, Double Adobe site, and mammoth bones.

*origins*

This folder contains 75 sheets, most with clippings on both sides.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

ANTHROPOLOGY CLUB  
UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA

Minutes

1946-1952, 1954-1959

This folder contains two grey notebooks with handwritten minutes of Anthropology Club meetings. The first notebook covers 1946-1952, the second covers 1954-1959. There are also typed lists of Anthropology staff (n.d.), Anthropology Club members (1954-1956) and of new students (Sept. 1955). Also there are handwritten lists of Old Anthropology students not on dues paid list (n.d.) and new students (1958)

This folder contains 2 notebooks, 11 sheets 8x11½, and 5 sheets 5x8.

Contents page and pagination added by J..Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

EDWARD P. DOZIER

THE PUEBLO INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA:

Ethnic Persistence through Time and Adversities

1969

This folder contains a bound xerox copy of the manuscript. It lacks the bibliography, concluding chapter and the illustrations. It has been published in its entirety and is catalogued in the Arizona State Museum Library under 970.3 P9 D755p.

Contents page added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

SPICER PAPERS:

POTAM, A YAGUI VILLAGE IN SONORA

by

Edward H. Spicer

1st Draft

This folder contains the 1st draft of the above ms, including several versions of Chapt. 3 and Chapt. 9 (typed)

This folder contains 445 sheets.

Sheet 77 is undersized.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

SPICER PAPERS:

POTAM, A YAQUI VILLAGE IN SONORA

by

Edward H. Spicer

Notes and Outlines

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 1. Misc. sections of the ms (typed, handwritten) | 1   |
| 2. Misc. notes and outlines (handwritten, typed) | 185 |

This folder contains 292 sheets.

The following sheets are undersized: 209-211, 219-223, 227, 232, 235, 253, 256, 260, 274, 288, 292.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

THE EASTER FIESTA  
of the  
YAQUI INDIANS OF PASCUA, ARIZONA  
by  
Rosamond Brown Spicer  
1939

This folder contains two different and incomplete drafts of this ms. One is a typed carbon bound in a black cover. The other is typed, loose pages with pencil corrections and footnotes. A complete copy of this ms. is catalogued in the ASM Library under Archives 970.3 Y2 S755e

This folder contains 342 pages.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

SPICER PAPERS:

POTAM, A YAQUI VILLAGE IN SONORA

by

Edward H. Spicer

2nd Draft

This folder contains two carbon copies of the 2nd draft of this ms with different versions of Chapt. 9. One carbon copy contains pencil corrections and notes.

This folder contains 716 sheets.

The following sheets are undersized: 24, 42, 45, 49, 52, 54, 56, 86, 96, 110, 124, 143, 158, 161, 209, 217, 240.

SPICER PAPERS:

POTAM

VILLAGE PLANS, CEREMONIAL DIAGRAMS

AND PARAPHENALIA

CORRESPONDENCE

CONTENTS

1. Map of villages in the Potam area (pencil) (1947) 1 p 1
2. Notes on distances from Potam with rough sketch (pencil) (June 19, 1947) 2pp 2
3. Maps of the village of Potam (1947, n.d.) (photostat, pencil) Legend smeared on pencil map 2pp 4
4. Sketch maps of Potam (pencil) (1942) 2pp 6
5. Notes on the layout of Potam (pencil, ink) (1947) 8pp 8
6. Ceremonial diagrams (1942) (pencil, ink, photostat) 57pp 16
7. Notes on Sontaum (coyotes) and sketches of Sontau paraphenalia (1942) (typed, pencil) 7pp 72
8. Chapayeka masks (1942, n.d.) (photostats, ink, pencil, colored pencil sketches) One page typed notes on Chapayekas. 4lpp 79
9. Letters and cards (May 14, 1942-Feb. 10, 1951) between Edward H. Spicer and Heraclio Tadeo, Juan M. Valenzuela, John and Mary Jane(?), Jesus Ujullolimea, Coronel Antonio Ochoa, Cenobio Valenzuela, Policarpio Usyorimea Flores, Antonio (?), Paul J. Bohannan, Ambrosio Castro, Louis Martinez and Frank Daugherty (?). There are 26 separate letters or cards. 4 are in English, 22 in Spanish. 14 have the original envelopes attached and one letter is unopened. (Typed, carbon copies, handwritten ink and pencil) 120

10.	Note on <u>Yaqui mythology</u> - <u>Surem</u> (typed) lp	161
11.	<u>Comparative Study of Arizona and Sonora Yaqui Communities.</u> 1st page only (typed)	162
12.	Charts of governing council and council structure (photostat) 2pp	163
13.	<u>Map of principal Yaqui settlements</u> (1947) (photostat) lp	165
14.	<u>Rural areas of native settlement, Sonora, 1949</u> (photostat) lp	166
15.	<u>Photographs.</u> 4 enlarged with notes. 11 strips of pictures in green envelope dated 10-17-41; 8 strips in green envelope dated 11-13-41; 7 strips in white envelope marked "For Alfred Cohn. From E. Spicer M-10"; 4 strips in white envelope marked "Roll M-1" (note crossed out)	167
16.	Misc. note (pencil) lp	202
17.	Notes on <u>Potam Calendar 1942</u> (typed, handwritten)	203
18.	Notes on <u>social structure 1942</u> (ink, pencil)	218
19.	Maps: <u>The Village of Potam; Rural Areas of Native Settlement, Sonora, 1949; The Eight Pueblos</u> (ink, Photostat)	224
20.	Photographs, list of plates and letter to Ned (Spicer) from Fred (Johnson), American Anthropological Assoc. (Feb. 22, ?) about photos.	228
21.	Misc. notes	246
22.	Four unmarked photos	254

This folder contains 257 sheets and photographs

The following sheets are undersized: 2, 3, 8, 10-13, 16, 19, 63, 66, 69, 72-76, 96, 101, 117, 118, 122, 126, 127, 129, 131-133, 136-139, 141, 145, 146, 149, 151-153, 155, 160, 212-216, 220, 251.

The following sheets are oversized: 4, 5, 150, 159, 225, 244.

The following sheets use both sides: 86, 91, 121, 125, 143, 147, 158, 217.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

THE EASTER FIESTA OF THE YAQUI

INDIANS OF PASCUA, ARIZONA

by

ROSAMOND BROWN SPICER

Notes

CONTENTS

1. Letter to David (Jones?) from Bob Wilson (Mar. 31, 1937) concerning newspaper clipping. Clipping included (handwritten) 1
2. Letter to David Jones from Ned (Spicer) (Jan. 18, 1938) about Pascua (envelope included) 3
3. Newspaper clipping (Oct. 20, ?) about death of Miss Richey 5
4. Notes on Pascua (handwritten, typed) 6
5. Photos of Pascua 87

This folder contains 99 sheets and photos.

The following sheets are undersized: 1, 2, 4, 49-77.

The following sheets use both sides: 6-13, 16-18, 20-27, 30-35, 37, 38, 40, 42-43, 46-48, 53, 56, 57, 61, 62, 64-67, 70, 72, 76, 77, 79, 86.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

SPICER PAPERS:

Misc. Articles on the Yaqui Indians

CONTENTS

1. <u>The Yaqui: Sonora's Fighting Farmers</u> by Edward H. Spicer With drawings and photographs by Rosamond B. Spicer (carbon copy)	1
2. <u>Arizona's Indian Refugees</u> by Edward H. Spicer. With photographs and drawings by Rosamond B. Spicer (carbon copy)	20
3. <u>Yaqui Easter Ceremonies</u> (typed draft with pencil corrections)	37
4. <u>The Yaqui Country</u> by Edward H. Spicer (carbon copy)	61
5. <u>The Yaqui Problem</u> by Edward H. Spicer	
1st draft (June 1942) (typed)	67
2nd draft (June 1944) (typed) (partial)	98
3rd draft (n.d.) (typed)	108
4th draft (1945) with cover letter to <u>Manual Gamio</u> , Instituto Indigenista Interamericano (carbon copy)	126
6. <u>El Problema Yaqui</u> por Edward H. Spicer. Reprint in Spanish of above ms.	147
7. English summary of the Yaqui Problem by Edward H. Spicer (carbon copy)	154
8. Letters between Edward H. Spicer and Manual Gamio, Instituto Indigenista Interamericano (Aug. 21-Oct. 24, 1945) concerning publication of <u>El Problema Yaqui</u> (typed, carbon copy, some envelopes included)	156
9. Misc. notes	162

This folder contains 163 sheets.

The following pages are undersized: 98, 99, 99a, 147-153, 157,  
159, 162, 163.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum  
Library, August 2, 1972.

SPICER PAPERS:

YAQUI INDIANS

Correspondence, Notes

Newspaper Clippings

CONTENTS

1. Letters between Dr. Edward Spicer and Dr. Oscar Creydt, 1  
Montevideo, Uruguay (Feb. 27, Oct. 8, 1945) concerning  
Yaqui villages. Letter from Dr. Creydt included  
envelope (typed, carbon copy)
2. Letter "A Quien Corresonda" from Coronel Antonio S. 5  
Ochoa (July 10, 1947) permission to carry a gun. Also  
signed picture of Coronel Ochoa and envelope
3. Letter to Ned, Roz and children (Spicer) from John 8  
Dedrick (Apr. 19, 1948) concerning Col. Ochoa (typed)  
Envelope included
4. Letter to Dr. Edward Spicer from Antonio S. Ochoa (Mar. 14, 10  
1948) concerning pistol (typed) envelope included
5. Matachine notes including letter to Mi Amigo Juan from 12  
David (June 10, 1936) Other notes dated 1931, 1936. In  
Spanish and English (pencil)
6. Ethnobotany notes (handwritten in brown spiral 34  
notebook)
7. Letters on ethnobotany to Dr. Edward Spicer from Edgar 43  
Anderson, Missouri Botanical Garden (Nov. 18, 1946)  
about maize and from Hugh C. Cutler, Botanical  
Museum of Harvard University about maize and gourds  
(typed, 1 envelope included)
8. Household notes (Feb., Mar., 1942) (pencil) 47
9. Kinship notes (Feb., Mar., 1942) (pencil, typed) 64
10. Letter to Mr. E.H. Spicer from George Herzog (Aug. 7, 76  
1936) concerning Yaqui phonetics. Notes on Yaqui  
sounds included) (typed)

*Linguistics*

11. Outline: <u>Yaqui Phonemes. The Yaqui Alphabet</u> by M. Swadesh and J.B. Johnson (typed, handwritten) Attached to copy of: <u>Mason, J.A., A PRELIMINARY SKETCH OF THE YAQUI LANGUAGE, UCFAAE, v. XX, Hearst Memorial Volume.</u>	80
12. Notes on phonetics (handwritten)	91
13. Sketches by RBS (Rosamond B. Spicer) Some dated Feb. 1942, some signed. (pencil)	93
14. Copy from JOURNAL, Sept. 12-17, 1941. <u>Disaster at Chololo</u> (carbon copy)	102
15. Misc. notes and impressions of various places in Sonora. Sketch of <u>Alamos</u> (1942)	112
16. Newspaper clippings 1941, 1942, 1947. In English and Spanish	123
17. Notes on social organization (handwritten, pencil typed)	155
18. <u>Yaqui texts</u> (Jan., Mar., 1942, n.d.) (handwritten pencil)	158
19. Names and addresses (11 slips of paper in an envelope) (handwritten)	173
20. Misc. notes from folder marked "Tadeo, Heraclio" (handwritten pencil, typed)	174
21. Misc. notes from folder marked "Castro, Ambrosio" (Handwritten pencil, typed)	180
22. Misc. notes from folder marked "Bandera, Juan" including note to Ned (Spicer) from Bill (?) (May 27, 1944) about proclamations of Bandera (handwritten pencil)	186
23. Misc. notes in grey 3½x5½ notebook	195

This folder contains 194 sheets and a grey notebook.

The following sheets are undersized: 2, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 19, 20, 34-42, 63-66, 70-73, 92-97, 99-100, 112-119, 122, 155, 160-169, 173-178, 183, 186-188.

The following sheets use both sides: 3, 12, 13, 19, 21, 29, 33, 51, 91, 93-96, 170, 175, 176, 190-194.

The following sheets uses only the reverse side: 37-42.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

CUMMINGS PAPERS:

BETATAKIN; EMMA CUMMINGS MEMORIAL

CUICUILCO, MEXICO; EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

WORKS ABOUT CUMMINGS

1915-1968

CONTENTS

1. Letters between various government officials and Byron Cummings (Dec. 18, 1916-Feb. 14, 1917) concerning the preservation of Betatakin (handwritten, typed, photo-stats, carbon copies) 1
2. Letters primarily between Byron Cummings, Mertice M.C. Buck Knox (Dec. 20, 1931-March 17, 1937) concerning purchase of the Orr Ranch. The ruin on this ranch was excavated as a memorial to Emma Cummings (typed, handwritten, carbon copies) 14
3. Letters, newspaper clippings (Feb-Mar, 1934) and prints of figurines (1925-26) concerning Cuiculco, Mexico 32
4. Expense accounts for field expeditions 1915, 1916, 1917, 1919, 1926, 1931 (handwritten ink, pencil, carbon copies) Also for various funds 1926-27, 1934-36 (handwritten ink) 51
5. Letters between Byron Cummings and Emil Haury (1935-1942) concerning specimens and work at the Museum and Kinishba (typed, carbon copy, handwritten ink, telegram) 89
6. Letter to Secretary of War from Byron Cummings (June 22, 1919) giving recommendations for the Navajo (handwritten pencil) 116
7. Letters between Byron Cummings and W.C. Farabee or Faraday, University Museum, Philadelphia (Jan. 20-Apr. 12, 1920) concerning cliff-dweller cradle (handwritten ink, carbon copy) 118
8. Letters between H. Newell Wardle, Academy of Natural Science and Byron Cummings (Aug. 23, 1920-May 14, 1921) concerning shell implements from Florida (handwritten ink, typed) 121

9. Letters between Louis F. Anderson and David M. Robinson, the Archaeological Institute of America and Byron Cummings (Apr. 4, 10, 1923) concerning lectures Cummings gave for the Institute (handwritten ink, typed) 124
10. Letters between E.R. Bourgneuf and Byron Cummings (Dec. 31, 1925-Dec. 3, 1927) concerning an owl statuette. 2 pictures included (typed, handwritten ink) 126
11. Letters between Harold S. Colton, Museum of Northern Arizona (June 1, 1928, Apr. 5, 1935) concerning the Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art and an archaeological expedition in Northern Arizona (typed) 134
12. Letters between C.L. Walker, Western Navajo Agency and Byron Cummings (Nov. 15-Dec. 28, 1928) concerning items found in Whorling or Chaley Day Spring. (typed, carbon copies) 138
13. Letters between Charles J. Fish, Buffalo Museum of Science and Byron Cummings (Mar. 5, Apr. 9, 1930) concerning a photograph of Cummings (typed) 145
14. Letters between Thompson Webb, Webb School of California, Lewis Riley and Byron Cummings (Apr. 2-15, 1930) concerning pot hunting (typed, handwritten ink) 147
15. Letter to Dean E.R. Rieson, University of Arizona, from Byron Cummings (June 3, 1931) concerning space needs for the archaeological dept. (typed) 150
16. Letters between John Provinse, University of Chicago and Byron Cummings (May 13, 1931-Aug. 22, 1936) concerning Provinse coming to work for the University of Arizona and various field projects. Includes letters of recommendation for L. Spier to Dean Rieson from Kroeber, Kidder, and Boas. 153
- 17.. Letter to Lydon R. Hargrave, Museum of Northern Arizona from Byron Cummings (Mar. 6, 1934) giving a brief account of the work Cummings had done (carbon copy) 181
18. A tribute to Dean Cummings (carbon copy) 184
19. Letter to Byron Cummings from Emily W. Schupp (Sept. 10, 1948) concerning the book KINISHBA (carbon copy) 186
20. Booklet: A SUMMARY OF THE ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATIONS OF DR. BYRON CUMMINGS IN THE ANASAZI CULTURE AREA by Christy G. Turner II (1962) 187

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 21. Newspaper article: NAVAJOLAND PROVES TEST FOR HIKERS       | 188 |
| 22. Picture of <u>Cummings</u> at <u>Rainbow Bridge</u> (n.d.) | 189 |
| 23. Formal picture of Cummings (n.d.)                          | 190 |

This folder contains 190 sheets and a booklet.

The following sheets are undersized: 3, 4, 14, 27, 32, 60, 81-89, 91, 95, 98, 99, 101, 102, 105, 106, 109, 110, 113, 114, 118, 120, 121, 126-128, 148, 177, 178.

The following sheets are used on both sides: 5, 14, 29, 83-85, 87, 102, 113, 127, 128.

The following sheet is oversized: 51

Page 82 is used only on the verso.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1972.

ROSALIO MOISES MS

CONTENTS

This folder contains a xeroxed copy of the original pencil manuscript by Rosalio Moises (alias Ramon Torre or Rosario Valencia) that served as a basis for The Tall Candle by Rosario Moises, Jane Holden Kelly and W.C. Holden. It was written mainly in 1951-53. Moises was a Yaqui Indian, born in Sonora, Mexico, and later lived in Tucson, Arizona. He died in 1969 in Tucson.

This folder contains 526 pages.

The Ms is misnumbered and the following page numbers have been skipped: 104, 113, 189-198 and 340. There are two pages numbered 232. Page 241 is numbered 201. Several pages are not numbered at all.

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, July 23, 1971.

GILA PUEBLO CATALOG OF ARTIFACTS

Nos. 51013-51130, 51408-51825

51461-52565, and 52742

This folder contains 85 typed, handwritten in pencil and carbon copy sheets listing artifacts in the Gila Pueblo Collection. Included is an explanation for the missing numbers written by Harold Gladwin in 1952 and an excerpt from a letter by Deric Q'Bryan relating Gallo Pueblo to the Jewett Gap Site.

nos. 51137-51407; <sup>✓</sup> Mesa Verde 1947, site #1  
nos. 51902-52392; Soda Canyon Compound, Mesa Verde 1947-48, site #34  
nos. 52393-52460; Twin Trees Area, Mesa Verde 1947-48, site #144  
nos. 52461-52565; Gallo Pueblo (N:M:F:14:1) 1949

The following sheet uses both sides: 28.

Contents page and pagination in blue ink added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

SOUTHWESTERN CERAMICS CONFERENCE

(Southwestern Ceramic Seminar)

1st - 11th

1958-1969

CONTENTS

<u>Cibola White Ware Conference, 1958</u>	1
Bibliography	12
Second Southwestern Ceramic Seminar, Sept. 19, 1959	16
White Mountain Red Ware	
Shiwanna (Sinagua) Red Ware	
Third Southwestern Ceramics Seminar, Sept. 11, 1961	54
Mogollon Brown Ware	
Fourth Southwestern Ceramics Seminar, Sept. 8, 1962	65
Kayenta Black on White Ware	
Kayenta Black on Red Ware	
Kayenta Polychrome Ware	
Fifth Ceramic Conference, Sept. 21, 1963	78
Mesa Verde White Ware	
Museum of Northern Arizona Ceramics Conference, 1964	89
Black on Red Ware	
Seventh Southwestern Ceramic Seminar, Sept. 24, 25, 1965	136
Zuni Pottery Types	
Acoma Pottery Types	
Acoma-Zuni Ceramic Bibliography	
Eighth Southwestern Ceramic Seminar, Sept. 23, 24, 1966	168
Rio Grande Glazes	
Ninth Southwestern Ceramic Seminar, Oct. 13, 14, 1967	171
Salado Red Ware	
Tenth Southwestern Ceramic Seminar, Sept. 27, 28, 1968	221
Hohokom Ceramics	
Eleventh Ceramic Conference	333
Casas Grandes Pottery Types	
The Ceramic Repository of the Museum of Northern Arizona	365
Index of Ceramic Types	369

ORIGINAL NOTEBOOKS

of

ROSALIO MOISES

1951-1953

These folders contain 12 spiral notebooks containing the original ms of Rosalio Moises' autobiography. It consists of 525 sheets, handwritten in pencil. A xerox copy of this ms is in Archives A-469a,b. It was edited by Jane Holden Kelly and W.C. Holden and published under the title "The Tall Candle", which is catalogued in the ASM Library under 970.3 Y2 M714t

ADDENDA: The key to pseudonyms used in the published version, "The Tall Candle". 19p. and cover letter.

Contents page added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 4, 1972.

FONTANA

NOTES FOR PIMA INDIANS CLAIMS CASE

DETAILED HISTORY OF THE PIMA INDIANS OF ARIZONA

CONTENTS

1. Notes for Pima Indian Claims Case. Property of Bernard L. Fontana. (1957) (xerox) 1
2. Detailed History of the Pima Indians of Arizona with Special Emphasis on Their Location and the History of Their Water Supply - Between the Years 1846 and 1883. By Bernard L. Fontana (1958) Includes table of contents. (xerox) 160
3. Letters from C. Delano, Sec. of Interior, H.R. Clum, Acting Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Geo. L. Andrews, Sylvester Mowry and Richard H. Savage (Nov. 21, 1859- Feb. 17, 1871) and army reports of that same period relating to the Pima and Maricopa Reservations. (xerox) These are part of the above Detailed History of the Pima Indians of Arizona. 316

This folder contains 338 sheets.

Sheets 316-338 are oversized.

Item no. 1 is catalogued in the ASM Library under 970.3 P64 F679n  
Item no. 2 is catalogued in the ASM Library under 970.3 P64 F679d  
Item no. 3 is catalogued in the ASM Library under 970.3 P64 F679d Suppl.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum  
Library, August 4, 1972.

✓  
SPICER PAPERS:

✓  
PASCUA YAQUI FIELDWORK

ORIGINAL NOTEBOOKS 1936-1937

and

C.L. TANNER NOTEBOOK

PASCUA, 1930

These folders contain 8 small notebooks of Dr. Spicer's field notes on Pascua covering the period from May 10, 1936 to Jan. 26, 1937. They are handwritten in ink on both sides of the sheet. Loose sheets of notes have been paperclipped to pages of the notebooks: 2 sheets dated Dec. 9, 1936; 4 sheets dated Dec. 16, 1936; 7 sheets dated Jan. 12, 1937; 4 sheets dated Jan. 20, 1937; and 3 sheets dated Jan. 21, 1937. These notebooks have all been typed on full-sized sheets. Passages marked have been typed on 3x5 sheets and classified (See A-533a,b,c, and A-534a,b)

Also included is a small grey-green notebook of Yaqui notes, handwritten in ink, by Clara Lee Tanner and Malcolm Cummings, covering the period from May 8-Oct. 2, 1930.

Notebooks covering May-Oct. are in folder A-474a.

Notebooks covering Nov.-Jan. and C.L. Tanner's notebook are in A-474b.

Contents page added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 4, 1972.

SPICER PAPERS:

NOTEBOOKS

✓  
Cornell University Summer Field School  
in  
Applied Anthropology  
1949 and 1950

This folder contains 6 small notebooks, handwritten in pencil and ink, from the Cornell University Summer Field School. The notes are on mountain villages in New Mexico, Isleta and other pueblos, Hopi, Navajo, Papago and Colorado River Indians.

Contents page added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

✓  
SPICER PAPERS:

✓  
PAPAGO NOTES

Notes for Course, 1949

✓  
Benito Segundo's Songs

Transcribed (1940)

This folder contains two small notebooks, handwritten in pencil and ink. One contains Papago notes in connection with a course Dr. Spicer was giving in applied anthropology. The other contains transcriptions of Benito Segundo's songs. Transcriptions by Dr. Spicer and Gwin Wulsin; tapes are in the ASM collection.

Contents page added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

SPICER PAPERS:

POTAM YAQUI AREA SURVEY

Diary

Record of Photographs

This folder contains a diary of the Potam Survey, 1941; handwritten in pencil, in two notebooks; also handwritten notes for the Potam diary; 23 photographs of the Sonora survey 1941-42; and the key to the Yaqui 35mm films for 1941-42. ASM has the negatives, Dr. Spicer has some of the prints.

Contents page added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

DOBYNS FIELD NOTES

PAPAGO RESERVATION

June-Nov. 1949

These folders contain 1046 / 5x8 cards of interviews with Thomas Segundo, Sam Cachora, John Pancho, George Antone, Clarence Linkor and others. There are also descriptions of a council meeting, the rodeo and a Business Cttee. meeting on cattle buying permits; descriptions of a number of wells on the reservation and lists of members of various committees.

Cards 1022-1046 are handwritten; the rest are typed.  
Cards 1-312 are in folder A-478a  
Cards 313-664 are in folder A-478b  
Cards 665-1046 are in folder A-478c

Sheets 458-459 are diagrams of Santa Rosa Village, in pencil  
Sheet 962 is a mimeo program of a Memorial Monument Dedication, Oct. 22, 1949  
Sheets 1022-1027 are undersized  
Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

HINTON, THOMAS B.

FIELD NOTES

SONORA-OPATA STUDY

1955

This folder contains 225 5x8 cards and sheets. Pages 1-9 are hand-written. The rest are typed. There are some interviews, descriptions and accounts of trips to Tepupa, Yecora, Ponida, Moctezuma, Nacori Chico, Guasabas, Hermosillo, Arivechi, Tonichi, etc. There is also a Pima word list.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

SPICER PAPERS:

STUDENTS' NOTES

Interview of Refugio Sabala

and

Escalante Birthday

1948 and 1949

CONTENTS

Paul H. Ezell. Notes on <u>Escalante Cumpleano</u> , Oct. 16, 1948	1
Robert Thomas. Notes on <u>Escalante Cumpleano</u> , Oct. 16, 1948	13
Betty Green. Notes on <u>Escalante Cumpleano</u> , Oct. 22, 1948	23
TAB and AJB. Notes on <u>Escalante Cumpleano</u> , Oct. 23, 1948	30
Margaret Nickelson. Notes on <u>Escalante Cumpleano</u> , Oct. 23, 1948	34
B. Wright. Notes on <u>Escalante Cumpleano</u> , Oct. 23, 1948	47
Notes on <u>Escalante Cumpleano</u> , Oct. 23, 1948	57
PHE. Interview of <u>Refugio Sabala</u> , Jan. 6, 1949	68
Patricia M. Walsh. Interview of <u>Refugio Sabala</u> , Jan. 6, 1949	77
MAN. Interview of <u>Refugio Sabala</u> , Jan. 7, 1949	84
Betty Green. Interview of <u>Refugio Savala</u> , Jan. 10, 1949	94
<u>Thomas A. Bogard</u> . Interview of <u>Refugio Savala</u> , Jan. 10, 1949	108
Interview of <u>Refugio Savala</u> (n.d.)	112

This folder contains 123 sheets

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum  
Library, August 3, 1972

✓  
SPICER PAPERS:

STUDENTS' NOTES

✓  
Christmas among the Anglos

1950 and 1955

CONTENTS

This folder contains 91 5x8 cards covering interviews by Dr. Spicer's students during 1950 and 1955. Interviews by:

✓ W.T. Weaver, Oct. 19, 1950	1
WSK, Oct. 19, 1950	8
G.J. Marrs, Oct. 19, 1950	17
HMS, Oct. 19, 1950	22
Betty J. Williamson, Oct. 19, 1950	29
JFH, Oct. 20, 1950	37
Noble Hoyne, Nov. 11, 1950	42
F.M. Holzkamper, Dec. 5, 1955	47
Mary Elizabeth Shutler, Dec. 5, 1955	59
J. Officer, Dec. 10, 1955	65
Bernard L. Fontana, Dec. 12, 1955	76
Frank Eddy, Dec. 18, 1955	83
Jan Sjoby, Dec. 18, 1955	86
Stanley Hamper, n.d.	89

This folder contains 91 sheets

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum  
Library, August 3, 1972.

SPICER PAPERS:

STUDENTS' NOTES ON PASCUA

YAQUI CEREMONIES AND COMPADRAZGO

1948-1955

This folder contains 117 5x8 cards of students' observations and diagrams on Yaqui ceremonies and compadrazgo. Also 7 3x5 slips with personal data and a typed note from MTP (Muriel Thayer Painter) to EHS (Edward H. Spicer) re: pascola like mask from Denver Museum.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

R.B. SPICER

PAPAGO NOTES

Aug. 23, 1942-July 8, 1944

This folder contains 1332 typed 5x8 cards of R.B. Spicer's notes on the Papago. They are arranged by date. Also 88 various sized sheets of misc. handwritten notes including a Papago bibliography.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

R.B. SPICER

PAPAGO NOTES

1942-1943

This folder contains 969 typed 5x8 cards of R.B. Spicer's notes on the Papago. Arranged alphabetically by informant.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

R.B. SPICER

PAPAGO NOTES

1942-1943

CONTENTS

✓ Myths and Stories	1
✓ Ceremonial Organization	8
Calendrical Cereminies	35
Non-calendrical Ceremonies	183
✓ Superstitions	199
✓ Old Beliefs	213
✓ Medicine Men and Curing	226
Religions	279
Catholic	281
Presbyterian	346
Presbyterian vs Catholic	400
✓ Dreams	412
✓ Social Organization	414
Padrinos, etc.	480
Nicknames	486
✓ Kinship Terms	500
Drunkenness	513
Relatives	525
Basic Discipline (interviews)	543
Child Behavior	562
Schools	679
✓ Political Organization	732
Courts	825
✓ U.S. Government	833
Population Topography	858
White Contact	871
Economics	875
Cattle	941
Cotton	966
Horses	979
Fields	1012
Working out	1029
Language Dialects	1049
Other (Economics?)	1084
Other Villages	1115

Place Names	1122
History	1144
Personal History	1196
Material Culture	1231
Papago Character, Generalized	1234
Jokes	1241

This folder contains 1243 typed 5x8 sheets of R.B. Spicer's Papago notes arranged by subject.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

J. SCHWEITZER

CHINESE COMMUNITY IN TUCSON

Notes, Clippings and Correspondence

CONTENTS

1. Completed questionnaires, Sept. 1951-Apr. 1952	1
2. Chinese C of C	74
3. Sino-American Club	111
4. <u>Organization</u>	121
5. <u>Personal Data</u>	134
6. Misc. Information	142
7. <u>Kinship</u>	182
8. <u>Economy</u>	186
9. Possible informant	188
10. <u>Ceremonies, Crisis rites</u>	198
11. <u>Bibliography</u>	224
12. <u>Celebrations, Gatherings</u>	277
13. <u>Arizona Chinese Directory</u>	313
14. Misc. notes	314
15. Interviews	318
16. Outlines, Schedules and Plans	492
17. Correspondence	496
18. Clippings	505
19. Businesses	517
20. Alphabetical file of members of the community	644

2. Archives  
A-486a,b,c

This folder contains 1059 sheets, mostly 5x8; sheets 1-72 are legal size sheets, 278, 314, 493-495 are also oversized.

Sheets 189, 226-276, 316 are undersized.

Sheets 497-504 are letters and postcards.

Sheets 506-516 are clippings and business cards.

Sheets 1-516 are in folder A-486a

Sheets 517-643 are in folder A-486b

Sheets 644-1059 are in folder A-486c

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

W.Y. ADAMS

SHONTO STUDY

Residence Groups  
and  
Household Cards

This folder contains 148 handwritten, in ink, 4x6 and 5x8 cards containing information on residence groups and household.

Cards 2-5 are a household index

Cards 144-147 are an alphabetical index of personal names

Card 148 is a summary

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum  
Library, August 3, 1972.

GILBERT BENITO CORDOVA

A NATIVISTIC MOVEMENT  
IN  
NORTHWESTERN MEXICO

Reies Lopez Tijerina and Alianza

CONTENTS

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| 1. A Nativistic Movement in Northwestern New Mexico<br>by Gilbert Benito Cordova. Jan. 15, 1968 | 1  |
| 2. Clippings on Reies Lopez Tijerina and Alianza<br>Sept. 1965-June 1969                        | 28 |

This folder contains 157 sheets

Sheets 1-156 are xeroxed  
Sheet 157 is a newspaper clipping  
Sheet 54-156 are bound together

The following sheets are oversized: 102, 142, 143, 148, 149

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State  
Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

ALDEN W. JONES

PAPAGO RESERVATION PLACE NAMES

1939

This folder contains 494 typed 5x8 sheets of recommendations submitted by the Office of Indian Affairs to the U.S. Board of Geographical Place Names on the Papago, Gila Bend and San Xavier Reservations of the Sells Indian Agency, Arizona. It is apparently the typed draft of a mimeographed publication, catalogued in the ASM Library as:

U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Sells Agency. PLACE NAMES  
ON THE PAPAGO, GILA BEND AND SAN XAVIER INDIAN RESERVATIONS  
Archives 970.3 P2 U58p

The introduction to this draft is included in the mimeographed version, beginning on page 49.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum  
Library, August 2, 1972.

BERNARD L. FONTANA

ANNOTATED PAPAGO BIBLIOGRAPHY

1956

This folder contains 395 typed 5x8 sheets of bibliographic information on the Papago done by Bernard L. Fontana.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

Xerox Copy of Manuscript Field Notes

of

Edward Franklin Castetter and Willis H. Bell

on

Papago Botany and Agriculture

(1938-39)

and

Notes by Bernard L. Fontana

(1957)

1. Papago informants and interpreters	1
2. Pima. I-A notes by Edward Castetter. Informant, <u>Manuel Lowe</u> (Nov. 11, 1939)	3
3. Pima. I-B notes by Edward Castetter. Informant, <u>Nicolas John</u> (Nov. 12, 1939)	108
4. Papago. Notes by Willis H. Bell. Informant, <u>Mariano Domingo</u>	215
5. Papago. Notes by Edward Castetter. Informant, <u>Jose Petero</u> at Siliank (Nov. 14, 1938)	231
6. Papago. Notes by Edward Castetter. Informant, <u>Chico Bailey</u> (Nov. 15, 1938)	252
7. Papago. Notes by Edward Castetter. Informant, <u>Jose Santos</u> (Apr. 23, 1940)	272
8. Papago. Notes by Willis H. Bell. Informant, <u>Matias Hendricks</u> of Vamori	285
9. Papago. Notes by Informant, <u>Santiago Maristo</u> (Nov. 21, 1939)	295
10. Papago. Notes by Edward Castetter. Informant, <u>Ismilio Lewis</u> (Nov. 16, 1938)	308

11. Papago. Notes by Willis H. Bell. Informant, <u>Sam Pablo</u>	319
12. Papago. Notes by Edward Castetter and Willis H. Bell. Informant, <u>Chico Bailey</u> (Nov. 17, 1939)	325
13. Papago. Notes by Edward Castetter. Informant, <u>Bernabe Lopez</u> . (Nov. 19, 1939)	398
14. Pima. Notes by Edward Castetter. Informant, <u>Manuel Lowe</u> (Nov. 17, 1938)	435
15. Papago. Notes by Edward Castetter. Informant, <u>Alvina Geronimo</u> (Nov. 22, 1939)	454
16. Fontana notes (Nov. 12-14, 1957)	492

This folder contains 517 pages.

Table of contents and pagination added by Susan Lobo, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 4, 1967.

Revised table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

PAPERS ON:  
PAPAGO CATTLE ECONOMY  
SELLS SERVICE UNIT TRANSPORTATION STUDY  
PAPAGO DROUGHT OF 1969

CONTENTS

1. THE PAPAGO CATTLE ECONOMY: IMPLICATIONS FOR ECONOMIC AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT IN ARID LAND by Rolf W. Bauer, 1968 1
2. SELLS SERVICE UNIT TRANSPORTATION STUDY by William Brodt, August 1971 83
3. A REQUEST FOR ASSISTANCE TO THE PAPAGO LIVESTOCK RELIEF OPERATION by the Papago Tribe, July 17, 1969, and misc. other papers related to the Papago drought of 1969 103
4. AN OUTLINE FOR PAPAGO PARTICIPATION IN PLANNING FOR HEALTH PROGRAMS; remarks by Thomas A. Segundo, Dec. 3, 1968 185

This folder contains 187 sheets.

Sheets 1-184 are xerox copies; 185-187 are mimeo

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

SAYLES PAPERS:

NOTES ON COCHISE CULTURE

CONTENTS

1. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from Ted (E.B. Sayles) (May 19, 1941) concerning two San Pedro Stage houses (typed) 1
2. Sketch of house site, White Water Creek, GP:Pearce: 8:4 (pencil) 3
3. Drawing of stratigraphy at GP:Benson:8:3, Ariz EE:2:30, GP:Pearce:8:9 and GP: Pearce:8:4 (pencil) 4
4. Stratigraphy data for GP:Son F:10:30 (typed) 5
5. Notes on GP:Ariz FF:10:30, GP:Son F:10:31 and GP: Son F:10:16 (pencil) 6

This folder contains 10 sheets and 2 manila folders with notes on them in pencil.

Sheet 4 is oversized.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

FIELD NOTES OF  
DAVID JONES  
IN PASCUA  
1935-1937

This folder contains 3 small notebooks and 9 4x6 sheets of notes by David Jones taken in Pascua during 1935-37. He worked there with Felipe or Phillip Welles during 1935 and by himself the following seasons. Two of the notebooks are handwritten in ink; the third notebook and the 4x6 sheets are handwritten in pencil. The 4x6 sheets were stuck in the notebook covering Dec. 9, 1936- Feb. 8, 1937.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

SPICER PAPERS:

STUDENTS' NOTES FROM METHODS COURSE

on

ALL SOULS DAY AND HALLOWEEN

CONTENTS

1. Notes on Halloween, 1947, by Robert Thomas (typed) 1
2. Notes on Halloween, 1948, by Margaret Nicholson, EHE, Betty Green, JEE (handwritten ink, typed) 3
3. Notes on the Pascola dancers, 1948, by Thomas A. Bogard (typed) 16
4. Critique of "Pascua, a Yaqui Village in Arizona" 1949, by Thomas A. Bogard (typed) 18
5. Misc. notes (by Spicer?) (handwritten pencil) 20
6. Notes on All Souls Day with diagrams of grave observed, 1950, by EE, URB, WTB, AED, MM Gardner, M. Virginia Could, J.F. Hall, SRH, F.J. Ludwig, GJM, FRP, ER, Tod Resnek, Jack R. Rudy, FGS, HMS, BJW, GHW, WWW (typed) (diagrams in ink and pencil) 23

This folder contains 136 sheets

Sheets 3-9, 12-15, 23-136 are 5x8, the rest the sheets are 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x11.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

WILLIAM WASLEY  
APACHE ETHNOHISTORY BIBLIOGRAPHY

CONTENTS

1. Undesignated Apache bibliography	1
2. Apache bibliography used in report	36
3. Apache bibliography not used in report	75

This folder contains 157 ink, handwritten 5x8 cards of bibliographic citations with annotations.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

JAY ROWEN

FIELD NOTES ON VAROHIO INDIANS  
OF NORTHWEST MEXICO

1947

and

NANCY LLOYD

FIELD NOTES ON CHUMASH INDIANS  
STA. INEZ, CALIFORNIA

1954

CONTENTS

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| 1. Diary of trip to Mexico. Jay Rowen, Aug. 18-Sept. 9, 1947 (handwritten pencil, 3 3/4x6 3/4 sheets)                           | 1   |
| 2. Field notes. Jay Rowen. Aug. 23 - Sept. 3, 1947 (typed 5x8 cards)  | 16  |
| 3. Personal data cards (pencil, 3x5 slips)  | 39  |
| 4. Field notes. Nancy Lloyd, June 28-July 24, 1954 (typed 5x8 slips)  | 57  |
| 5. Letter to Dr. Spicer from NL (Nancy Lloyd) (July 25, 1954) concerning her field work and <u>Yaquis</u> at Santa Ynez (typed) | 123 |

See also Nancy Lloyd's thesis, THE CHUMASH, A STUDY OF THE ASSIMILATION OF A CALIFORNIA INDIAN TRIBE, in the University of Arizona Library

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

This folder contains 124 sheets

Sheets 1-17 use both sides of the page.

FIELD NOTES ON PAPAGO SCHOOL ATTENDANCE  
IN ANEGAM, CHIAPUK, GU KOMELIK AND SIL NAKYA, ARIZONA

by

B.J. Dry, Z.H. Pottenger and T.L. Smiley

February 5 - May 2, 1948

1. Notes by Barbara J. Dry on interviews with Anegam residents concerning formal education (April 18, 1948) Notes include information on school-aged children in each family, economy, attitude of parents toward school and miscellaneous information about particular persons. Families interviewed : those of Juan Chiago; Juan Cipriano; Jose Johnson; Sacramento Jose; Xavier Jose; Jose Juan; Justin Lucas; Christina Miguel; Joachim Norris; Helen Rios (husband : Juan Baptiste, formerly Lopez Lewis); "Silimino" (Filomena) Ventura; and Christina Williams (typescript and carbon) 65s 1
2. Informal interview by Dry with Mr. Bramlett, superintendent of schools, regarding Indian attitudes toward school, work, disease (April 30, 1948) (typescript) 3s 66
3. Informal interview by Dry with Mr. Ladd, superintendent of Papago Indian reservation (April 30, 1948), concerning cattle, compulsory education and vaccination, cotton picking and standardization of Papago names (typescript) 4s 69
4. Interview by Dry with Mr. Walker of the Extension Office (April 30, 1948), regarding economics (agriculture and livestock) in the Anegam district (typescript) 3s 73
5. Interviews by Dry with residents of Gu Komelik regarding education and miscellaneous topics (May 1 & 2, 1948) Notes contain information on school-aged children, economy of family, attitudes toward formal education, and festival attendance. Families interviewed : those of Lawrence Crawford; Kisto Juan; Jose Manuel; John Mike; Jose Ramon; Juan Rios (typescript) 37s 76
6. Notes by Z.H. "Zip" Pottenger on interviews with five Anegam families (April 18, 1948) Notes on economy, parents' education, school children, opinions on education. Families interviewed : those of Juan Chiago; Sacramento Jose; Xavier Jose; Jose Juan; Joachim Norris (typescript) 24s 113

7. Notes by Terah L. Smiley on a meeting (Feb. 5, 1948) of Papago Indian Reservation officials, Dr. Edward H. Spicer, and B. Dry, Z. Pottenger and T. Smiley, students in the Anthropology department, University of Arizona. Topic of meeting : a proposed study of reservation problems for a course in applied anthropology; the problem selected : Papago school attendance. Notes outline objectives, methodology and expected results of the study. Included are extensive descriptions of reservation officials : Ladd (Sup't. of the Reservation); Bramlett (Sup't. of schools on the Reservation); Segundo (Tribal Council Chairman); and Jones (property custodian of the Reservation) (typescript) 7s 137
8. Notes by Smiley on a trip to Sells by B. Dry, Z. Pottenger and T. Smiley to gather data on school attendance from school records (Feb. 14, 1948) (typescript) 1s 144
9. Notes by Smiley on a meeting of Dr. Spicer, Anthropology students, Ladd, Bramlett and Segundo on final plans for the Anegam (school attendance) study (April 16, 1948) Notes mention selection of John Pancho, Segundo's step-father as interpreter for the project. Includes copy of the proposed problem, methodology and goals. Further discussion of the personalities of Reservation officials (typescript) 6s 145
10. Notes by Smiley on his interviews of Anegam families (April 17, 1948) Topics covered : each family's economic situation, parents' education, children's schooling, recommendations regarding schools. Families interviewed : those of Juan "Chiapu" (Chiago); Sacramento Jose; Xavier Jose; Jose Juan, village chief (last interview includes lengthy description of subject) (typescript) 22s 151
11. Interviews by Smiley of Anegam families (April 18, 1948) Notes on economics, parent and child education, and recommendations. Interviewees : the families of Juan Cipriano; Lopez Lewis (aka Juan Babtiste); Justin Lucas; Christina Miguel; Joachim Norris, medicine man (these last notes include a personal description); Filomena Ventura; Christina Williams; Jose Johnson (typescript) 37s 173
12. Notes by Smiley of John Pancho's ideas on the disappearance of the Hohokam and the origin of the Papago (April 18, 1948) Notes include a Papago myth on the origin of the White race, formerly a Papago people (typescript) 2s 210
13. Description by Smiley of Jose Johnson, medicine man (April 19, 1948), including anecdote concerning Zip Pottenger (typescript) 1s 212

14. Description by Smiley of the two-day celebration of the Fiesta de Santa Cruz in the village of Santa Rosa Across the Wash (May 1, 1948) (typescript) 6s 213
15. Interview by Smiley of Mr. Harris, principal of Santa Rosa School (May 1, 1948) Topics discussed include corporal punishment, rivalry between Anegam and Santa Rosa village and economics (typescript) 5s 219
16. Interview by Smiley of Mr. Rogers, district farmer, regarding the economy of the Anegam district (acreage, irrigation, livestock, etc.) (May 1, 1948) (typescript) 2s 224
17. Notes on interview between Smiley and the Rose Pablo family of Gu Komelik (May 2, 1948) Subjects covered : economics, parent education, school children and recommendations regarding education (typescript) 4s 226
18. Notes on the livelihood of 19 Papago families, 12 in Anegam and 7 in Gu Komelik (livestock sales, cotton picking, savings, etc.) (undated, unsigned) (handwritten in ink) 2s 230
19. Data on individual monthly school attendance by residents of Anegam, Gu Komelik, Sil Nakya and Chiapuk, Arizona, taken from official school records. Notes include birth dates. (typescript; handwritten in pencil and ink) 160s 232

This folder contains 392 sheets.

All sheets are 5"x8".

Sheets used on both sides : 234,235,236,237,240,241,142,243,244,246,247, 251,252,253,259,262,264,265,266,268,269,272,278,279,281,283,285,287,289, 292,293,296,300,306,307,308,309,310,312,313,316,317,318,319,320,321,322, 322,324,325,326,327,348,350,351,352,353,358,359,360,361,365,370,374,376, 377,378,380,381,386,388

Table of contents and pagination in red added by E. Segura, Arizona State Museum Library, June 20, 1979.

KATHERINE M. PARK  
Mohave and Chemehuevi Indians  
and  
The Colorado River Indian Reservation  
Index of Publications  
1958

This folder contains a bibliography on the Mohave and Chemehuevi Indians and the Colorado Indian River Reservation. It was compiled by Katherine M. Park in June - August 1958. Most of the entries are annotated. A large number of the publications cited are government documents; a few of the publications cited are in Spanish. (typed and ink on 5x8 cards) 293s

This folder contains 293 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 25, 1979.

COLORADO RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION

History

Documents File Excerpts

This folder contains excerpts and annotations from historical sources. (No date of compilation). Note in John V. Baroco's handwriting: "These are (Bernard L.) Fontana's notes. (Katherine M.) Park did excerpts up to 1900." However some of the data in these notes is pre-1900.

1. Colorado River Agency, 1919-1935. 19s	1
2. Colorado River Agency and Ft. Moahave, 1904-1928. 21s	20
3. Colorado River Reservation, 1867-1957. 268s	41
4. Colorado River School, 1900. 7s	304
5. Colorado River Hospital, 1929-1943. 33s	311
6. Colorado River, 1911-1922. 7s	344
7. Colorado River Reservation and Ft. Mohave, 1910-1925. 23s	351
8. Fort Mohave, 1910-1930. 49s	374
9. Navajo - Hopi Indians - Relief, 1947-1950. 11s	423
10. Parker - Town, 1908-1939. 23s	434
11. Parker - Dam, 1935-1940. 25s	457
12. Head Gate Rock Dam, 1920-1935. 25s	482
13. Poston, 1946. 3s	507
14. Yuma, 1938. 3s	510
15. History by subject	513
Budget. 6s	514
Colonists. 6s	520
Commissioner's Conference, 1956. 6s	526

Economics (general). 4s	532
Education. 2s	536
Ethnography. 4s	538
Farming. 2s	542
History. 4s	544
Income. 4s	548
Irrigation Crop Report, 1955. 2s	552
Land (general) 2s	554
Land claim. 22s	556
Land code. 2s	578
Leasing of farm lands. 6s	580
Long range development program. 8s	586
Ordinance 5. 12s	594
Parker Valley Soil and Water District. 2s	606
Personnel of Tribal Council. 8s	608
Population. 4s	616
Relationships with Parker Community. 2s	620
Social Security assistance to Indians. 2s	622
Statistics (general) 4s	624
Statistical report of public assistance to Indians. 2s	628
Survey of conditions of Indians in the U.S. 2s	630
Termination. 18s	632
Title (land). 6s	650
Tribal organization. 6s	656
War Relocation Authority. 4s	662
Weir claim. 4s	666
Welfare. 2s	670
16. Bibliography. 88s	672
17. Mohave chronology, 1604-1958. (sheet #778 uses both sides) 21s	760
18. Extracts relating to colonization, Ordinance 5 and land leases. 18s	781
19. Misc. notes. 2s	799

This folder contains 800 sheets.  
Typed, ink, pencil on 5x8 slips.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum library, June 26, 1979.

PAINTER PAPERS

FIELD NOTES AND DRAWINGS  
ON RELIGIOUS FEAST DAYS AT SAN XAVIER MISSION,  
PAPAGOS, YAQUIS, MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS

November 30, 1946 - December 4, 1947

1. Muriel Thayer Painter's notes prior to the San Xavier Fiesta (Nov. 30 - Dec. 2, 1946), including a list of "problems"; comments on the preparations; and conversations with Fr. Rupert, and Srs. Mary Stella and Florenza of San Xavier Mission (typescript) 12s 1
2. M.T. Painter's observations on those attending the Fiesta church services (Dec. 2, 1946): descriptions of dress, behavior, and seeming attitude. Mentioned by name: Ignacio and Segunda Alvarez (Yaquis from Pasqua), Jacinto Flores (Papago Sacristan), Jose ( Yaqui Kovenau), and Rosario Castello (Yaqui Pascola dancer) Copious notes on the procession (typescript) 18s 13
3. Notes on the second day's activities (Dec. 3, 1946) : the Solemn Pontifical mass, celebrated by Bishop ~~Goette~~; the Yaqui Matachina dance (special mention of Juan Acuña); the social dancing in the afternoon; and the procession in the evening (typescript) 12s 31
4. Description of the third day of the Fiesta (Dec. 4, 1946): participants' costumes, attitudes, etc. (Specific mention of Mary Ortiz Williams) Notes on the change of committee ceremony and on M.T. Painter's interview with Fr. Rupert regarding Yaquis, Papagos, Mexicans, devotion to the church, etc. (typescript; additions in ink) 12s 43
5. Drawings by M.T. Painter (Dec. 2-4, 1946) of San Xavier Mission : grounds, interior and exterior of church, decorations, processional routes, etc. (ink; colored pencils) 22s 55
6. M.T. Painter's general observations on the Fiesta (Dec. 8, 1946) Comparison of observation with the problems set for herself prior to the Fiesta (typescript) 12s 77
7. Notes written prior to an Anthropology Methods class discussion of the Fiesta, including M.T. Painter's conversation with Sr. Mary Stella regarding the attendance of various ethnic groups at the Fiesta (Dec. 9, 1946) Includes comments by Dr. Edward H. Spicer on student field notes (typescript) 4s 89

8. M.T. Painter's outline of Fiesta-related materials as discussed in the Anthropology Methods class (Dec. 1, 1946) : 93  
(1) observations on preparations, visitors, veneration, etc.;  
(2) "organization" (i.e., Papago vs. Catholic ritual);  
(3) various decorations, including an analysis of their ritual significance. Includes list of Papago characteristics observed at the Fiesta and a summary of the class discussion (typescript; carbon) 34s
9. Notes on M.T. Painter's interview with Morris Burge, superintendent of the Papago reservation (Dec. 18, 1946) regarding the difference in attitude during the Vikita and the San Xavier Fiesta. Includes comments by Barnaby Lopez, head of the Vikita (typescript) 1s 127
10. M.T. Painter's observations of midnight Mass in San Xavier and of the creche-worshipping ritual following (Dec. 24, 1946) Note of the observation by an East Indian student ("Prem " Mirchandani) that the ritual at San Xavier closely resembles a Hindu ritual involving the infant prophet (typescript; ink) (Sheets 130 and 131 are illustrations) 8s 128
11. Notes on M.T. Painter's conversation with Mrs. Gilbert McNiff (Dec. 30, 1946) regarding the apparent difference in intensity of devotion towards two different images of San Xavier in the Mission church (typescript) 1s 136
12. Notes on M.T. Painter's conversation with Benjamin McKinney, U.S. Marshall (Dec. 31, 1946) Topics: the Papago pilgrimage to Magdalena; Papago deer ceremony in Kuka, Bitter Wells and Santa Rosa: and a Papago "Maypole" dance. Also includes comments on Pia Machita (typescript) 2s 137
13. M.T. Painter's notes on the funeral of Leonardo Rios (Jan. 10, 1947) Mentions surviving relatives: daughters Maria Dolores, Juanita and an unnamed third, and son-in-law Molisto Rios, Maria Dolores' husband. Notes on the funeral taken from the account of a mourner, Mrs. Juan Xavier (Mrs. Painter did not attend) Includes Painter's observations of the funeral procession as witnessed from her car (typescript) 9s 139
14. Notes (Jan. 10, 1947) on the removal of decorations from San Xavier and on M.T. Painter's conversation with the mission sacristan, Jacinto Flores. Topics of conversation: the change-of-committee ceremony; Fernando Cristobal, a Papago; the exclusion of Yaquis from certain church functions at the Mission; and Papago attitudes toward photographers (typescript) 3s 148

15. Account of Painter's conversation with Mrs. Curley Evell (Mary) (Jan. 16, 1947) regarding the influx of Blacks (into South Tucson) during the war (typescript) 1s 151
16. Notes on the removal of the creche from San Xavier Mission (Jan. 17, 1947) (typescript) 1s 152
17. M.T. Painter's notes on the comments of Mrs. Pierpont Davis on midnight Mass at San Xavier (Jan. 19, 1947) regarding the expulsion of a cat and the drunken state of a communicant (typescript) 1s 153
18. M.T. Painter's comments on a drive down Meyer Street, noting the increasing number of Black residents (Jan. 22, 1947) (typescript) 1s 154
19. Notes on M.T. Painter's conversation with Mrs. Juan Xavier (Jan. 23, 1947) Topics: Papago Pascola dancers and drinking at the Fiesta; Papago aid to Yaquis fleeing Mexico; Papago fear of gold, etc. (typescript) 6s 155
20. Note on hospitalization of Jose Ignacio, head of the tribal council and on the upcoming tribal elections (Jan. 24, 1947) (typescript) 1s 161
21. M.T. Painter's conversation with Mr. and Mrs. Juan Xavier (Jan. 24, 1947) Topics; the origin of the October Fiesta at San Xavier; the fusion of San Xavier with St. Francis of Assisi; "A'ati", the Papago purification ceremony, etc. (typescript) 7s 162
22. Notes on M.T. Painter's conversation with Fr. Rupert (Jan. 26, 1947) regarding the reason for the October celebration of San Xavier's feast day (i.e., the Mexican Revolution) (typescript) 4s 169
23. Note on election of Thomas Segundo as head of tribal council and on the recovery of Jose Ignacio (Feb. 20, 1947) (typescript) 1s 173
24. M.T. Painter's notes following a visit to San Xavier (March 2, 1947) including comments on a Mexican woman's ardent devotion of a statue and on the belief that faith gives the power to lift a particular image (typescript) 3s 174
25. M.T. Painter's conversation with Jacinto Flores regarding a Rain Dance in Sells (Mar. 23, 1947) (typescript) 3s 177
26. Notes on a visit to Sells and on M.T. Painter's discussion with Morris Burge regarding T. Segundo's election (March 25, 1947) (typescript) 6s 180

27. M.T. Painter's conversation with Mr. Donald Johnson (May 20, 1947) regarding a young Apache veteran, whom Mr. Johnson encountered while trout fishing, and who renounced traditional Apache beliefs about the tribe's kinship with fish (typescript) 1s 186
28. Notes on Morris Burge's comments on Thomas Segundo's commendable performance as tribal council chairman and on Jose Ignacio's unpopularity on the reservation (May 24, 1947) (typescript; pencil) 1s 187
29. M.T. Painter's notes on an invitation from Annie Narcho to an all-night Rain Dance at Pisinimo (typescript) 1s 188
30. Drawings by M.T. Painter (Dec. 2-4, 1947) of San Xavier Mission; the grounds, the interior and exterior of the church, statues, decorations, flood light positions, etc. (ink; colored pencils) 18s 189

This folder contains 206 sheets.

All sheets are 5"x8".

Table of contents and pagination in red added by E. Segura, Arizona State Museum Library, July 5, 1979.

FIELD NOTES  
ON SOUTH TUCSON ;  
CENSUS; PAPAGOS; COMPADRASGO  
by W. King; W. T. Ross; E. J. Tooker

1950 -1953

1. Census of parish of South Tucson by William King (undated) information includes address of household; surname; given names; some ages; religious and ethnic background of each household (carbon of typescript) 145s 1
2. Notes by Elizabeth J. Tooker on interview with Enos Francisco (May 10, 1950); includes Papago myth about tobacco (typescript) 7s 146
3. Notes by Tooker on interview with Felicita Manuel (May 11, 1950) (interpreter : Enos Francisco); subjects include a Yaqui healer named Teresa; an unnamed Black preacher (a "negro god") who directed the first Papago settlers in Sells; the origin of Sells' Papago name ("Turtle-caught-between-the-rocks"); Papago occupations in early Tucson; and Papago terms for some racial groups (typescript) 12s 153
4. Notes by Tooker on a second interview with Felicita Manuel (May 15, 1950) (interpreter : Enos Francisco); topics include F.M.'s migration to Tucson; Tucson's early days as a small settlement; Papago round house construction; real estate and taxes; Enos Francisco's childhood; medicinal properties of owl feathers (typescript) 14s 165
5. Notes by Tooker on a visit by Tooker and the Kings to a South Tucson household (the "G's") (March 4, 1951); includes discussion of clothing worn, food eaten, topics discussed, including musical instruments (carbon of typescript) 7s 179
6. Notes by William T. Ross on an interview with Mr. and Mrs. Montiel (Nov. 16, 1952) on Compadrasgo (carbon of typescript) 3s 186

7. Notes by Ross on interview with Helen Herrera regarding Compadrasgo (Nov. 24, 1952) (carbon of typescript) 3s 189
8. Notes by Ross on interview with Mr. Carillo, an undertaker, on Compadrasgo (Dec. 16, 1952) (carbon of typescript) 3s 192
9. Notes by Ross on interview with Mr. Moran regarding Compadrasgo (Dec. 26, 1952) (carbon of typescript) 3s 195
10. Notes by Ross on interview with Mr. Martinez regarding Compadrasgo (Jan. 24, 1953) (typescript) 4s 198
11. Notes by Ross on interview with Mr. Moreno, publisher of "El Tucsonense" (a Spanish language newspaper), regarding Compadrasgo (Jan. 31, 1953) (carbon of typescript) 4s 202
12. Bound collection of photographs taken by E. J. Tooker of residents in South Tucson (1952); subjects identified (in pencil) on back of snapshot 14s 206
13. Bound collection of photographs taken by Tooker of buildings in South Tucson (1952); subject of photograph identified in back of snapshot (in pencil) 220

This folder contains 233 sheets.

All note sheets are 5x8; photographs are 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Table of contents and pagination in red added by E. Segura, Arizona State Museum Library, June 6, 1979.

SPICER PAPERS

Seri Word Lists

and

Thesis by Marjorie Schweitzer

1949 - 1950

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | Word list. E.H.S. (Edward H. Spicer) from Jalon and Hitocko. 1949 (pencil) (2x5) 105s  | 1   |
| 2. | Word list. WNS (William Neil Smith) Notebook. Spring 1950. (pencil) (2x5) 56s  | 106 |
| 3. | Word list. Rape. WNS (William Neil Smith) and RBS (Rosamond B. Spicer) and Jalon Hut (?) Oct. 1950. Jose Montano (pencil) (2x5) 131s   | 162 |
| 4. | Word list. EHS (Edward H. Spicer) Mar. 1951 (pencil) (2x5) 9s  | 293 |
| 5. | Word list. Whiting. June 1951. (pencil) (2x5) 33s  | 302 |
| 6. | Word List. EHS (Edward H. Spicer) 8-9/1951. Desemboque & Axax (pencil) (2x5) 308s  | 335 |
| 7. | Word list. (not identified, no date) (pencil) (2x5) 210s   | 643 |
| 8. | A preliminary report on Seri, a native language of Sonora, Mexico. By Marjorie M. (Gardner) Schweitzer. Draft of thesis (carbon) 88s   | 853 |
| 9. | Provisional analysis of Seri, a native language of Sonora, Mexico. By Marjorie M. (Gardner) Schweitzer. Draft of thesis (typescript with margin notes) (sheet #945 is 8x4 and was clipped over paragraph one on sheet #946; #948 is 8x1 and was clipped over paragraphs one and two on sheet #949; #956 is 8x3/4 and was clipped below the last paragraph on sheet #957; #1015 is 8x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ and was clipped over paragraph two on sheet #1016) 91s | 941 |

This folder contains 1031 sheets, 852 of these sheets are 2x5.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum, June 4, 1979.

SPICER PAPERS

Seri Word Lists

and

Thesis by Marjorie Schweitzer

1949 - 1950

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | Word list. E.H.S. (Edward H. Spicer) from Jalon and Hitocko. 1949 (pencil) (2x5) 105s  | 1   |
| 2. | Word list. WNS (William Neil Smith) Notebook. Spring 1950. (pencil) (2x5) 56s  | 106 |
| 3. | Word list. Rape. WNS (William Neil Smith) and RBS (Rosamond B. Spicer) and Jalon Hut (?) Oct. 1950. Jose Montano (pencil) (2x5) 131s   | 162 |
| 4. | Word list. EHS (Edward H. Spicer) Mar. 1951 (pencil) (2x5) 9s  | 293 |
| 5. | Word list. Whiting. June 1951. (pencil) (2x5) 33s  | 302 |
| 6. | Word List. EHS (edward H. Spicer) 8-9/1951. Desemboque & Axax (pencil) (2x5) 308s  | 335 |
| 7. | Word list. (not identified, no date) (pencil) (2x5) 210s   | 643 |
| 8. | A preliminary report on Seri, a native language of Sonora, Mexico. By Marjorie M. (Gardner) Schweitzer. Draft of thesis (carbon) 88s   | 853 |
| 9. | Provisional analysis of Seri, a native language of Sonora, Mexico. By Marjorie M. (Gardner) Schweitzer. Draft of thesis (typescript with margin notes) (sheet #945 is 8x4 and was clipped over paragraph one on sheet #946; #948 is 8x1 and was clipped over paragraphs one and two on sheet #949; #956 is 8x3/4 and was clipped below the last apragraph on sheet #957; #1015 is 8x2½ and was clipped over pragraph two on sheet #1016) 91s | 941 |

This folder contains 1031 sheets, 852 of these sheets are 2x5.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum, June 4, 1979.

SPICER PAPERS

Viking Fund Grant  
for

Seri Study and Movie

Correspondence and Accounts

1951 - 1954

1. Letters between Spicer and the Bass Camera Co. (Apr. 18-  
May 21, 1951) concerning a Kodak Magazine 16 camera  
(carbon, typescript) (sheet #2 is torn and smudged) 3s 1
2. Memo to Dr. Haury from John L. Anderson, Univ. of Arizona  
Comptroller, (apr. 25, 1951) transmitting check and  
requesting expense account. Rough accounting of  
expenses and a receipt from Florence E. Smith (June 12,  
1951) attached (typescript, ink, pencil) (sheet #5 is  
6 3/4x18 1/2, #7 is 3x5, #8 is 5x8) 5s 4
3. Telegram to Spicer from Tad (Nichols) (Apr. 24, 1951) 9  
and memo to Purchasing from Spicer (May 4, 1951)  
concerning camera from Witte Camera (telegram copy, carbon) 2s
4. Letter to Fernando Pesqueira, Museo del Estado de 11  
Sonora, from Spicer (Apr. 22, 1951) trying to set up an  
appointment (carbon) 1s
5. 3 notes on 3x5 slips from F. (Fran Slutes?) (Oct. 16, 12  
1951, July 10 & 16, 1952) concerning phone call from  
Mr. Tench and Ralph Deal (sheets #12, 13 use both sides)  
(pencil, ink) 3s
6. Memo to Dr. Haury from Ralph Deal (July 26, 1952) concerning 15  
an order dated Feb. 15, 1951 (ink) (5x7 1/4) 1s
7. Memo to Spicer from M. Good, Univ. of Arizona Mimeo 16  
Bureau (May 28, 1952) concerning basket collection cards  
printed for William Smith (typed with ink notation) 1s
8. Letter to Fernando Pesqueira, Biblioteca y Museo de 17  
Sonora, from Spicer (June 5, 1952) concerning aerial  
photo of Tiburon Island and an account of Governor Izabal's  
1908 expedition to Tiburon (carbon) 1s

9. Letters between Spicer and Paul Fejos, The Viking Fund (Feb. 2 - May 17, 1953) concerning a bibliography of publications resulting from Viking Fund sponsored research (mimeo, carbon) 2s 18
10. Letter to Martin Drug Co. from Ralph E. Deal, Univ. of Arizona (Aug. 6, 1953) concerning a billing mix-up (carbon) 1s 20
11. Memo to Anthropology Dept. from Purchasing Dept. (Oct. 9, 1953) concerning approval of an invoice (ditto & ink) 1s 21
12. Letter to Paul Fejos, Wenner-Gren Fdn. of Anthropological Research, from Spicer (Mar. 1, 1954) concerning status of Seri study (carbon) 1s 22
13. Letter to John (Adair) from Spicer (Apr. 21, 1954) concerning Seri Study and personal communications. Includes An Ethnographic Moving Picture in Color of the Seri Indians of Sonora, Mexico (no author, no date) and work up of expenses (carbon, typed, pencil) (sheet #26 is 5x8) 4s 23
14. Viking Seri Research. Tentative budget and projects (no date) (carbon with pencil) 2s 27
15. Viking Fund Financial Statement 1950-51 (Oct. 31, 1951) (carbon) 1s 29
16. Record of expenditures, Feb. - June 1951 (no date) (carbon) 1s 30
17. Viking Fund Record of Expenditures, July 1951-June 30, 1952, and notes on same (Sept. 23, 1952) (typed, carbon, ink, pencil) 8s 31
18. Viking Fund record of expenditures, July 1952 - Apr. 27, 1954 (no date) (carbon) 1s 39
19. Handwritten lists of figures, mostly undated. Some are related to a checking account, others relate to expenditures or requisitions (pencil, ink) (sheet #62 uses both sides; #53-64 are 5x8; #43-52 and #53-64 were clipped together) 25s 40
20. Departmental requisitions and Univ. of Arizona purchase orders with notes relating to same (Feb. 15, 1951-Sept. 22, 1953) (carbon, typed, ink) (sheet #75 is 5x8) 33s 65

20. University of Arizona invoices and notes relating to same (Nov. 10, 1951 - Apr. 27, 1954) (typed, ink, carbon) (sheet #98 is  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$  and was clipped to sheets #99-106; sheet #109 is 5x5 and uses both sides; sheet #110 is  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ ; sheets #109, 110 were attached to sheets #107-108) 13s 98
22. University of Arizona appropriation and expenditure ledger sheets (Feb. 28, 1951 - Feb. 28, 1955) (13x12) (carbon) 9s 111
23. Dept. of Anthropology - E & G - Viking. Spicer - Smith Seri Research ledger sheet (Feb. 15, 1951 - Feb. 6, 1952) (pencil, ink, red pencil) ( $16\frac{1}{4} \times 11$ ) 1s 120
24. Receipts and notes relating to the account with Martin Drug Co. (Feb. 17, 1951 - Sept. 21, 1953) (carbon, ink, pencil, red pencil) (Sheets 121-128, 130-142 are  $5\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ , #129 is  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ , #121, 127, 128, 133, 137, 141, 143 use both sides) 24s 121
25. Receipts and notes relating to the account with NuArt Photo Service (Mar. 6, 1952 - Aug. 21, 1953) (carbon, pencil) (sheet #155 is an adding machine tape and was clipped to sheets #156-165; sheets #145-154, 156-165 are 4x6; #166 is 5x8; #155, 166 use both sides) 23s 145
26. Misc. receipts (Oct. 15, 1951 - June 18, 1952) (carbon, ink, pencil, cash register tapes) (sheets #168, 169, 171 are 5x8; #170, 173 are tapes; #172 is  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ ) (sheets #168, 171 use both sides) 6s 168
27. University of Arizona delivery receipt (July 13, 1953) (carbon) ( $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ ) 1s 174
28. 5 Anthropological Fields of Study as Applied to the Study of Seri Indians of Sonora, Mexico. By Bill (William Neil) Smith. (no date) (ink, red pencil, pencil) (sheets #176-177 use both sides) (5x8) 16s 175
29. Misc. notes and columns of figures (ink, pencil) (sheets #191-195 are 5x8; #196-197 are scraps of paper; #199 is 4x6; #200-201 are adding machine tapes; #204 is  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ ; #200 uses both sides) 16s 191
30. Bill (William Neil) Smith's account book, 1951-1952. Includes loose receipts and notes (ink, red pencil, pencil) (sheets 207-215 were stuck inside the book) (sheets #208-211 are 3x5; #212-214 are 5x8; #207 is a cash register tape; #215 is  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ ; #209, 213 use both sides) (account book is bound in red and black) 9s and the account book 207

31. Checkbook from Southern Arizona Bank & Trust Company  
(Oct. 6, 1951 - Jan. 20, 1954) (stubs, unused checks,  
and 5 deposit slips in maroon checkbook holder) (ink)

217

This folder contains 220 sheets, a bound journal and a checkbook.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona  
State Museum Library, June 6, 1979.

SPICER PAPERS

Miscellaneous Seri Materials

1884 - 1968

1. Contract between Carlos Pacheco, Secretaria de Fomento, Colonizacion, Industria y Comercio de la Republica Mexicana, and Sres. Guillermo Andrade y Socios de la Compania Mexicana Colonizadora e Industria, leasing part of Tiburon and San Esteban Islands (April 1884). Copied from "La Constitucion," no. 15, tomo VI. In Spanish (carbon) 2s 1
2. Letter to Dr. Spicer from Wm. Griffen (May 18, 1956) concerning publication of Griffen's thesis by Mexico City College (typescript) 1s 3
3. Notes to supplement a film presentation to the Water Resources Seminar, Dec. 4, 1968, entitled: The Seri Indian - Ecological Aspects of Survival in a Sub-marginal Marine - Desert Environment. By William Neil Smith. (ditto) 15s 4
4. Bibliography - Seri Historical Ethnography. (no source, no date) (carbon) 7s 19
5. Map: Isla del Tiburon y Bahia de Kino (May 1944) (mounted on cardboard) (faded) (20x24) 1s 26
6. Note about photographs. Signed by Gwyneth Harrington Xavier (8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>) (ink) 1s 27
7. Picture of a letter on a wooden tablet written by Soce Paolini de la Cruz (Seri Indian) to Pascual Encinas (no date) Translation on verso. 1s 28
8. Trouble over Tiburon. By Franz Kurth. Article from Flying, July 1953. 3s 29
9. A visit to the Seris. By Dominic Crolla. Article from Tucson Daily Citizen, Nov. 18, 1961. (23x17) 1s 32
10. Island that time forgot. By William Neil Smith. Article from Colliers, Mar. 3, 1951. (21x23) 2s 33
11. Habitos de Sonora. Fotos by Luis Marquez. Article in Excelsior (Mexico, D.F.), Mar. 23, 1952. In Spanish. (16x21) 1s 35

12. The last of the Seri. By Irvin Askenazy. Article from Fortnight, 18:3 (Feb. 2, 1955), pp. 9-13. Bound reprint. 36
13. Zahme und wilde Seri. By Wolfgang H. Lindig. Reprinted from Ethnos, 1959:1-2, pp.45-51. Bound reprint. 37
14. Seri ethnozoology: a preliminary report. By Borys Malkin. Davidson Journal of Anthropology, v. 2, no. 1 (Summer 1956), pp. 73-83. Bound reprint. 38
15. Seri ethnozoology: herpetological knowledge. By Borys Malkin. Davidson Journal of Anthropology, v.2, no. 2 (Winter, 1956), pp.165-180. Bound reprint. 39
16. Dolores. La reina de los Kunkaks. By Carmela Reyna de Leon. Pitiquito, Sonora, Mexico, 1943. 49p. Bound booklet. In Spanish. 40

This folder contains 35 sheets, 4 bound reprints and 1 booklet.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 5, 1979.

WORKS PROJECT ADMINISTRATION

Arizona Statewide Archaeological Project

Arizona State Museum Reports

1915 - 1942

1.	A cross index of all ethnological material (Indian) exclusive of pottery.... (no date) (typescript) 22s	1
2.	A cross index of all ethnological pottery.... (June 1, 1940 (typescript) 13s	23
3.	A cross index (alphabetical groups) of a portion of the prehistoric Southwest Indian material.... (June 1, 1940) (typescript) 63s	36
4.	A cross index of all prehistoric (Southwestern Indian) pottery.... (June 1, 1940) (typescript) 61s	99
5.	Supplement. Bone materials. (no date) (typescript) 11s	160
6.	Flint and obsidian items, also quartz crystals.... (no date) (typescript) 17s	171
7.	A list of stone items arranged as to location, description.... (July 1940) (typescript) 45s	188
8.	Miscellaneous (list by card no.) (1938) (typescript) 15s	233
9.	A cross index of material listed in the files of the Arizona State Museum which could not be accounted for or which could not be identified (pencil note on first page: WPA -ca1938) (typescript) 27s	248
Items 1-9 were in a folder marked "WPA - Arch. Inventory". Items 10-12 were in a folder marked "WPA - Non-Arch. Inventory".		
10.	Items originating in the United States.... (no date) (typescript) 8s	275
11.	A cross index .... material having its origin in Mexico .... (june 1, 1940) (typescript) 34s	283
12.	Materials in the Arizona State Museum originating outside of the United States.... (no date) (typescript) 26s	317
13.	A list of items lost, stolen or destroyed.... (pencil note on first page: WPA - ca 1938) (typescript) 7s	343

14. Lost or misplaced loans (no date) (typescript with pencil notes) 5s	350
15. A cross index of material .... of which a permanent disposal has been made.... (Aug. 15, 1940) 14s	355
16. Items permanently out of the museum (July 20, 1942) (typescript with pencil notes) 15s	369
17. University of Arizona Museum. Gifts and loans in 1916. (typescript) 2s	384
18. Donors. State Museum. 1938. (Gives card no. of items donated) (typescript) 24s	386
19. Donors. State Museum. 1938. (typescript) 10s	410
20. Loans. State Museum. 1938. (typescript with pencil notes) 6s	420
21. Materials received from various sources by exchange. State Museum. 1938. (typescript with ink notes) 2s	426
22. Purchase. State Museum. 1938. (typescript) 7s	428
23. Expeditions or field trips. State Museum. 1938. Includes dates (1915-1937) and articles collected (typescript) 39s	435

This folder contains 473 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 26, 1979.

Inventory for A-0526 in the Arizona State Museum Library Archives.

Each is a typewritten transcription of a sound recording in the ASM Collections. Nicholas Houser is the interviewer for each conversation.

Mrs. Ida Redbird of Maricopa Colony, Gila Reservation	7/29/70	pp.17
Luke Perchero of Maricopa Colony	9/16/70	pp.21
Adolph Juan assisted by Joe Giff	8/24/70	pp.8
Charlie Parker	8/5/70	pp.2
Mr. Walter Lawrence of Maricopa Colony	8/24/70	pp.3
Joe Giff	8/21/70	pp.14
Mrs. Ida Redbird of Maricopa Colony, Gila Reservation	7/31/70	pp.23
Mrs. Ida Redbird of Maricopa Colony, Gila River Reservation, tape 1, side 1 "story of twins"	8/5/70	pp.19
Mrs. Ida Redbird of Maricopa Colony	8/13/70	pp.17
Mrs. Ida Redbird of Maricopa Colony, Gila River Reservation	8/21/70	pp.6

WRIGHT PAPERS  
 Catclaw Cave reports  
 and  
 related correspondence  
 1949 - 1954

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | Preliminary report by Barton Wright (Arizona F:1:?, F:2:1)<br>(Typescript, maps, photos) 12s  | 1  |
| 2. | Preliminary Report of Catclaw Cave : Davis Dam Reservoir Salvage Project, Mohave County, Arizona, May 30, 1949 - July 15, 1949 by Barton A. Wright (August 25, 1949) 2 copies (typescript, carbon, maps, photos) 16s  | 13 |
| 3. | Envelope addressed to Emil W. Haury from Barton A. Wright (date illegible) which contained original report in item 2<br>1s  | 29 |
| 4. | Letter reports to Doc (Emil W. Haury) from Barton A. Wright (May 29 - July 16, 1949) (typescript, maps) 25s   | 30 |
| 5. | Correspondence between Emil W. Haury, Erik K. Reed, Barton A. Wright and Albert H. Schroeder (Feb. 17- June 7, 1950) regarding the designated site number of Catclaw Cave (typescript, carbon) 4s   | 55 |
| 6. | Correspondence to Claude W. Hibbard from Barton A. Wright (Feb. 10, 1953) concerning the disposition of faunal specimen no. 237 with the Museum of Paleontology, University of Michigan (carbon) 1s   | 59 |
| 7. | Correspondence between Barton A. Wright and Emil W. Haury (July 16 - July 22, 1954) concerning the continued retention of Catclaw Cave corn by Dr. Manglesdorf of the Botanical Museum collection at Harvard, and the loan of plant specimens to the Museum of Anthropology at the University of Michigan (typescript, carbon) 2s | 60 |

This folder contains 61 sheets.  
 Sheets used on both sides : 3, 4, 5.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by E. Segura, Arizona State Museum Library, May 23, 1979.

NOTE: This site also designated USNPS #Ariz.F:2:52.

CUMMINGS PAPERS

Carl Hayden's Copy of Kinishba

1937 - 1940

1. Kinishba; a prehistoric pueblo of the Great Pueblo Period. By Byron Cummings. Tucson, Hohokam Museum Assn., and the Univ. of Arizona, 1940. Copy of book signed by author and once owned by Carl Hayden. Hayden donated the book to Arizona State University in 1968 and they, in turn, gave it to the Arizona State Museum about 1972.
2. Letters to Hayden from Cummings (Apr. 10, 1937; Feb. 16, 1939; Apr. 16, 1939; July 23, 1939) thanking Hayden for his interest and his help in Cummings' work and problems at the Arizona State Museum and Kinishba. The Mr. Donner mentioned in the letters is William Donner, Supt. of the Ft. Apache Div. of the Indian Service. (ink, glued in front of the book, 2 sheets use both sides) 4s
3. Letter to Bert M. Fireman, Arizona State Univ., from Emil W. Haury (Mar. 28, 1972) thanking him for sending the book (carbon) 1s

This folder contains a book and 5 sheets.

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 6, 1979.

W.H. KELLY PAPERS:

DOCUMENTS CONCERNING TERMINATION

CONTENTS

1.	Publicity proposal for a budget request in support of a Citizens Conference on Indian Affairs. By D'Arcy McNicle for the National Congress of American Indians. Budget request included (1954) (typed)	1
2.	Bibliographic data to document facts in THE AMERICAN STRANGER, an NBC telecast. Prepared by Sister Providencia, F.C.S.P., College of Great Falls, Great Falls, Mont. (1959) (xerox)	10
3.	Letter to M.C. Betwee, Michigan District of Kiwanis International, Wyandotte, Mich. (Jan. 5, 1959) concerning THE AMERICAN STRANGER and conditions on allotted reservation (xerox)	13
4.	Memo to Wm. Kelly from Tom Shiya (Feb. 12, 1959) accompanying the above 2 items of Sister Provendencia (typed)	18
5.	Statements on termination William A. Brophy (June 30, 1947) John Collier (Mar. 23, 1943; Feb. 1944) Glen L. Emmons (May 5, 1954) Orme Lewis (May-June 1954, Jan. 1955) Dillion Myer (Summer 1951, May 1952, Dec. 15, 1952) John H. Provinse (Apr. 15, 1947) William Zimmerman, jr. (Feb. 1947) (typed)	19 22 26 28 31 46 48
6.	Statements on termination by organizations Kenneth B. Pomeroy, American Forestry Assoc. (Nov. 12, 1957) THE AMERINDIAN, editorials (1954) Governors' Interstate Indian Council (Dec. 9, 1952) Indian Defense Assoc. of Northern California (articles in THE AMERICAN INDIAN 1946 and 1948) Indian Rights Assoc. including quote from Sec. of Interior Fred A. Seaton (Article in INDIAN TRUTH 1958) John Collier, Inst. of Ethnic Affairs (Oct. 19, 1952 and Feb. 13, 1954) National Congress of American Indians (Feb. 25-28, 1954) (typed and mimeo)	54 59 63 65 68 70 74

7.	Statements on termination by professionals	
	Termination in 83rd Congress by Lee Metcalf	77
	City and Reservation Indians by George Engstrom and Sister Provendencia	
	Obligations of Federal Trust by James J. Flaherty (Above three articles reprinted from SOCIAL ORDER, n.d.)	
	Indian Rights and American Justice by Harold Fey (articles from THE CHRISTIAN CENTURY Mar, May and June 1955)	83
	Comments on Indian-White Adjustment by William H. Kelly BER (talked given Sept. 18, 1953)	95
	Apache Charges Government Guilty of Unilateral Action Clarence Wesley (Tucson Daily Citizen, Nov. 18, 1952) (reprints, mimeo, newspaper clippings)	102
8.	Public opinion: resumes of newspaper columns and editorials Aug. 1937-May 1957	103
9.	Statements on termination by tribes	
	Hoopa Indians (Mar. 1954)	133
	Los Coyotes Indians (Mar. 1954)	135
	Mission Indians (Mar. 1954)	137
	Osage Indians (July 1953)	139
	Pala Indians (Mar. 1954)	142
	Ute Indians (May-June 1952)	144
	Yakima Indians (Jan. Apr. 1954)	146
10.	Flathead Termination, Billings area, Montana (typed, mimeo)	148
11.	Minnesota Termination, Minneapolis area, Minn. (mimeo, printed)	156
12.	Alabama and Coshatta termination, Anadarko Area, Tex. (mimeo, typed)	162
13.	Ottawa Termination, Muskogee area, Okla. (mimeo)	166
14.	Peoria Termination, Muskogee area, Okla. (mimeo)	167
15.	South Dakota Commission of Indian Affairs Termination Aberdeen area, S. Dak. (mimeo, handwritten pencil)	168
16.	California Termination (mimeo, carbon, typed, handwritten pencil)	179
17.	West Oregon Tribes, Portland area, Oregon (mimeo, typed)	212
18.	BIA Policy and Objectives (typed, mimeo, carbon)	223

19. Resumes and excerpts of Hearings	
Klamath Indians (Dec. 1952) (typed)	255
Utah (Feb. 15, 1954) (handwritten)	262
Flathead Indians (Feb. 25-27, 1954) (typed)	273
20. Congressional Investigations of termination	342
Apr. 16, 1934 (Johnson-O'Malley Act) Mar. 13, 1944, July 1, 1952, 1954.	
21. 83d Cong., 1st sess., H. Con. R. 108 (Aug. 1, 1953)	358
termination of tribes in California, Florida, New York, Texas and the Klamath of Oregon, Menominee of Wisconsin, the Potawatamie of Kansas and Nebraska, and the Flathead of Montana (typed)	
22. Summary of House Res. Rept., 1952, listing tribes	360
qualified or nearly qualified for full management of their own affairs, including arrangements yet to be made and transfer of services (typed)	
23. Memo from Felix S. Cohen concerning legislation in	361
the 83d Cong., 1st sess. (Jan. 3-Aug. 3, 1953) (mimeo)	
24. Public Law 399, 83d Cong., 2d sess. (June 17, 1954)	371
Menominee termination (printed)	
25. Public Law 587, 83d Cong., 2d sess. (Aug 13, 1954)	373
termination of the Klamath Indian Tribe (carbon)	
26. Public Law 588, 83d Cong., 2d sess. (Aug. 13, 1954)	380
termination of certain tribes and bands in Western Oregon (carbon)	
27. Public Law 627, 83d Cong., 2d sess. (Aug. 23, 1954)	385
termination of the Alabama and Coushatta Tribes (carbon)	
28. Public Law 671, 83d Cong., 2d sess. (Aug. 27, 1954)	387
partition and distribution of assets of the Ute Tribe (carbon) Also summary of the Ute partition bill	
29. Public Law 762, 83d Cong., 2d sess. (Sept. 1, 1954)	398
termination of certain tribes in Utah (carbon)	
30. Summary of action taken on termination acts enacted	404
since 1954 (1958) (xerox)	
31. Handwritten notes on termination	422
32. S. 3532, 83d Cong., 2d sess. (May 28, 1954) to	426
provide for the partition and distribution of the assets of the Ute Indians of the Uintah and Ouray Reservation in Utah (mimeo)	

33. Final membership rolls of the Shivwits, Kanosh, Koosharem and Indian Peaks Bands of the Paiute Indian Tribe (Apr. 6, 1956) (printed) 434
34. Dept. of Interior Information Service Releases concerning "mixed Blood" members of the Utah Indian Tribe setting up own organization under the termination law (Apr. 17, 1956) (mimeo) 436
35. Dept. of Interior Information Service Release concerning four Paiute bands given full autonomy (Mar. 1, 1957) (mimeo) 437
36. Trust agreements between Walker Bank and Trust Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, and the Indian Peaks Band, Kanosh Band, Koosharem Band and Shivwits Band of Paiute Indians, Utah (1956) (xerox) 439

This folder contains 471 sheets.

The following sheets are undersized: 18-28, 31-53, 59-67, 74-82, 103-128, 133-147, 255-348, 356-359, 371-372, 422.

The following sheets are oversized: 83-94, 129, 206-211, 439-471 .

The following sheets use both sides: 77-94, 157-161, 252-254, 371, 434, 435.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 9, 1972.

ROGER OWEN

FIELD NOTES ON OPATA INDIANS

IN MERESICHI, SONORA, MEXICO

Mar. 12, 1954-June 30, 1955

This folder contains 319 typed sheets of field notes by Roger Owen, preliminary to his work with the Opatas in San Miguel, Horcasitas Valley. They record several trips into the general area and work at Phoenix, Arizona and Meresichi, Sonora.

The final study was published under the title MAROBAVI: A STUDY OF AN ASSIMILATED GROUP IN NORTHERN SONORA and is catalogued in the ASM library under 572.05 A719 no.3 ASM

Contents page and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

SPICER PAPERS:  
FIELD NOTES OF HENRY DOBYNS  
AND ELIZABETH TOOKER  
ON MAGDALENA, SONORA, PAPAGO CEREMONIES  
1950

CONTENTS

1. Dobyms field notes on the San Francisco fiesta, Magdalena, Sonora, Sept. 30-Oct. 4, 1950 (typed carbon copies on 5x8 slips) 1
2. Tooker field notes on the San Francisco fiesta, Magdalena, Sonora, Sept. 30-Oct. 4, 1950. (Notes are misdated Aug. and Sept.) (typed and typed carbon copies on 5x8 slips) 57

This folder contains 120 5x8 slips

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 3, 1972.

W.H. KELLY PAPERS

KLAMATH AND MENOMINEE TERMINATION

CONTENTS

1. Klamath Trust Agreement, Portland, Oregon, acting pursuant to Act of August 13, 1954, including a note re: 3 versions of page 1 (xerox, handwritten ink) 1
2. Dept. of Interior Information Service Releases pertaining to Klamath termination and dealing with road maintenance, guardians for minors and incompetents, education, timber resources and an irrigation project (July 7, 1955 - Sept. 28, 1957) (mimeo) 11
3. Public Law 716, 85d Cong., 2d sess. (Aug. 30, 1954) concerning construction of public school facilities on the Klamath Reservation (Typed) 20
4. Dept. of Interior Information Service Release pertaining to management of the Klamath termination program (Jan. 26, 1955-Mar. 4, 1959) (mimeo) 21
5. Dept. of Interior Information Service Releases pertaining to the Klamath Tribal roll (Mar. 30, 1955-Nov. 21, 1957) (mimeo) 30
6. Dept. of Interior Information Service Release pertaining to protection of the Klamath Indian Forest (Jan. 3, 1958) (mimeo) 32
7. Dept. of Interior Information Service Release pertaining to Klamath Tribal elections (Apr. 28, 1958) (mimeo) 48
8. Hearings before the Sub-committee of Indian Affairs of the Committee of Interior and Insular Affairs, U.S. Senate, 85th Cong., 2d sess. (Feb. 3-7, 11, 1958) on Amendments to the Klamath Termination Act of 1954 (printed booklet, 605 pp) 49
9. Report of Mr. Neuberger to accompany S. 3051, 85th Cong., 2d sess. (May 5, 1958) amending the act terminating Federal supervision over Klamath Indian Tribe by providing in the alternative for private or Federal acquisition of the part of the tribal forest that must be sold (printed booklet) 50

- |     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 10. | S. 3051, 85th Cong., 2d sess. (May 8, 1958) See item 9 (printed booklet)   | 51  |
| 11. | Statements of Undersecretary of Interior Hatfield Chilson on S. 3051 and H.R. 10375 for May 15, 1958 (carbon)  | 52  |
| 12. | Map of Klamath Indian Reservation: Basic Management Area (n.d.) (xerox)  | 68  |
| 13. | Terminating the Klamaths by Frank S. Ketcham. From THE AMERICAN INDIAN, Spring 1956 (xerox)  | 69  |
| 14. | Tribal Tussle: The Chipmunk People Face Dollar Dilemma in Reservation Break-up by Ray Schrick. From WALL STREET JOURNAL, Pacific Coast Edition, Aug. 28, 1956 (newspaper clipping)   | 74  |
| 15. | Misc. pencil notes re: Kelly's file  | 75  |
| 16. | The Menominee of Wisconsin and the Klamath of Oregon Cases: How to Make Rich Indians Poor; and Why; and How to Destroy Established Conservation Practices; and Why. And the Immediate Issue before Congress. By John Collier (Apr. 1957) (mimeo) | 77  |
| 17. | Plans for termination of Federal Control of Menominee Indian Tribe. 2nd ed. (July 28, 1959) (bound in red rope)  | 95  |
| 18. | Public Law 661, 83d Cong., 2d sess. (Aug. 24, 1954) concerning extension of civil and criminal laws of Wisconsin to the Menominee Reservation (typed)  | 266 |
| 19. | Plan for the Future Control of Menominee Indian Tribal Property and Future Service Functions. (Nov. 30, 1959) (xerox)  | 267 |
| 20. | Menominee Advisory Council Plans (Feb 8, ?) (mimeo)  | 284 |
| 21. | Dept. of Interior Information Service Releases on Menominee per capita payments, tribal rolls and recommendations on Menominee termination legislation (Aug. 10, 1954-June 3, 1960) (mimeo)  | 286 |
| 22. | Memo on the William H. Kelly interview with Dr. Milton Barnett, Dr. Fisher, and Dr. Ames at Univ. of Wisconsin Madison, Wisconsin (May 31, 1958) (typed)   | 290 |

- |     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 23. | Memo to Governors' Interstate Indian Council delegates from John Artichoker, jr., concerning A.A.I.A. publication item on termination (Jan. 20, 1960) Article included: Terminating the Menominee by Philleo Nash. INDIAN AFFAIRS #34, Nov. 1959 (printed) | 292 |
| 24. | Plan for New County Approval by Senators. Article in Milwaukee Journal (July 18, 1959) (newspaper clipping)  | 294 |
| 25. | Frank Smalley Appointed Indian's Financial Advisor in Security First National News (Feb. 1960) (xerox)   | 295 |
| 26. | Pencil notes on Menominee termination  | 296 |
| 27. | Termination of the Klamath Indian Tribe of Oregon. A term paper for Anthro. 217, December 4, 1972. By Susan Hood.  | 299 |
| 28. | Letter from Susan Hood to Dr. Fontana (May 25, 1973)   | 315 |
| 29. | Letter from Millie Wilson to Susan Hood (no date, but probably May, 1973)  | 316 |

This folder contains 317 sheets and 3 booklets

Sheets 2-10, 68, 74, 96, 129-153 are oversized

Sheets 1, 49, 50 are undersized. Also 315.

Sheets 49-51, 254-265, 284-285, 293 use both sides. Also 315 and 317.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 9, 1972. Addenda, Items 27-29, by JVB, July, 1973.

W.H. KELLY

TERMINATION SURVEYS

CONTENTS

1. Yavapai-Apache, Camp Verde Reservation, Truxton Canyon Agency, Arizona. (typed) (n.d.)	1
2. Yavapai, Yavapai Reservation, Truxton Canyon Agency, Arizona. (typed) (n.d.)	4
3. Havasupai, Havasupai Reservation, Truxton Canyon Agency, Arizona (typed) (n.d.)	6
4. Hualapai, Hualapai Reservation, Truxton Canyon Agency, Arizona (typed) (n.d.)	10
5. Hualapai, Big Sandy Reservation, Truxton Canyon Agency, Arizona (typed) (n.d.)	16
6. Apache, San Carlos Reservation, San Carlos Agency, Arizona (printed forms, carbon copy) (Sept. 9, 1952)	19
7. San Carlos Apache: Summary of Withdrawal Status (1956?) (carbon copy)	83
8. Mohave-Chemehuevi, Colorado River Agency, Arizona (typed) (1952)	87
9. Ft. Mohave, Colorado River Agency, Arizona (typed) (n.d.)	97
10. Cocopa, Colorado River Agency, Arizona (typed) (n.d.)	102
11. Papago, Papago Reservation (typed) (1952)	105
12. Papago, San Xavier Reservation (typed) (1952)	111
13. Papago, Gila Bend Reservation (typed) (1952)	114
14. Maricopa, Ak Chin Reservation (typed) (1952)	116
15. Pima-Maricopa, Gila River Reservation (typed) (1952?)	124
16. Paiute, Kaibab Reservation, Unitah and Ouray Agency (now under Hopi Agency) (printed forms, typed) (1952?)	128

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| 17. Hopi, Summary of Withdrawal Status (carbon) (1956?)             | 142 |
| 18. Navajo, Summary of Withdrawal Status (xerox)<br>(Aug. 25, 1956) | 148 |

This folder contains 162 sheets.

Sheet number 131 is oversized.

Table of Contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum  
Library, August 9, 1972.

BERNARD L. FONTANA

and

CHARLES W. CORMACK

Archaeology of the Pimeria Alta

1956

A report on the archeology of the Pimeria Alta (excluding the San Pedro Valley). By Bernard L. Fontana and Charles W. Cormack. Paper for Anthro. 215a (R.H. Thompson) (Dec. 1956)

This report includes several maps, photographs and material on Ventana Cave, Valshni Village, Jackrabbit Ruin, Red-on-buff culture and Cerros de Trincheras of the Papaguera, prehistoric settlements in Sonora, archaeological sites of the Altar Valley, pottery distribution in Northwest Mexico, archaeological survey of the North-western Papaguera, and archaeological delineation of a culture boundary in the Papaguera.

Also material on Joe Ben Wheat Site, Empire Valley, Central Santa Cruz Valley, University Ruin, Tanque Verde Ruins, Zanardelli Site, Spanish missions of the Santa Cruz Valley.

Appendices include information on Papago pottery, a comparison of historic Papago pottery with other late redwares by Rex E. Gerald (May 14, 1951) and bibliographies.

Typescript, in a blue binder, self-paginated, photographs, maps and charts drawn in ink and colored pencil, one map is 11x24.

This folder contains 210s.

Description added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 26, 1979.

TUOHY PAPERS

Archaeological Survey of the Gila River Channel

Earven Dam Site to Buttes Reservoir

c1960

1. Archaeological Survey and Excavation in the Gila River Channel between Earven Dam Site and Buttes Reservoir Site, Arizona. By Donald R. Tuohy (no date). Arizona State Museum under contract with the National Park Service, contract number 14-10-333-366. Covers salvage archaeology conducted during 1959 in the Safford Valley and the Winkleman-Kelvin areas of the Gila River Channel. Ruins range from Cochise or earlier to modern Apache wickiups. (carbon, photos, printed maps) (sheet #43 is 15½x11) 115s 1
2. Letter to Charles R. Steen, National Park Service, from W.W. Wasley (May 19, 1958) concerning sites along the Gila from Earven Dam site to Buttes Reservoir site. Includes list of sites gleaned from ASM Archaeological Survey, Gila Pueblo Survey, Bandelier, Fewkes and Hough. (List refers to map described in item 3) (carbon) 7s 116
3. Map: Proposed Channel Clearing along the Gila River from Earven Dam Site to Buttes Reservoir Site, Ariz. and Overflow Area in Safford Valley. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Office of the District Engineer, Los Angeles, California. To accompany: Gila River and Tributaries, Arizona and New Mexico: Report on Survey for Flood Control, Gila River, Camelsback Reservoir Site to Salt River, Arizona (Dec. 31, 1957). Index map, plate 1, file no. 410/152 and plates 2-10, file nos. 410/137-410/145. (Verso of sheet #123 is marked "Upper Gila Channel Survey") (Sites marked in pencil and red ink) (printed line and aerial maps) (sheet #123 is 16x10½, sheets #124-132 are 26x10½) 10s 123
4. Map: Gila River Basin, Arizona and New Mexico: Gila River, Camelsback Res. to Salt R. Channel Clearing. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Office of the District Engineer, Los Angeles, California. To accompany report dated January 1961. Index map, plate 2 and 3, file nos. 199/46-199/47 and plates 4-29, file nos. 199/48-199/73 (sheets 1-26 and A-E). Sites marked in red ink and pencil. (printed line and aerial maps)(sheets 133, 135-160 are 36x10½, sheet #134 is 16x10½) 133

5. Letters to Dr. A.E. Douglass from Earl H. Morris (Jan. 4, 1932) (photocopy) and Oscar Tatman (Jan. 3, 1932) (typed from original by William J. Robinson on Nov. 5, 1963) concerning wood samples from a ruin about 3 miles east Solomansville, Arizona. Undated, typed note to Bill from Bill (probably Wasley and Robinson) attached to the Tatman letter (sheet 163 is 5x8) 3s 161
6. Plan of Buena Vista Ruin, Upper Gila Valley, Arizona. Photocopied from the 22nd Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology, plate LXVI (1900-1901) 1s 164
7. Note about Curtis Ranch site #16 (3x5) (red pencil) 1s 165

This folder contains 165 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum eibrary, June 26, 1979.

PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT

William W. Wasley and Alfred E. Johnson

Gatlin Site and Others

Pictorial Records

1958 -1965

1. Painted Rocks Archaeological Project. Ariz. Z:2:1, Platform Mound (Gatlin Site), Nov. 1958-Feb. 1959. Photographic Record Book (record of excavation) (photographs glued on sheets of paper, typed captions) 123s 1
2. 3 photographs (5x7) clipped together with a pencil note to WWW (Wasley) from Head, Dept. of Anthropology; Director, Arizona State Museum (Emil W. Haury) (Jan. 26, 1959) "Picures of Roland Richert". (Only one of the three photos is a picture of people.) (sheet #124 is ~~3x4~~) 4s 124
3. Printer-ready figures from: Salvage Archaeology in Painted Rocks Reservoir, Western Arizona. By William W. Wasley and Alfred E. Johnson. Tucson, Univ. of Arizona Press, 1965. 128

Fig. 12 Gatlin Site, Structure 2 (6x7 3/4)  
Fig. 25 Designs on shells from Sedentary-period sites (6 1/2 x 7 1/4)  
Fig. 40 Ariz. Z:1:11, primary cremation 1  
Fig. 42 " " " " " " , artist's reconstruction  
Fig. 69 Outline drawings of carved shell human representations  
Fig. 85 Gatlin Site, corn cobs diagram (8 1/2 x 7 1/2)  
Fig. 86 Ariz. T:14:12, corn cobs diagram (8 1/2 x 7 1/2)  
Fig. 87 Techniques of selvage finish

8s

see also: Wasley and Johnson. Salvage Archaeology in Painted Rocks Reservoir, Western Arizona. Catalogued in the ASM Library under 572.05 A719 no.9

Johnson and Wasley. Salvage Archaeology in the Painted Rocks Reservoir Area, near Gila Bend, Western Arizona. Unpublished manuscript catalogued in the ASM Library under Archives 913.791 J66ho

Painted Rocks Reservoir Project, archives folders in ASM Library, A-1115 to A-1123.

Items 2 and 3 paginated on verso.

This folder contains 135 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 28, 1979.

WASLEY PAPERS

Father Kino Remains Scrapbook

and

Historic Archaeology in Pimeria Alta Missions

1965 - 1969

1. 3 black scrapbooks, Kino I, Kino II, Kino III, containing material on the discovery of Fr. Kino's remains in Magdalena, Sonora.

Kino I contains newspaper clippings, photocopies of newspaper clippings and the photocopy of a telegram to Richard Harvill, University of Arizona, from Luis Encinas, Governor of Sonora. In English and Spanish. (May 1 - June 8, 1966) (some clippings not dated or otherwise identified) (used on both sides) 31s

Kino II contains newspaper and magazine clippings and photocopies of newspaper clippings. In English and Spanish. (June 7 - July 1966) (used on both sides) 33s

Kino III contains photographs without captions or dates; a photocopy of a drawing of a silver cross found on the left clavicle of burial 2.P.K. (May 21); words to a song: Himno al Padre Misionero Eusebio Francisco Kino by Romulo Molina R. (May 24, 1966); photograph of burial records signed by Fr. Augustin Campos (1711) (used on both sides) 8s

2. Loose newspaper clippings about Father Kino. Includes investigation for sainthood, proposed monument in Magdalena, birth, life and death (June 1, 1967 - Dec. 12, 1969, June 5, 19?) In English and Spanish. (oversized) 13s 73
3. Historic Archaeology in the Missions of Pimeria Alta. Interim Report, Nov. 1, 1965, on the Magdalena Project. By William W. Wasley (no date) (stapled in manila folder) (carbon, photos, photocopy) 24s 06
4. Dedication of Father Kino's statue on the Arizona State Capitol Grounds (Aug. 22, 1967). Invitation to William W. Wasley (Aug. 11, 1967), English translation of the ceremony which was presented in Spanish, copy, in English, of a speech (probably Luis Encinas, Governor of Sonora) (photocopy, mimeo) (sheets #111-117 are 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x14) 8s 110

These folders contain 117 sheets, 72 of which are in scrapbooks.  
Folder a contains scrapbook, Kino I; folder b, scrapbook, Kino II;  
folder c, scrapbook, Kino III, and items 2-4.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State  
Museum library, June 28, 1979.

CHEVELON ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH PROJECT

UCLA

Fred Plog, James N. Hill, Dwight Read

1972

1. Application for permit to conduct archaeological explorations and excavations in the Chevelon Creek Drainage, Arizona (June 5, 1972) signed by Fred Plog. (photocopy) 3s 1
  
2. Permit to conduct archaeological excavations and explorations in the Chevelon Creek Drainage, Arizona. Issued to Dept. of Anthropology, UCLA. Chevelon Archaeological Research Project (June 15, 1972) (photocopy) 1s 4
  
3. Archaeological Site Survey Form - Chevelon Project. (dittoed form, filled out in ink) One sheet per site for site numbers: 5  
CS-1 to CS-28 CS-192 to CS-201  
CS-30 to CS-33 CS-203 to CS-204  
CS-36 CS-206 to CS-209  
CS-38 to CS-56 CS-212 to CS-265  
CS-59 to CS-115 CS-267 to CS-320  
CS-117 to CS-138 CS-322 to CS-338  
CS-142 to CS-144 CS-340 to CS-345  
CS-146 to CS-155 CS-348  
CS-157 to CS-180 CS-351  
CS-182 CS-358  
CS-185 CS-369  
CS-189 (CW-1) CS-377 to CS-378  
(irregularities in site numbers: 3a, 3b, 46a, 46b, and there are 2 number 256) 327s

This folder contains 331 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, July 5, 1979.

GLEN D. DEGARMO

Coyote Creek Excavations

Field Catalog and Preliminary Report

1971 - 1972

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 1. Application for excavation permit and cover letter to James E. Ayres, Arizona State Museum, from Glen D. DeGarmo, UCLA (May 14, 1971) (photocopy) 6s  | 1   |
| 2. Letter to Raymond H. Thompson, Arizona State Museum, from Glen D. DeGarmo, Coyote Creek Project (June 28, 1972) transmitting preliminary report and requesting permit to continue excavations (c.1 - typescript; c.2 -photocopy) 1s | 7   |
| 3. Letter to Raymond H. Thompson from Glen D. DeGarmo (July 12, 1972) transmitting map 2 for preliminary report (c.1 -typescript; c.2 -photocopy) 1s   | 8   |
| 4. Preliminary report. Coyote Creek: Site 01. By Glen D. DeGarmo (June 25, 1972) Includes photo inventory sheet (photocopy) 17s  | 9   |
| 5. Map. U.S.G.S. Topo map, Coyote Hills, Ariz., quad - Map 2 mentioned in item 3. Site marked. 1s  | 26  |
| 6. Field catalog (photocopy) 279s  | 27  |
| 7. Field photographs (see sheets 21-23 for inventory) Captions typed on verso. 73s   | 306 |
| 8. Note (undated, unsigned) (c.1 -ink, 4x5½; c.2 - photocopy) 1s   | 379 |

There are 2 copies of these documents, A-561 and A-561, c.2. Each folder contains 379 sheets.

See also DeGarmo, Glen D. Coyote Creek, Site 01: a methodological study of a prehistoric population. Catalogued in the Arizona State Museum Library under Archives 913.79 A719p no.225.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, July 11, 1979.

MATSON PAPERS :  
PAPAGO LANGUAGE TEXTS

1. Report in Papago on arrest of Mexican - Papago (undated) 1  
(photocopy of typescript) 1s
2. Note in Papago regarding Joe Miguel (undated; unsigned) 2  
(handwritten in ink) (4½ x approx. 7½) 1s
3. Story of Coyote and Black Snake in Papago with English 3  
translations (typescript; handwritten in ink, pencil)  
(pp 3-6 are 7½x9½) 8s
4. Story of Coyote and Cottontail in Papago with English 11  
translations and notes on grammar (typescript; hand-  
written in ink, pencil) 6s
5. Story of Coyote and the Quails in Papago with English 17  
translations (typescript; handwritten in ink, pencil)  
(pp 17-23 are 7½x9½) 16s
6. Story of Coyote and Skunk in Papago with English trans- 33  
lations (typescript; handwritten in ink, pencil)  
(pp 33-39 are 7½x9½) 15s
7. Dedication of Ajo Church : Papago and English versions 48  
(typescript) 4s
8. Personal history of Enos Francisco in Papago (recorded 52  
April 26, May 1, 1945) English translations (typescript;  
handwritten in pencil) 11s
9. Description of wine feast in Papago (dictated by Raymond 63  
Francisco) (photocopy of typescript) 1s
10. Card dated August 27, 1947, commenting on the annotation 64  
of the Hauauk Auks story (handwritten in pencil)  
(3x5) 1s
11. Hauauk Auks story annotated by Daniel Matson (v. 1-9); 65  
includes transcription to orthography of part of story  
(typescript) 27s

12. "Mockingbird speech" : invitation to a drinking ceremony in Papago with English translation (typescript; carbon) 2s 92
13. Notes on invitation to a ceremony (informant : Underhill) English translation of Papago words (handwritten in pencil) 3s 94
14. Pledge of allegiance to the flag of the United States in English and Papago; also includes Papago version of "God Bless America" (mimeograph) 1s 97
15. Story of Jonah in Papago (informant : Dean Saxton) (typescript) 1s 98
16. Sermons in Papago; subjects include Easter Sunday; San Jose; San Francisco Solano; St. Francis Xavier; the Pharisee and the Publican; the Prodigal son (typescript; handwritten in ink, pencil) (pp 99-129 and 133-135 are 6x9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ) 43s 99
17. Apostles Creed and Stations of the Cross in Papago (typescript) 4s 142
18. "The story to tell when you don't want to tell a story" in Papago (typescript) 1s 146
19. Pima letter with English translation (undated; unsigned) stamped "St. Patricks (sic) Church, Canutillo, Texas" (informant : Clement Vavages) (typescript; handwritten in ink) 1s 147
20. Gospels in Papago, covering 36 Sundays and Feast days of the Liturgical calander (informant : Clement Vavages) (typescript) (pp 181-197 are 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) 52s 148
21. Notes translating papago phrases into English (handwritten in pencil) (5x3) 2s 200
22. Table of conjugated Papago verbs (typescript) (6x9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) 2s 202
23. Random notes in Papago and English, including translation of 6 possessive pronouns (typescript; handwritten in pencil) 1s 204

This folder contains 204 sheets.

Sheets used on both sides : 3,7, 11-13, 17-23, 33-39, 52, 101, 102,  
107, 108, 111, 113, 122, 123, 132,137;  
p. 98, folded, used on 4 sides; p. 204, folded, used on 3 sides

Table of contents and pagination in red added by E. Segura, Arizona  
State Museum Library, May 29, 1979.

FONTANA PAPERS

San Xavier Excavations

AA:16:10

Field Notes

1962 -1973

Field notes: May 2-12, 1962	1
Feb. 25 - May 11, 1967	8
Baca Float Survey (Ft. Mason, Calabasas)	35
Nov. 4, 1967	91
Oct. 5, 1968 - May 3, 1969	92
Apr. 15, 1972 - Feb. 17, 1973	122

Also mentions valley fever, various trips that Fontana made and conferences which he attended, visitors and workers at the site (photocopy of typescript, sketches and handwritten material from original notebooks in Fontana's possession)

This folder contains 187 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, July 10, 1979.

ECKHART PAPERS

Missions

Western Pueblo Area

and

Baja California

1955 - 1972

1. Seventeenth-century Spanish missions in the Western Pueblo area. By Watson Smith. Ms. (photocopy with notes and corrections) 47s 1
2. Seventeenth-century Spanish missions in the Western Pueblo area. By Watson Smith. Smoke Signals (Tucson Corral of the Westerners), no.21 (Spring 1970) 24p. 48
3. Locations of missions of Baja California (photocopied from the papers of George B. Eckhart, who retained the originals) 49
  - a. Maps. Location Map, Missions of Baja California(no date);50  
Route of the Old Mission Trail, by H.E. Gulick (1954)  
Section 1, Loreto to San Ignacio and Section 3, San Borja to El Rosario; sketches of Southern tip of Baja California based on Auto Club of California and Engelhardt (no date) 6s
  - b. Letters between Howard E. Gulick and Eckhart (June 22- Sept. 26, 1955) concerning locations of missions in Baja California, primarily Santa Rosa, Santos Todos, Pilar de la Paz, San Jose del Cabo, dates that various missions were in existence, priests at the missions, missions where services are still held, Sonoran missions, the book Eckhart was writing, and photographs of missions. 25s 56
  - c. Letters between Gulick and Eckhart (Sept. 24 - Dec. 13, 1972) personal communications and a reference to photographs of the "religious area of Torim (Torin?), Sonora". 4s 81
  - d. Missions of Santa Rosa and Todos Santos. Ms by Howard Gulick (no date) 9s 85
  - e. Untitled ms (probably by Howard Gulick) (no date) written to clear up some confusion about Todos Santos, 94

3(e) cont.

Santa Rosa, San Jose del Cabo, and Santiago caused  
by Father Dunne's book, Black Robes. 3s

This folder contains 95 sheets and an issue of Smoke Signals.

Sheet #49 is 3x5 and was added to these documents by John V. Baroco.  
(date unknown)

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona  
State Museum, June 6, 1979.

APACHE SCOUTS

of

FORT HUACHUCA

1930 - 1947

and

Riley Family Correspondence

1944 -1947

1. The Apache Scouts of Fort Huachuca, 1930-1947. 1  
Ms. by Rita Doerner (1972) (photocopy) 13s
2. Letters to Larrie H. Riley from his father, Sinew 14  
Riley, Apache scout at Ft. Huachuca (May-Oct. 1944)  
Appendix to ms in item 1. Family news. (photocopy  
of typed and handwritten letters) 19s
3. Letter to Brother (Larrie H. Riley) from Lillian 33  
Riley (May 18, 1944) Family news (photocopy of  
handwritten letter) 6s
4. Letter to Sinew Riley from Public Sport Shops (June 39  
23, 1944) concerning army glasses (These glasses are  
mentioned frequently in the letters in item 2 )  
(photocopy of typescript) 1s
5. Letter to Bro. Larrie (Riley) from Homer Riley (July 40  
2, 1944) Family news (photocopy of handwritten  
letter) 2s
6. Letter to Larry (Riley) from (signature not copied) 42  
(possibly Zello - see item 6), Ft. Huachuca, Arizona  
(Aug. 3, 1944) Family news (photocopy of handwritten  
letter) 2s
7. Letter to Larrie (Riley) from Zello (?) (Sept. 30, 44  
1944) Family news (photocopy of handwritten letter) 2s
8. Letter to Dad (Sinew Riley?) from (signature not 46  
copied) Tinker Field, Okla. (Oct. 25, 1944) Family  
news (photocopy of pages 1 and 3 of a letter, other  
pages missing) 2s

9. Letter to Pop (Sineu Riley?) from (signature not copied) Agency Hospital, WhiteRiver, Arizona (July 4, 1947) Family news (photocopy of handwritten letter) 2s

48

This folder contains 49 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum, June 11, 1979.

WHITING PAPERS

Havasupai Manuscripts

and

Comparative Data for Other Tribes

1950's

1. Havasupai: a Yuman language of Northern Arizona. 1  
The first draft of a preliminary report. By Alfred  
F. Whiting (Oct. 15, 1951) (typescript with ink,  
pencil and red pencil changes) 44s
2. The Havasupai: a study of inter-tribal acculturation. 45  
Manuscript by Alfred F. Whiting. Undated note  
attached to ms (in John V. Baroco's handwriting)  
"Marginal notes by Fred Egan?/date for ms c.1951-52/  
Draft of dissertation for U of Chicago - never  
accepted" (typescript, pencil, red pencil) (sheet  
#45 is 3x5; sheets #53, 71, 223-224 use both sides) 189s
3. Population and distribution comparative data; maps, 234  
census (other tribes, primarily Southwestern)  
(typed, pencil, red pencil, ink, watercolors)  
(sheet #247 is 11x11; sheets # 261-164, 168, 170, 176,  
295-296, 298, 317 use both sides) 112s

This folder contains 345 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona  
State Museum Library, June 12, 1979.

## WHITING PAPERS

## Havasupai Studies

No Dates

- |    |  |      |     |
|----|--|------|-----|
| 1. | Untitled manuscript. Thesis: Cultural changes among the Havasupai Indians have been controlled, at least in part, by cultural pattern (integration) consisting of a peculiar configuration of factual and non-factual concepts... (typed, carbon, pencil, marked with red pencil, ink)                     | 154s | 1   |
| 2. | Untitled manuscript. Thesis: A difference in characteristic personality structure between the Hopi and the Havasupai resulting from a quantitative variation in the environment is the direct cause of the Havasupai rejection of certain Hopi cultural patterns (typed, marked with red ink, ink, pencil) | 38s  | 155 |
| 3. | Draft of pp.117-120 from Alfred F. Whiting. The Havasupai: a study of intertribal acculturation (typed, marked with pencil and ink)  | 4s   | 193 |
| 4. | Havasupai ethnozoology notes (typed, marked with pencil and ink, ink, red pencil)  | 38s  | 197 |
| 5. | Havasupai ethnobotanical notes (typed, marked with pencil, ink, red pencil)  | 93s  | 235 |
| 6. | MSC historical material incidental to Havasupai research. Includes:  |      | 328 |
|    | Expanding knowledge of the North Central portion of Arizona (a chronology, 1540-1938)  |      | 330 |
|    | The name Havasupai (1943)  |      | 338 |
|    | Administrative history of the Havasupai from Commissioner of Indian Affairs: Annual Report (a chronology, 1849-1911)   |      | 340 |
|    | Havasupai Schools  |      | 343 |
|    | Havasupai Agriculture  |      | 347 |
|    | Havasupai population statistics  |      | 349 |
|    | John D. Lee and the Havasupai (typed, carbon, marked with pencil and ink)  |      | 351 |
| 7. | Summary of expeditions and contacts in Northern Arizona, 1540-1849 (typed)   | 3s   | 355 |

- |    |   |    |     |
|----|---|----|-----|
| 8. | John D. Lee chronology, 1857-1870 (carbon)        | 2s | 358 |
| 9. | Chronology headed "Bartlett III", 1692-1881 (ink) | 3s | 360 |

This folder contains 362 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 11, 1979.

AGUA CALIENTE BAND  
OF MISSION INDIANS  
Palm Springs, California  
Land development  
1957-1960

1. Article : "Indians hit pay dirt in resort backyard", in Business Week (Sept. 10, 1960) 5s 1
2. Land development plan for section 14, Palm Springs, Calif. by Victor Gruen and Associates (Nov. 1957) (printed report, self-paginated) 73s 6

This folder contains 5 sheets and a bound report.

Sheets used on both sides : 2, 3, 4.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by E. Segura, Arizona State Museum Library, May 29, 1979.

## ARIZONA STATE ANTIQUITIES LEGISLATION

## Correspondence and Documents

1917 - 1955

1. Letter to Byron Cummings, Arizona State Museum, from Alfred M. Tozzer, Harvard University (Feb. 17, 1917) concerning a proposed bill in the Arizona Legislature to limit archaeological work in Arizona to the Bureau of Ethnology and the University of Arizona (typescript) 1s 1
2. Letter to Byron Cummings from F.E.A. Kimball, Arizona House of Representatives (Feb. 14, 1927) concerning Senate Bill #16 and the measure supported by Senator Joyner (typescript) 1s 2
3. Letter to Byron Cummings from W.C. Joyner, Arizona State Senate (Feb. 16, 1927) concerning Senate Bill no. 97, "To prevent further despoilation of the prehistoric sections of Arizona...", and a memorial to Congress about protecting prehistoric materials. Draft of bill included. (typescript, carbon) (sheets #4-5 are 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x13) 3s 3
4. 2 drafts of Senate Bill no. 97 (carbon version marked "approved March 11, 1927; printed version with ink notes) (sheet #7 uses both sides) 2s 6
5. Letter to Dean Cummings from George W.P. Hunt, Governor of Arizona (Aug. 15, 1927) transmitting the opinion of U.S. Acting Attorney General Wm. D. Mitchell (July 30, 1927) regarding the law recently enacted by the Arizona Legislature, "An act to prevent further despoilation of Prehistoric sections of Arizona...". Opinion included (letter is typescript; opinion is mimeo) 6s 8
6. Letter to Byron Cummings from Francis M. Hartman, Attorney (Feb. 3, 1928) transmitting a copy of the Federal Antiquities Act (1906) (typescript) (sheets #14-15 are 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) 2s 14
7. Copy taken from the preprint of 1928 revised statutes of Arizona, Par. 2917, concerning archaeological discoveries; permits to explore; penalty for violating (typescript) 1s 16
8. Letter to John C. Phillips, Governor of Arizona, from Byron Cummings (Dec. 12, 1929) thanking him for his support of the preservation of Arizona's prehistoric remains (carbon) 1s 17

9. Note to Mrs. Emery E. Oldaker from Byron Cummings (Jan. 1930?) about an advisory council (pencil) (7 3/4x5) 1s 18
10. Letter to Byron Cummings from Hess F. Seaman, Attorney (Jan. 17, 1930) transmitting a draft of a bill Cummings had requested. Includes draft of bill with Cummings' changes (typescript, carbon with in notes) (sheets # 20-22 are 8 1/2x13) 4s 19
11. Letter to Byrin Cummings and H.S. Colton from Odd S. Halseth (Jan. 8, 1931) transmitting draft of a bill. (Draft not included but may be included in item 19) (Also see item 19 for H.B. 46 introduced by Mrs. Leeper) (type-script) 1s 23
12. Letter to Byron Cummings from Harold S. Colton, Museum of Northern Arizona (Jan. 12, 1931) concerning draft of bill by Halseth mentioned in item 11. (typescript) 2s 24
13. Letter to Hess F. Seaman from Byron Cummings (Jan. 22, 1931) with comments on the bill Seaman sent him (see item 10) and the omission of a representative of the Heard Museum. Three copies of the bill and suggested changes included (carbon, typescript, pencil, ink) 10s 26
14. Letter to H.S. Colton from (Byron Cummings) (Jan. 23, 1931) concerning a meeting between Cummings and Halseth about the objections Cummings and Colton had to Halseth's bill now in the legislature (carbon) 1s 36
15. Letter to Byron Cummings from Harold S. Gladwin, Gila Pueblo (Jan. 24, 1931) about Halseth's bill and the changes he would suggest (typescript) 3s 37
16. Letter to H.L. Shantz, President of the University of Arizona, from (Byron Cummings) (Jan. 24, 1931) concerning the merits of Cummings' proposed amendments as drafted by Hess Seaman as opposed to Halseth's bill (carbon) 1s 40
17. Identical letters to Thomas Collins, O.B. Patten, D.N. Penny and August Weiden (all members of the Arizona House of Representatives) from (Byron Cummings) (Jan. 24, 1931) opposing Halseth's bill (carbon) 4s 41
18. Letters between John H. Rapp, Arizona House of Representatives, and Byron Cummings (Jan. 24-27, 1931) Cummings opposing Halseth's bill and Rapp assuring him that he will do his best to prevent its passage (carbon, typescript with ink notes) 2s 45

19. 2 copies of H.B. no. 46, Arizona House of Representatives 10th State Legislature (1931), introduced by Mrs. Leeper (Halseth's bill) (printed, mimeo) (sheets #47-49 use both sides) (sheets #51-58 are 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x13) 12s 47
20. Letter to Byron Cummings from D.M. Penny (Feb. 12, 1931) requesting information on the intent of H.B. no. 137 (Cummings' bill) and its differences from "other pending bills on the same subject." (typescript) 1s 59
21. Letter to Byron Cummings from John Rapp (Feb. 16, 1931) telling Cummings that the appropriations committee had recommended that his bill not be passed. Also that his Ft. Lowell bill had been introduced (typescript) 1s 60
22. Letter to Byron Cummings from Harold S. Colton (Feb. 17, 1931) conveying his criticisms of H.B. no. 137 (Cummings' bill) (typescript) 1s 61
23. Letter to Byron Cummings from Harold S. Gladwin (Feb. 20, 1931) supporting H.B. no. 137. Includes copy of letter Gladwin wrote to John H. Rapp in support of the bill (typescript, carbon) 2s 62
24. Letter to John H. Rapp from Byron Cummings (Feb. 26, 1931) thanking him for his work on (Cummings') bill and expressing concern over the appropriations involved (carbon) 1s 64
25. Letters between Byron Cummings and Harold S. Colton (Mar. 27 - Apr. 9, 1931) concerning Cummings' bill and the fact that it didn't pass, alternate plans to solve the problem of illegal archaeological activity and yhe District Rotary Convention (carbon, typescript) 3s 65
26. Draft copy of Cummings' bill (1931) (typescript) 4s 68
27. Letter to Byron Cummings from W.C. Joynet (Sept. 26, 1931) concerning Cummings' bill and getting it passed (typescript) 1s 72
28. Letter to Byron Cummings from Jesse L. Nusbaum, Laboratory of Anthropology (Feb. 26, 1932) about illegal archaeological activity and involving the U.S. General Land Office in investigating and prosecuting such activity (typescript) 2s 73

29. Letter to Byron Cummings from Jack Castel, El Paso Times (Mar. 4, 1934) transmitting clipping about seeking a law to protect archaeological resources. Clipping included (no date) 2s 75
30. Letter to Paul C. Keefe, Arizona Legislator, from Byron Cummings (Nov. 20, 1934) concerning management of Tuzigoot and other ruins, a law for the conservation of archaeological and ethnological resources in Arizona and the development of the National Park Service (carbon with ink notes) 3s 77
31. Draft of points to be included in the law proposed in item 30. (no date, no source) (carbon with pencil notes) 1s 80
32. Letters between H.S. Colton and Byron Cummings (Dec. 4, 1934-Feb. 9, 1935) concerning proposed legislation to protect Arizona's archaeological resources and Charles R. Kuzell and Paul Keefe's support and aid for same (Cummings spells Keefe's name Keef, Keffe and Keefe. The latter is correct) (carbon, typescript) 4s 81
33. Letter to Paul C. Keefe from Byron Cummings (Dec. 4, 1934) concerning proposed legislation to protect Arizona's archaeological resources and a meeting between Cummings, Keefe, Harold S. Colton and Harold S. Gladwin (carbon) 1s 85
34. Letters between Charles R. Kuzell, United Verde Copper Company, and Byron Cummings (Jan. 19 - Mar. 28, 1935) concerning proposed legislation to protect Arizona's archaeological resources, Cummings' comments and changes in the bill, management of State ruins, working with the representative of the National Park Service in Phoenix (Aaron Citron) and regret that the bill failed to pass. Includes copy of letter to Kuzell from Paul C. Keefe giving reasons why the bill failed (typescript, carbon) 6s 86
35. Letter to Byron Cummings from Paul C. Keefe (Jan. 30, 1935) acknowledging receipt of the letter Cummings sent Kuzell (see sheets #87-88) stating his views on the proposed legislation to protect archaeological resources in Arizona (typescript) 1s 92
36. Letter to Byron Cummings from Harold S. Gladwin (Feb. 5, 1935) transmitting a copy of a letter Gladwin sent to Paul C. Keefe supporting the proposed legislation to protect Arizona's archaeological resources and suggesting a change in the bill (typescript, carbon) 2s 93

37. Letter to Harbin (Harvey) Mott, Arizona Republic, from Byron Cummings (Feb. 16, 1935) transmitting a copy of the proposed bill to protect Arizona's archaeological resources and requesting his help in getting it passed. (carbon) 1s 95
38. Letter to Paul Keefe from Harold S. Gladwin (Oct. 20, 1936) supporting a proposed bill to establish a Commission of State Parks and Monuments (carbon) 2s 96
39. Letter to Paul Keefe from Byron Cummings (Dec. 23, 1936) transmitting a recent issue of Kiva with an article on the establishment of a State Parks and Monuments Commission and about a visit Mr. Citron paid to Cummings about a bill to be introduced by Senator Smith, Mohave Co., and about Mr. Halseth (carbon) (page 2 of letter missing) 2s 98
40. Letters between Harvey Mott and Byron Cummings (Dec. 30, 1936-Jan. 15, 1937) same subjects as item 39 (carbon, typescript) 5s 100
41. Letter to Paul Keefe from Byron Cummings (Jan. 16, 1937) inquiring about the status of the State Parks and Monuments bill (carbon) 1s 105
42. Letter to Emil W. Haury, Arizona State Museum, from Erik K. Reed, National Park Service (Apr. 26, 1939) transmitting a copy of a memo from Reed to the Director of the National Park Service (Apr. 26, 1939) concerning a discussion with Arthur Woodward about controlling pot-hunting (typescript, carbon) (sheet #108 is 2x3½) 5s 106
43. An act for the creation of a state commission of anthropology... the State of Arizona. 1939 pencilled in upper right hand corner (carbon) 2s 111
44. H.B. 177, an act relating to the Arizona Capitol Museum; providing for a museum commission... 17th Legislature (1945) (typescript) 3s 113
45. Letters to Howard Pyle, Governor of Arizona, from Emil W. Haury (Jan. 24, Feb. 1, 1952) concerning destruction of archaeological resources by the expansion of road systems, etc., and by amateur digging. Also a request for Pyle to appoint a committee to study the problem and re-write the State Antiquities Act and issue an announcement from the Governor's office stating that digging on State and Federal lands was illegal. 116

46. Copy of a letter to Howard Fyle from Mel Goodson, Arizona Highway Commission (Feb. 19, 1952) sent to Haury along with a copy of a memo sent out by the Arizona Highway Dept. to its employees requesting that they contact Haury if they encounter any archaeological material (carbon, mimeo) 2s 119
47. Note attached to documents in items 48-53 "Proposed legislation, 1955 and pertinent research and correspondence (pencil) (3x5) 1s 121
48. Letter to Haury from Watson Smith (July 23, 1955) concerning suggested antiquities statute and transmitting the following: 3s 122  
 Proposed antiquities statute for Arizona. 2s 125  
 A list of words used in other archaeology statutes 4s 127  
 Excerpt from letter by William D. Mitchell, Acting Attorney General, to Secretary of the Interior, July 30, 1927. 3s 131  
 In re legal theory behind archaeological laws (Jan. 31, 1939) (letter to Dr. C.T. Hurst from Robert G. Porter) 2s 134  
 Letter discussing state archaeological law. Written by Watson Smith to J.O. Brew (Mar. 10, 1941) and presented to the March 14, 1941, meeting of the Basic Needs Committee of the National Research Council 5s 136  
 Statutory restrictions on the collection of fossils. 7s (typescript, ink notes) 26s 141
49. Archaeological and Historic Sites, Chapter 4 (1953) an act for the protection of archaeological and historic sites (Ontario, Canada) (2 copies) (carbon) 4s 148
50. Letters between Frances Slutes, Arizona State Museum, and Watson Smith (July 24-30, 1955) concerning Haury's receipt of the material in item 48 and personal news (typescript, carbon) 2s 152
51. Letter to Watson Smith from Charles C. DiPeso, Amerind Foundation, (Aug. 8, 1955) concerning Smith's letter of July 23, 1955 and the proposed legislation (carbon) 1s 154
52. Notes of meeting (?) between (Harold S.) Colton, (Charles C.) DiPeso, (Watson) Smith, Downs(?), (Emil W.) Haury at Flagstaff (Oct. 15, 1955) reviewing Watson Smith's proposal for legislation (ink) 1s 155
53. Memo to Harold S. Colton, Charles C. DiPeso, and Watson Smith from Emil W. Haury (Oct. 29, 1955) concerning President Harvill's (University of Arizona) and Byron McCormick's (University of Arizona legal counsel) feelings on the proposed revision of the Antiquities Act (carbon) 2s 156

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| 54. Letters between W.W. Wasley, Arizona State Museum, and Jesse L. Nusbaum, National Park Service (Oct. 25-27, 1955) about a federal statute that forbids disturbing burials less than 200 years old (carbon, typescript) 3s | 158 |
| 55. Letter to Emil W. Haury from Harold S. Colton (Nov. 28, 1955) answer to Haury's memo of Oct. 29, 1955 (item 51) (typescript) 1s   | 161 |
| 56. Letter to Robert Morrison, Arizona Attorney General, from J. Byron McCormick (Dec. 30, 1955) informing him of Haury's concern over violations of the Arizona Antiquities Act (carbon) 1s                                  | 162 |

This folder contains 162 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, July 13, 1979.

UTILIZATION OF ARID LANDS PROJECT

Reports and Proposals to the Rockefeller Foundation

1958 -- 1961

1. The utilization of arid lands, an interdisciplinary study. A research proposal submitted to the Rockefeller Foundation. Univ. of Arizona 1958. (stapled into covers, self-paginated) 22s
2. First annual report on an interdisciplinary study of the utilization of arid lands. Univ. of Arizona, 1959. (spiral bound, self-paginated) 26s
3. The utilization of arid lands, an interdisciplinary study. 2nd annual report submitted to the Rockefeller Foundation. Submitted by John W. Harshbarger, Mark Melton, John F. Lance, E.S. Davidson, Richard B. Woodbury. Univ. of Arizona, 1960. (spiral bound, var. pag.) 169s
4. The utilization of arid lands, an interdisciplinary study. Preliminary draft of a second research proposal to be submitted to the Rockefeller Foundation. Univ. of Arizona, 1960. Note in pencil: Revised 1/5/61. (spiral bound, var. pag.) 220s
5. The University of Arizona Arid Lands Program. A proposal for an interdisciplinary study directed towards improved land utilization in the arid region of Southwestern United States and Northwestern Mexico. Submitted to the Rockefeller Foundation, March 13, 1961. Ink note: Final form. (stapled, self-paginated) 44s
6. The University of Arizona Arid Lands Program. A proposal for an interdisciplinary study directed towards improved land utilization in the arid region of Southwestern United States and Northwestern Mexico. June 10, 1961. Ink note clipped to title page: 6/9/61. This was old report modified for presentation to Sen. Hayden. (spiral bound, self-paginated) 40s
7. Proposed research program directed towards improved land utilization in arid regions. Univ. of Arizona, 1961. (bound, self-paginated) 30s

These folders contains 6 bound and 1 unbound reports.  
Folder a contains items 1-3; b, 4-7.

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,  
June 12, 1979.

ARIZONA-SONORA PROJECT (1960)

and

SOUTHWESTERN INDIAN ART PROJECT (1960-61)

Reports and Proposals to the Rockefeller Foundation

1. Pan America in microcosm; a history of the Arizona-Sonora Project. Tucson, Univ. of Arizona, 1960. (spiral bound, self-paginated) 64p., illus.
2. A proposal to the Rockefeller Foundation for the continuation of the Arizona-Sonora Project at the University of Arizona. Tucson, 1960. (spiral bound, self-paginated) 47s
3. Southwest Indian Art; a report to the Rockefeller Foundation covering the activities of the first exploratory workshop in art for talented younger Indians held at the Univ. of Arizona the summer of 1960. (spiral bound, self-paginated) 39s plus 9 illus.
4. 1961 Southwestern Indian Art Project. Supported by the Rockefeller Foundation. Conducted by the Univ. of Arizona, June 12 through July 22, 1961. (stapled into covers, self-paginated) 16s plus 25 illus.

This folder contains 4 bound reports.

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,  
June 11, 1979.

SNAKETOWN EXCAVATIONS

1934 - 1935

J.C.F. Motz, Surveyor

Field Notebooks

Survey notes of plain table work at Snaketown, Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona. Surveyor - J.C.F. Motz (Spring 1935)

The survey was of visible portions of a Hohokam canal running thru Snaketown.

3 notebooks labelled JCFM #1, JCFM #2, JCFM #4 contain columns of figures giving station, line, sine, cosine, distances, etc.

A fourth notebook, labelled JCFM, contains notes pertaining to the survey, including area surveyed, sketch maps of survey points, and columns of numerical data giving station, line, magnetic bearing, etc.

4 black notebooks (5x7½) (pencil)

Description added by J. REis, Arizona State Museum Library, July 27, 1979.

SNAKETOWN EXCAVATIONS

1934 - 1935

Irwin and Julian Hayden  
Field Notebooks

One black notebook labelled JDH #1 (Julian D. Hayden) (Dec. 3, 1934-Mar. 29, 1935) contains notes on pits dug into deposits, artifacts, human remains, structures, house excavations, floor conditions, stratitests.

4 notebooks labelled IH #1, IH #2, IH #3, IH #6(#4) (Oct. 1, 1934 - Mar. 19, 1935) (IH #3 is misdated 1-16-34) contain notes on mounds, trenching, artifacts, human remains, trench dimensions and locations, workmen, cremations and crematories, house excavations, deposits, diagrams and photo notes.

5 black notebooks (5x7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) (pencil)

Description added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum library, July 27, 1979.

SNAKETOWN EXCAVATIONS

1935 - 1935

E.B. Sayles and E.W. Haury

Field Notebooks

One black notebook labelled EWH (Oct. 1, 1934 - Apr. 3, 1935) contains notes on personnel, trenching, artifacts, stratigraphy, photo notes, administrative details, Mound 29, the "bowl", Pima round house, weather.

2 black notebooks labelled EBS #1, EBS #2 (2-8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x11 sheets glued into EBS #1, covering data on page 31) (Oct. 11, 1934, first date entered-Feb. 19, 1935, last date entered) contain notes on trenches, cremations, structures, soils, floors, stratigraphy, house diagrams, artifacts. Legend for diagrams and sketches on p.100 of EBS #1.

3 black notebooks (5X7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) (pencil, ink)

SNAKETOWN EXCAVATIONS

1934 - 1935

Erik K. Reed

Field Notebooks

5 notebooks labelled EKR #1, EKR #2, EKR #2 (9H), EKR #3, EKR #4 (Oct. 1, 1934 - Mar. 28, 1935) contain notes on test pits, trenches, house descriptions and diagrams, roof construction of a pit house, cremations, fire pits, artifacts.

5 black notebooks (5X7½) (pencil)

Description added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, July 27, 1979.

W. W. WASLEY

Sacaton-Turnkey Project

Excavations at Ariz. U:13:27

Field Notes, Analysis Forms, Report

1969 - 1973

1. Report: Test Excavations at Arizona U:13:27 (The Sacaton-Turnkey Project). By R. Gwinn Vivian and Peggy Spaulding (Dec. 31, 1973) (photocopy) 42s 1
2. Field notes on excavation of Ariz. U:13:27, Sacaton, Ariz. (By ?) (Nov. 24, 1969-July 22, 1970) (carbon) 12s 43
3. Profiles for Ariz. U:13:27. (printed, pencil) (sheet #55 is 4½x3 and is the legend for sheet #56) 19s 55
4. Sketch plans of Houses 1-3 with lists of associated artifacts and sherds (pencil, ink) (sheet #74 is 18x10½, #79 is 8x12) 7s 74
5. Labor and equipment record, Ariz. U:13:27. (Nov. 24-Jan. 23) (ink) 2s 81
6. Original sherd analysis forms (pencil) (sheets #83, 84, 86-91, 93-97 are 11x16) 15s 83
7. Original stone analysis forms (pencil) (sheets #98-105, 108-111 are 11x16) 14s 98
8. Original shell analysis forms (pencil) (sheets #112, 113 are 11x16) 5s 112
9. Original ceramic (except sherds) and bone analysis forms (pencil) (11x16) 1s 117
10. Notes between Gwinn (Vivian) and Bill (Robinson) (Nov. 23, 1973) concerning wood and charcoal specimens from Ariz. U:13:27. Includes lists of provenience and identifications (typed, photocopy, ink) (sheet #118 is 5x8) 3s 118
11. Letter to Karen Kitzler, Arizona State University, from R. Gwinn Vivian (June 14, 1977) transmitting copies of some of the documentation on the Sacaton Turnkey Project and giving the locations of some of the other material (carbon) 1s 121

W. W. WASLEY

Sacaton-Turnkey Project

Excavations at Ariz. U:13:27

Field Notes, Analysis Forms, Report

1969 - 1973

1. Report: Test Excavations at Arizona U:13:27 (The Sacaton-Turnkey Project). By R. Gwinn Vivian and Peggy Spaulding (Dec. 31, 1973) (photocopy) 42s 1
2. Field notes on excavation of Ariz. U:13:27, Sacaton, Ariz. (By ?) (Nov. 24, 1969-July 22, 1970) (carbon) 12s 43
3. Profiles for Ariz. U:13:27. (printed, pencil) (sheet #55 is 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x3 and is the legend for sheet #56) 19s 55
4. Sketch plans of Houses 1-3 with lists of associated artifacts and sherds (pencil, ink) (sheet #74 is 18x10 $\frac{1}{2}$ , #79 is 8x12) 7s 74
5. Labor and equipment record, Ariz. U:13:27. (Nov. 24-Jan. 23) (ink) 2s 81
6. Original sherd analysis forms (pencil) (sheets #83, 84, 86-91, 93-97 are 11x16) 15s 83
7. Original stone analysis forms (pencil) (sheets #98-105, 108-111 are 11x16) 14s 98
8. Original shell analysis forms (pencil) (sheets #112, 113 are 11x16) 5s 112
9. Original ceramic (except sherds) and bone analysis forms (pencil) (11x16) 1s 117
10. Notes between Gwinn (Vivian) and Bill (Robinson) (Nov. 23, 1973) concerning wood and charcoal specimens from Ariz. U:13:27. Includes lists of provenience and identifications (typed, photocopy, ink) (sheet #118 is 5x8) 3s 118
11. Letter to Karen Kitzler, Arizona State University, from R. Gwinn Vivian (June 14, 1977) transmitting copies of some of the documentation on the Sacaton Turnkey Project and giving the locations of some of the other material (carbon) 1s 121

This excavation was directed by W.W. Wasley, Arizona State Museum, under contract with the National Park Service. Garland J. Gordon, Donald G. Kelley, Martin T. Mayer, and Roy W. Reaves III, all of the National Park Service, assisted.

This folder contains 121 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 1, 1979.

MURRAY SPRINGS SITES

Arizona EE:8:25

Field Notes and Field Catalogue

1966 - 1969

1. Murray Springs field notes, June 6 - July 22, 1966. 1  
Includes a letter from Jonathan Gell about an error  
in Bench Mark elevation on U.S.G.S. topo map,  
photocopied maps, personnel roster, photo log  
(pencil, typed, photocopy, ditto) Sheets #10, 12, 15  
use both sides) 34s
2. Murray Springs field notes and diary, June 5-July 28, 35  
1967. Includes work at Escapule, Schaldack and Hurley  
sites, sketches of possible elephant (mammoth) tracks,  
radio-carbon samples, personnel roster, photolog, Murray  
Springs Project sites, 1966-66, bone log, equipment list  
(pencil, ink) (sheets #41, 48, 90-92 use both sides) 67s
3. Murray Springs field notes and diary, June 4-July 26, 1968. 102  
Includes work on the Elgin mammoth, equipment list  
(pencil) (sheets #105, 114, 143, 144 use both sides) 54s
4. Murray Springs field notes and diary, June 2-July 12, 156  
1969. Includes charcoal samples, list of names and  
addresses (pencil, ink) 33s
5. Murray Springs field catalogue, 1966-1969. (pencil, typed) 189  
(sheets # 191, 192, 242, 243, 253, 261, 279, 291, 318,  
323, 325, 333, 338, 339, 34--351 use both sides) 165s

Sites covered in these field notes are mammoth sites. Several Clovis points were recovered. Excavations were directed by C. Vance Haynes. Field foremen were Tom Hemmings, Barney Burns and Gerald Kelso.

See: Early man in the San Pedro Valley, Arizona. Ph.D. dissertation by E. Thomas Hemmings.

This folder contains 353 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1979.

COLONIA MORELOS, SONORA

Interviews

by

Thomas Naylor and Barney Burns

1971 - 1972

1. Interview with H.L. Lillywhite (May 1, 1971) at Colonia Morelos, Sonora. Transcript of tapes. About houses still standing in Colonia Morelos and the people who had lived in them, founding of the colony (typed)  
Tape 1. 35s 1  
Tape 2. 59s 36  
Tape 3. 28s 95
2. Interview with H.L. Lillywhite (Mar. 11, 1972) at Colonia Morelos, Sonora. Transcript of tapes. About federal troops, irrigation system, polygamy, entertainment, church services, school in Colonia Morelos. (typescript) 31s 123
3. Interview with Clarence Langford (Mar. 5, 1972) at San Miguel, Sonora. Transcript of tapes. About colonists, Colonia Oaxaca and the flood there, the Langford family, San Jose, brick making, El Tigre Mine (typescript)  
Tape 1. 31s 154  
Tape 2. 34s 185
4. Interview with Clarence H. Langford (Oct. 22, 1972) at San Miguel, Sonora. Transcript of tapes. About Colonia Oaxaca, San Jose, crops and cattle, tithing, commerce, Juarez Academy, apostles from Salt Lake City (typescript) 26s 219

A publication entitled "Colonia Morelos: a short history of a Mormon colony in Sonora, Mexico". By Barney T. Burns and Thomas H. Naylor. was based on these and other interviews and appeared in SMOKE SIGNALS (Tucson corral of the Westerners) no. 27 (Spring 1973)

Colonia Morelos and Colonia Oaxaca were Mormon colonies established in Sonora, Mexico, in the late 1880's.

This folder contains 244 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 13, 1979.

WASLEY PAPERS

Arizona State Landmarks Committee

Correspondence, Nominations, Minutes, Publicity

1960 - 1968

1. Ft. Verde (Apr. 10, 12, 1960) marker dedication 1  
(photocopy, newspaper clipping) (sheets #1-3 are 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x12,  
#4 is a clipping) 4s
2. Camp Horn, near Hyder, AZ. Letters to Bert Fireman from 5  
E.M.J. Alenius (Feb. 28, 1963) and Paul J. Mueller (Mar.  
13, 1964) and note to Ray (Brandes?) from Bert Fireman  
(no date) concerning the 81st Infantry Division stationed  
at Camp Horn during WW II (photocopy, ink) (sheet #6 is  
part of a road map, #9 is 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) 5s
3. Coronado Entrada (Palomas Trading Post). Letters between 10  
Ray Brandes, Philip Welles, Al Ciron, Marguerite B. Cooley  
(Aug. 12- Nov. 29, 1963) concerning commemorative marker  
and Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society historical site  
survey (Aug. 12, 1963) (typed, carbon, ink) 6s
4. Casa Grande. Self guiding tour (1963) (ditto) 4s 16
6. Letter to Sid (Sidney B.) Brinckerhoff from Paul Fannin 20  
(Apr. 27, 1964) asking Brinckerhoff to fill position  
vacated by Ray Brandes on the State Landmarks Committee  
(typed) 1s
7. Lee's Ferry. Letters between James Murphy, Sophie F. 21  
Burden, Morris K. Udall, Sidney B. Brinckerhoff, Robert  
M. Utley, Harthon L. Bill, Roger Lewis, William E.  
Brown, Yndia S. Moore and P.T. Reilly (June 12 - Nov. 18,  
1964) concerning destruction of Lee's cabin and a map of  
Lee's Ferry (Sheet #28 is an envelope) (typed, carbon,  
photocopy) 13s
8. Point of Mountain Stage House, near Rillito. Letters 34  
Valden Jordan and Sidney B. Brinckerhoff (Nov. 11 -  
Dec. 1, 1964) asking permission for Scout Troop 103 to  
erect a marker (ink, carbon) (sheet #34 is 6x9, #35 is  
an envelope) 3s

9. Ft. Bowie. Letters between Daniel B. Beard, Morris K. Udall, Stewart L. Udall, Donald E. Phillips (Nov. 24-Dec. 11, 1964) concerning vandalism at Bowie, a letter to Mrs. Fred L. Thomas from William E. Brown (Feb. 11, 1966) concerning a DAR marker at Bowie and Bowie information (typed, carbon, photocopy) (sheet #49 is 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) 13s 37
10. Buckeye Canal. Letter to William W. Wasley from E.S.J. Irvine (Feb. 1, 1965) concerning marker commemorating Malie M. Jackson (carbon) 2s 50
11. Stanton. Letter to Gerald E. Maslow from DEP (Donald E. Phillips) (May 21, 1965) concerning preservation of the town (carbon) 1s 52
12. Picacho Peak. Letter to Arizona Pioneers' Historical Society from R. Kuykendall (July 18, 1965) concerning marker commemorating Civil War battle there (ink) 1s 53
13. Camp Crittenden. Memo to (Sidney) Brinckerhoff from Lloyd Clark (July 24, 1965) transmitting clipping of July 22, 1965, on Ft. Crittenden and letter to William Price from Laurence O. "Pat" Henry (Mar. 20, 1967) concerning condition of commemorative sign (ink, carbon) (sheet #54 is 6x8, #55 is clipping, #56 is an envelope) 4s 54
14. Joseph Udall house. Letters between Ronald Wiltbank, D.E. Phillips, William Ordway (Sept. 20, 1966 - Sept. 15, 1967) concerning restoration of the house as a museum and the political difficulties encountered. Includes picture (typed, carbon) (sheet #69 is 7x8, #70 is photo, #75 is 3x5) 18s 58
15. Kino statue. Letter to Mrs. Walter (Isabel) Fathauer from Bert M. Fireman (Aug. 10, 1967) concerning resolutions about final site of statue (carbon) 1s 76
16. Benson. Letter to Mrs. K.J. Eder from Sidney B. Brinckerhoff (Mar. 27, 1968) concerning signs for historical sites near Benson including Butterfield Crossing on the San Pedro and the State Landmarks Survey (carbon) 2s 77
17. New Landmarks Committee. Letters between William W. Wasley, Bert M. Fireman, Sidney B. Brinckerhoff, Clara T. Woody, J. Thomas Via, Jr. (July 21, 1967 - May 6, 1968) concerning chairmanship, notices of meetings and the State Landmarks Symposium (typed, carbon) (sheet #82 is 6x9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) 7s 79

18. State Landmark Committee meetings minutes (Sept. 26, Nov. 7, 1967) (carbon) 9s	86
19. Letters between Robert Utley, Sidney B. Brinckerhoff, and William J. Murtagh (Sept. 29 - Oct. 6, 1967) concerning Federal criteria for properties of national significance and Historic Site Survey forms. Criteria and forms included (carbon, typed, ink, printed booklet) (sheet #101 is a printed booklet) 6s & booklet	96
20. Memo to Sidney Brinckerhoff from Dennis McCarthy (Oct. 23, 1977) transmitting copy of a letter to McCarthy from Ernest Allen Connally (Oct. 9, 1967) and copies of draft National Register Inventory forms and criteria (typed, photocopy) (sheet #102 is 5x7) 7s	102
21. Copy of National Register Inventory forms with ink notes (photocopy, ink) 2s	109
22. Arizona State Landmarks criteria and forms with cover letter to applicant (photocopy with ink changes) 8s	111
23. Press release announcing Arizona Historic Site registration (c.Sept. 26, 1967) (photocopy) 1s	119
24. Clippings on historic preservation (Dec. 11, 1963, Dec. 1966) 3s	120
25. Note to Ray (Brandes?) from Bert Fireman (no date) about unnamed marker's acceptance into the State's historical site inventory (typed) (8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) 1s	123
26. Map. How to find Snaketown (no date) (photocopy) 1s	124
27. Notes concerning historic registration form (ink) (5x7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) 2s	125
28. Note to John (Baroco) from Gwinn (Vivian) (Sept. 14, 1973) concerning acquisition of the papers in this folder (typed) (3x5) 1s	127

This folder contains 127 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Aug. 22, 1979.

SYMPOSIUM ON MOGOLLON CULTURE, 1940

and

Other Mogollon Culture Material

1938 - 1941

1. Symposium on Mogollon Culture, April 1940.
  - a. Introduction. Emil W. Haury, Chairman 1
  - b. Definitions and Queries. Erik K. Reed 2
  - c. First discussion. D.D. Brand, E.W. Haury, R.M. Zingg 7
  - d. Remarks by Haury - (E.B.) Sayles work 8
  - e. The eastern extension of the Mogollon Culture. Harry P. Mera 9
  - f. The Mogollon Culture in the Plateau Area. John C. McGregor 17
  - g. The distribution of circular pit houses in the Southwest. Wilfrid C. Bailey 20
  - h. Some aspects of the Mogollon-Hohokam complex in Southeastern Arizona. Carr Tuthill 26
  - i. Discussion at the end. H.S. Colton, D.D. Brand, F.H. Douglas, H.P. Mera, J. Cotter, R.M. Zingg, E.W. Haury 32

(typed with pencil notes) 35s
2. Notes for Erik K. Reed's talk at the above symposium (item b. above) (4x6 cards) (ink) (card no. 1 is missing) 11s 36
3. Notes for John C. Mcgregoor's talk at the above symposium (see item f. above) (typed) (both sides) 1s 47
4. 5x8 sheet of paper giving pronunciation of Mogollon (pencil) 1s 48
5. Evidence for the Mogollon Culture from neighboring areas (Emil W. Haury?) (1938) (typed) 7s 49
6. The Mogollon Culture of Southwestern New Mexico. Talk by Emil Haury (1938) American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Southwest Div. (typed) 2s 56
7. Trait list: Hohokam, Cahuilla, Digueno, Yuma, Chemehuevi, Kiliwa, Pima, Papago, Acxee. Don Lehmer (1939) (typed) 3s 58

8.	Trait list: Hohokam, Anasazi, Mogollon. E.B. Sayles (1939) (carbon) 5s	61
9.	Trait analysis of La Playa. E.B. Sayles (1939) (carbon) 6s	66
10.	Chart comparing culture traits of Mogollon, Basketmaker, Hohokam, Upper Republic, Ozark Bluff (no date) (Haury?) (11x16) (pencil) (both sides) 1s	72
11.	Wheatley Ridge Site. P.H. Nesbitt (1940) (typed) 9s	73
12.	Letters to Doc (Emil W. Haury) from Donald J. Lehmer (Nov. 17, Dec. 13, 1941) congratulating Haury on his Forestdale report and about a standard Mogollon terminology. Includes suggested terminologies by Lehmer and P.S. Martin and J. Rinaldo. (typed, carbon) 6s	82
13.	New light on the age of Mogollon Culture (no date) (Haury?) notes and typescript (sheet #88,89 are 5x8) (pencil, typed) 4s	88
14.	Notes for "Mogollon paper" (no date) (sheet #92 is 4x6) (pencil) (both sides 97, 98) 8s	92
15.	Misc. notes. Some refer to "Antiquity paper or article" (both sides: 103, 104) (sheets #105-107 are 4x6) 8s	100

This folder contains 107 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Aug. 8, 1979.

PUEBLO GRANDE MUSEUM AND MONUMENT

and

COCHISE COLLEGE ANTHROPOLOGICAL RESOURCE CENTER

Architectural Drawings

1966 - 1972

1. General plan for Pueblo Grande Municipal Monument. 1  
Prepared by the City of Phoenix, Parks and Recreation  
Department in cooperation with the City of Phoenix,  
Planning Department (Feb. 1966) (vellum) (17x17 $\frac{3}{4}$ ) 1s
2. Preliminary study - elevation and floor plan - 2  
for the proposed Pueblo Grande Museum. Prepared by  
the City of Phoenix, Parks and Recreation Department  
(Mar. 1, 1972) (photocopy) (8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x12) 1s
3. Untitled, undated drawing of the floor plan of the 3  
Pueblo Grande Museum (printed) (23x22) 1s
4. Anthropological Resource Center for Cochise College, 4  
Douglas, Arizona. Ray Parish, architect (Jan, 1971,  
no dates) plot plan, foundation plan, floor plan,  
elevation, framing plan, power plan (printed)  
(24x36) 8s

This folder contains 11 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State  
Museum Library, June 13, 1979.

SNAKETOWN EXCAVATIONS

Ethnobotany, Shells, Maps

Stratigraphy, Artifacts

1934 1935

1. Field notes on second season, Snaketown 1935 (Haury?) 1  
(Nov. 4-23, 1935) Ball court 2, canals, Mound 40  
(pencil) 10s
2. Map. Snake Town, Gila Pueblo, Globe, Arizona. F. Motz 11  
and J. Hayden. Marked in pencil "Rejected copy" (no date)  
(ink with pencil changes) (16x16) (torn along fold) 1s
3. Letter to E.B. Sayles, Gila Pueblo, from Volney H. Jones, 12  
Univ. of Michigan (Dec. 19, 1936) transmitting report on  
ethnobotanical material from Snaketown. Report included.  
(typed) 6s
4. Handwritten summary of above report (no date, no author) 18  
(ink) 1s
5. Photo and schematic of cotton textile listed as no. 1254 19  
in item 3 report. In black envelope . 4s
6. Archeo-conchological report on Snaketown Ruin of Hohokam 23  
culture (Gila River) Arizona. By Henry J. Boekelman - 1936.  
(typed, ink, bound in cardboard covers) (sheet #46 is  
11x21, sheets #47-49 contain photos) 28s
7. Notes and analyses on stratigraphies, pottery, beads, 51  
mirrors, palettes, stone, figurines, bone (including  
letter and report to Emil Haury, Gila Pueblo, from  
Glover M. Allen, Museum of Comparative Zoology (Mar. 5,  
1936)), shell and worked shell, paint (pencil, colored  
pencil, typed) (sheet #155 is 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4, #168 is 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x10) 163s
8. Notes on houses: Phase-House:Date:Excavation (typed, 214  
pencil sketches) (sheet #214 is 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x8 $\frac{1}{2}$ , #215-246 are 4  
x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) 33s

9.	Description of block system and block maps used at Snaketown (typed originals and photocopies) (sheet #247 is $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ ) 7s	247
10.	Surface analysis of untested blocks (pencil) 6s	254
11.	Shel analysis sheets (pencil) 4s	260
12.	Grave records (1934-1935) (pencil) ( $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ ) (both sides)	264
13.	Record of (photo) exposures (1934-1935) (pencil) ( $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ ) (sheet #273 uses both sides) 2s	272
14.	Suggestions to house excavators (carbon) 1s	274
15.	Letter to Emil (Haury) from Fish (J.C.F. Motz) (Apr. 19, 1934 or 1935) listing plans made of completely excavated houses (typed, pencil) (brittle) 1s	275
16.	Notes on pottery found by blocks. One sheet initialed E.B.S. (Sayles), another initialed I.H. (Hayden) (pencil) (sheet #278 uses both sides) (sheet #283 is $5\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ , #284-285 are $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ ) 10s	276
17.	Misc. notes and photocopies including Legend for Snaketown houses excavated by Gila Pueblo, Globe. By J.C. Fisher Motz. (pencil, photocopy) (sheet #291 is a scrap of paper used on both sides) 6s	286
18.	Home made mm rule (pencil) 1s	292
19.	Excavator's original index (pencil) (sheet #413 uses both sides) (sheets #358-360, 363-365, 367-368, 377-378, 380, 382, 385-390, 392, 398-413 are $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ ) 121s	293

This folder contains 413 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Aug. 10, 1979.

SNAKETOWN EXCAVATIONS

House Plans and Field Catalog

1934 -1935, 1964 - 1965

- |    |  |                 |
|----|--|-----------------|
| 1. | Legend for Snaketown houses excavated 1934-35 by Gila Pueblo of Globe. J.C. Fisher Motz (ink) 1s   | 1               |
| 2. | Snaketown 1934-5 house plans, preparation for insertion and addition to 1964-5 maps. Jonathan Gell (Aug. 17, 1966) (carbon) 1s   | 2               |
| 3. | Original ink house plans by J.C. Fisher Motz, tracings, recorded measurements and observations used to position and orient 1934-5 houses on 1964-5 maps, and photostat reductions of original house plans for the following houses.    | 3               |
|    | Block 3C houses  | 8F house group  |
|    | 3C1  | 8F4             |
|    | 3C4  | Block 8I houses |
|    | 3D pit group   | 8I1             |
|    | 4H house group   | 8I2             |
|    | 6E house group   | 8I3             |
|    | 6F7  | 9E house group  |
|    | 6G house group   | 9E1             |
|    | 6G1  | 9E2 & 3         |
|    | 6G8  | 9E4             |
|    | 6-7H house group   | 9F8             |
|    | 6I1  | 9G6             |
|    | 7D1  | 9H5             |
|    | 7F house group   | 10F9            |
|    | 7I2  | 10G5            |
|    | 7J3  | 10G6            |
|    | Data is not complete for every house (ink, pencil, photostats)<br>Plans are torn along folds (oversize: 9,10,15,16,22-24,32-34, 37,38,49-51,58,59,87,88,91-94,96-97) (undersized: 13,14,39,40, 68-70,78-84,86) (both sides: 67,68) 95s |                 |
| 4. | Field catalog, Snaketown 1934-35.  |                 |
|    | original (pencil) (8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) (bothsides) 46s  | 98              |
|    | typed (8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) (bothsides:144-152, 154-163, 165-174) 3ls  | 144             |
|    | photocopies of original and typed copies. 138s   | 175             |
| 5. | Field catalogue, House 8 (original, pencil, photocopy) 2s  | 313             |
| 6. | Field catalogue, 11-5-35 to 12-3-35 (original pencil, photocopy) 14s   | 315             |

7. Snaketown field catalogue (typed copy, carbon copy,  
photocopy) (both sides: 329, 330) 4s

329

This folder contains 332 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona  
State Museum Library, August 16, 1979.

SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE FOR ARCHIVES FOLDERS A-271  
A-404  
A-767

These three folders contain related material and some duplication of materials. These materials came to the archives from different sources at different times. I have considered the possibility of putting them together and making a single description of the contents to improve the present descriptions, but have decided against this, because the materials are so confused such a project would take much time and the potential for improvement is not sufficient to justify the time.

There are two basic manuscripts. The first is entitled SAN JOSE DE TUCSON, ITS HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION, edited by Terah L. Smiley. It deals only with a mission site on the west side of the Santa Cruz River just south of Congress Street, near downtown Tucson. The manuscript includes sections by Dobyms, Smiley, Jones and Barter. As I understand the history of the manuscript, it was put together in the early 1950's, but was never published. Later, Dobyms apparently pulled out of the project and has published parts of his section on Tucson history, but the remainder is still unpublished.

The second manuscript is entitled HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGY IN TUCSON, edited by William W. Wasley. This was an attempt to pick up the material from Smiley's manuscript and combine it with an account of archaeological exploration of the Tucson Presidio site. The section on the Presidio is by Alan P. Olson. This account is notable especially for the discovery of a pithouse remains beneath the Presidio wall.

These three folders contain correspondence, newspaper clippings, several drafts and parts of drafts, sketch maps, and field notes. Much of the material is not dated, so it is difficult to determine priority of the draft manuscripts, author of editorial changes and marginal notes, etc. Mainly for this reason I leave the material as it stands for future editors to unravel. I understand that William J. Robinson is now editing some or all of these papers for publication.

The reader should also see the article, TUCSON: PUEBLO, PRESIDIO, AND AMERICAN CITY, by Cameron Greenleaf and Andrew Wallace (Arizoniana III:2, Summer, 1962) where evidence is given that there never was a Tucson mission called San Jose.

J. V. Baroco  
Feb., 1974

WASLEY PAPERS

Salt-Gila Aqueduct Report (no date)

Southern Pacific Pipeline Project (c1955)

Maricopa County Parks Archaeological Survey (1962-63)

Archaeology of Sonora and Sinaloa (1966)

1. Salt-Gila Aqueduct (Central Arizona Project) Report. 1  
Draft ms: introduction thru appendix B. Marked with  
corrections (no date) (photocopy) 64s
2. Salt-Gila Aqueduct (CAP) Report. Draft ms: part of 65  
chapt. 4 and Appendix B, different from that in item  
1 (no date) Appendix B credited to Mark Grady.  
Marked with corrections (photocopy, ink, pencil) (sheet  
# 71 is 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ) 17s
3. Salt-Gila Aqueduct (CAP) Report. Drafts of abstract, 82  
table of contents, references (no date) Marked with  
corrections (typed, photocopy, pencil) 7s
4. Salt-Gila Aqueduct (CAP) Report. Maps and amp caption 89  
(no date) (vellum, photocopy) (sheeys #92-94 form  
one map; sheets #95-97 form a second map; sheets #98-100  
form a third map) (sheets #92, 94, 95, 97, 98, 100 are  
14x8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ; sheets #93, 96, 99 are 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x9) 12s
5. Salt-Gila Aqueduct (CAP) Report. Known regional site 101  
type-period breakdown (no date) (verso is a blank Arizona  
Project Site Survey form) (typed with notes in pencil,  
red and blue pencil, ink) 1s
6. Summary of Southern Pacific Pipeline Archaeology to 102  
September 1, 1955 (typed with pencil corrections) 11s
7. Maricopa County Parks Archaeological Survey (2 RC 935 113  
(706) Maricopa Co.) Draft ms: Proposed archaeological  
site and land use survey of major Maricopa Co. park  
areas. Prepared by W.W. Wasley (Nov. 9(10), 1962)  
(for Maricopa Co. Parks and Recreation Dept. monthly  
meeting of Nov. 13, 1962?) (typed with ink changes) 3s

8. Maricopa County Parks and Recreation Dept. Monthly Meetings: minutes for Oct. 9, 1962; agenda for Nov. 13, 1962) (mimeo) 8s 116
9. Maricopa County Parks Archaeological Survey. Notes (for Wasley presentation to Parks and Recreation Dept. monthly meeting, Nov. 13, 1962?) (no date) (pencil, ink) (5½x8½) 1s 124
10. Maricopa County Parks Archaeological Survey. Material submitted by C.D. Tollman, National Audubon Soc (?), (no date): untitled draft ms and a pamphlet entitled "The Plains Conservation Center for Colorado". (photocopy, printed, ink) (sheet #125 is 5x8, the pamphlet (sheet #138) is 9x16 when unfolded and is used on both sides) 14s 125
11. Maricopa County Parks Archaeological Survey. Departmental requisition for copied of report (June 7, 1963) (carbon) 1s 139
12. Maricopa County Parks Archaeological Survey. Map: Major Public Parks and Recreational Facilities; Central Portion of Maricopa County, Arizona. (Oct. 1961, 2nd printing Apr. 1962) (17x35) 1s 140
13. Maricopa County Parks Archaeological Survey. Informational sheet and map for county office buildings (Oct. 26, 1962) (sheet #141 is 8½x14 and used on both sides; #142 is 7½x5) 2s 141
14. Maricopa County Parks Archaeological Survey. Untitled article from Izaak Walton Magazine, Aug.-Sept. 1962, about Maricopa County Park plan (photocopy) 2s 143
15. The archaeology of Sonora and Sinaloa: a review of the literature and suggestions for future research. Prepared by William W. Wasley. With suggestions for archaeological research in Sonora by Alfred E. Johnson (Jan. 15, 1966) (photocopy) 22s 145

This folder contains 166 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 6, 1979.

PAPAGO INDIANS: THREE REPORTS

CONTENTS

1. Report on Nomadic Papago Surveys, by H. V. Clotts (to C. R. Olberg, Superintendent of Irrigation, Los Angeles; June 30, 1915) 1  
Including: a) General descriptions of the area, Indians, and water needs; 1  
b) An alphabetical listing, description and location of Papago Indian villages, ranches, mines, and water resources 24  
c) Nomadic Papagos, statistics and deductions (summary) 104  
(self pagination, xeroxed)
2. History of the Papago Indians and the Papago, Gila Bend, Maricopa, Chiu Chiuschu, Taht Mamili, Cockleburr, and Nomadic Papago Reservations; and a History of Irrigation on Papago Indian Reservations. By H. V. Clotts (Dec. 1917) (self pagination, xeroxed) 1  
Part 1: Early history, discovery, Missions, mining 4  
Part 2: Establishment of reservations, Executive Orders 27  
Part 3: (a) Description of the Papago, Papagueria, natural conditions, villages 37  
(b) Establishment of Indian Agencies, reports from agents 46  
Part 4: History of irrigation 58  
(a) Early irrigation 58  
(b) Indian Irrigation Service (including costs sheets) 62
3. Folk Communities of Reservation Papago, by Dick Jones (196?), detailed descriptions of Papago villages' social organization (self pagination, reproduced from typescript) 1

This folder contains 267 pages.

Table of contents added by S. Roggia, Arizona State Museum Library, June 10, 1974.

REPORT ON INDIAN HEALTH RESOURCES

IN

ARIZONA, NEW MEXICO, NEVADA, UTAH, AND COLORADO

CONTENTS

1. Social and Economic Resources Available for Indian Health Purposes in Five Southwestern States, by Robert A. Hackenberg, William H. Kelly, and Peter Kunstadter (June 15, 1956)(self pagination, mimeo)	
(a) Book I: Introduction and Summary	1
Bibliography	52
Book II: Arizona, Part I	1
Gila River, Hopi, Papago, and San Xavier Papago Reservations	
Bibliography	following 133
Book II: Arizona, Part II	2
San Carlos Apache and Navajo Reservations	
Bibliography	following 202
(b) Book III: New Mexico	1
Acoma, Mescalero Apache, and Taos Reservations	
Bibliography	119
Book IV: Nevada, Utah, and Colorado	1
Walker River, Uintah and Ouray, Southern Ute, and Ute Mountain Ute	
Bibliography	following 141

This folder contains 563 pages.

Table of contents added by S. Roggia, Arizona State Museum Library, June 10, 1974.

KELLY PAPERS:  
SUBCOMMITTEE ON STATISTICS OF INDIAN HEALTH  
AND  
PHS INDIAN HEALTH CENTER (TUCSON)  
AND  
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS MODULE (SAM)  
1965-67  
Documents and Correspondence

CONTENTS

1. The National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics, Subcommittee on Statistics of Indian Health. First Meeting, July 19, 1965. Member present: Dr. Frank R. Lemon, Dr. Robert A. Hackenberg, Mr. Melvin Brethouwer, Mrs. Margaret Shackelford, Dr. Enrico Leopardi, Dr. Denis F. Johnston, Miss Leah Resnick (Dr. Cecil Slome, absent) Observers: Mr. Everette E. White and Dr. Clara Councell. Speaker: Mr. Forrest Gerard. (reproduced from typescript) 1
2. Letter to Robert A. Hackenberg from Jerry D. Niswander concerning a planned visit to Papago by Drs. J. V. Neel, M. S. Adams, and J. D. Niswander and their plans to study the population register and its use in genetic studies among Indians. (Sept. 14, 1965, reproduced from typescript) 4
3. Letter to Robert A. Hackenberg from Frank R. Lemon concerning data collection from the Papagos, procedures and relative costs. (Oct. 11, 1965, reproduced from typescript) 6
4. Memorandum to Dr. Frank R. Lemon from Melvin W. Brethouwer. (Oct. 22, 1965) Subject: Comment on Dr. Robert A. Hackenberg's Working Paper #1: Definition of Objectives for the Subcommittee. (typescript) 7
5. Letter to Bill Kelly from Bob Hackenberg (Oct. 23, 1965) concerning plans for later Subcommittee meetings. (typescript) 9
6. National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics, Subcommittee on Statistics of Indian Health, Second Meeting--Oct. 25, 1965. Includes notes, discussion and voting: (reproduced from typescript)
  - 1) Dr. Hackenberg's paper (Working Paper #1) regarding scope and objectives 10
  - 2) Dr. Johnston's paper (Working Paper #2) regarding the population register method 10
  - 3) Questions raised regarding the population register approach 11
  - 4) Who is "Indian" for the purposes of the data system to be proposed? 11

7. Item A: Objectives of the Subcommittee on Statistics of Indian Health, Tentatively Approved Oct. 25, 1965. (reproduced from typescript) 13
8. Item E: Discussion notes for the Second Meeting of the Subcommittee (Oct. 25, 1965, reproduced from typescript) 14
9. U. S. National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics, Subcommittee on Indian Health Statistics, Working Paper #1: Definition of Objectives [by Robert A. Hackenberg] (mimeo) 17
10. Notes and references for Working Paper #1 by Robert A. Hackenberg (mimeo) 29
11. Note to Bill [Kelly] from Bob [Hackenberg] (no date, pencil) 33
12. Needed for statistics of Indian health, Outline from Mrs. Shackelford (Feb. 1966, typescript) 34
13. Scope and nature of statistics, basic requirements. Working Paper for Subcommittee on Indian Statistics, Feb., 1966, by C. Slome. (typescript) 36
14. Working Paper for Subcommittee on Indian Statistics (Feb. 1, 1966) Vital Statistics. (ditto) 41
15. Available Statistics, Working Paper for Subcommittee on Indian Statistics, Feb. 1, 1966, U. S. Indian Population Data. (ditto) 46
16. U. S. National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics, Subcommittee on Indian Health Statistics, Working Paper. Review and evaluation of PHS-Division of Indian Health's Operating Statistical Reports and their collection methods, by E. A. Leopardi, M. D. (Feb. 18, 1966; ditto) 56
17. Tentative Agenda, Two Day Meeting of Subcommittee on Indian Statistics, March 22 and 23, 1966. (March 1, 1966; ditto) 67
18. Summary Minutes of Third Meeting, March 22 and 23, 1966, of the U. S. National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics, Subcommittee on Statistics of Indian Health. (Other present and not previously listed: Dr. I. M. Moriyama, Mr. Roderick Riley, and Mr. Everett E. White) Actions of the committee include the determination that data needs fall in six main categories: a) population, b) vital events, c) morbid events, d) health status, e) clinical and preventive medical services, and f) community characteristics and measures of the environment; and vote to investigate SAM--Systems Analysis Model. (ditto) 68

19. Discussion notes from the third meeting of the Subcommittee, concerning objectives, March 22 and 23, 1966. (ditto) 71
20. Objectives of the Subcommittee on Indian Health, Draft, Approved 25 Oct. 1965, Revised 23 March 1966. (carbon copy) 75
21. Objectives of Subcommittee on Statistics of Indian Health-- In accomplishing the purpose set forth in the charge from the National Committee, Approved Oct. 25, 1966; Revised March 23, 1966. (ditto) 76
22. Letter to Dr. R. Thompson, Chairman, Dept. of Anthro., U of A, Tucson, from E. S. Rabeau, M. D., Assistant Surgeon General, Chief, Division of Indian Health, concerning the operation of SAM (Systems Analysis Model or OPSAM) at PHS Indian Health Center, San Xavier Reservation. (Sept. 27, 1966) 77  
[Enclosed brochure mentioned in letter can be found on p. 116] (Typescript)
23. Beneficiary Identification (BID) System Proposed by OPSAM for Demonstration Study in the Sells Service Unit (S.S.U.), Proposal no. 1 (revised Sept. 15, 1966), Proposal date: Aug. 24, 1966. Objectives: 1) To assign a unique beneficiary identification number which can link the beneficiary, his health documents, the Sells Pima-Papago Register, and special studies; 2) Develop a filing system utilizing this number; 3) Develop ways of motivating beneficiaries to carry the BID card; and 4) Develop an efficient system for collecting health data. (mimeo) 78
24. Agenda, Meeting of the American Health Association, Subcommittee on Medical Care Administration with the Division of Indian Health, Tucson, Arizona; Jan. 23-24, 1967. (ditto) 88
25. Agenda, Meeting of the American Health Association, Subcommittee on Medical Care Administration with the Division of Indian Health, Tucson, Arizona; Jan. 23-24, 1967; with added notes to Dr. William Kelly. (reproduced from typescript) 90
26. 1967 Indian Population Survey, Sells Service Unit, Census Data Collecting Form. (2 copies, mimeo) 92
27. Indian Census, Sells Service Unit, Spring 1967, Operation SAM. Census Data Collecting Form. (ditto) 98

- |     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 28. | Indian Census, Sells Service Unit, Spring 1967, Operation SAM, Draft, Feb. 1, 1967. (2 copies, mimeo)  | 105 |
| 29. | Vast Computerized Study to Be Made of Papagos, by Bob Thomas, from The Arizona Republic, Phoenix, Fri., April 14, 1967. (Newspaper clipping)                                       | 115 |
| 30. | Operation SAM, a System Analysis Module for the development of a comprehensive Indian Health Program. Brochure from PHS Indian Health Center, Tucson, Arizona. (printed by offset) | 116 |

This folder contains 126 pages.

The following sheets are oversized: 36-40, 92-104, and 115.

The following sheets are undersized: 7,8, 34, 35, and 116-126.

The following sheets are printed and numbered on both sides: 116-126.

Table of contents and pagination added by S. Roggia, Arizona State Museum Library, June 10, 1974.

KELLY PAPERS:

PIMA-PAPAGO-MARICOPA HOSPITAL RECORDS 1963

Checked With

PIMA-PAPAGO REGISTER 1964-65

CONTENTS

1. Note labeling records (pencil)	1
2. Notes from Slome-Kelly Phoenix Trip concerning DIH record system and data codes, Feb. 5, 1964 (typescript)	2
3. Notes on record system to be developed (undated, typescript)	4
4. Hospital Records, in alphabetical order by name of patient, and notes which check patient's name against register. (reproduced from print and typescript)	5
5. Note on miscellaneous information about local nursing homes' record systems. (pen and ink)	31
6. Meaning of code numbers of contract medical care IBM cards. (typescript with pencil and ink corrections and notes)	32
7. Informal memo to Dr. Kelly from J. Kayser, May 19, 1964, concerning hospital records and classification. (typescript with ink notes and corrections)	35
8. Notes about hospital records; labeled: Joyce Kayser-- 5/28/64. (ink)	36
9. Code for IBM cards pertaining to Contract Hospitals, Phoenix Area Office. (typescript with pencil notes and corrections)	38
10. Narrative Report, Phoenix Trip, June 5-12, 1964; by Joyce Kayser, concerning hospital records. (typescript with ink additions)	39
11. Note concerning register check of families which appear in hospital records, 1/5/65. (typescript)	40
12. Notes on register check. (typescript with pencil and red pencil additions, and in ink)	41

13. Papago, unidentifiable, re-checked thru 11/27/64. Hospital records, in two alphabetical orders depending on size of records; these patients have not been found in the register. (typescript and reproduced from print and typescript) 57
14. Number of 1963 hospital discharges and addition tape record (pencil and typescript) 160
15. Notes on Contract Hospital codes. (pencil) 162
16. Miscellaneous notes. (pencil, ink, and typescript) 164
17. Notes on Sells Hospital Discharges, Calendar year 1963. (pencil with red pencil additions) 166
18. Letter to Joyce Kayser: from Geneva, no last name; May 28, 1964 concerning Sells Hospital records. (typescript with ink additions) 167
19. Notes on Hospital name codes. (pencil) 168
20. Miscellaneous notes. (pencil and ink) 169
21. Note from jk: Joyce Kayser(?) about xerox costs. (typescript and ink) 174
22. Miscellaneous notes. (ink) 175
23. Disposition Code--Inpatient only. (typescript) 178
24. Notes labeled: Calendar 1963. (ink) 179
25. Miscellaneous notes.(ink) 181
26. Inpatient Record Forms for Indian Hospitals. (2 copies, print) 184
27. Field Interview: Sells DIH Hospital, May 15, 1964. Mrs. Pournelle, Records Clerk. (typescript with pencil notes) 186
28. Outline of entire project, untitled. (typescript) 188
29. Patient Index Forms, Old and New copies. (printed cards stapled onto full sheet of paper) 190

30. Miscellaneous notes. (pencil)

191

This folder contains 194 pages.

The following pages are undersized: 1, 7, 10, 16, 20, 22, 29, 31, 36-38, 40-146, 160, 161, 164, 178, 179, and 184-85.

The following pages are printed and numbered on both sides: 36-37, and 179-80.

Table of contents and pagination added by S. Roggia, Arizona State Museum Library, June 10, 1974.

PAPAGO INDIANS  
POPULATION AND ECONOMIC STUDY

CONTENTS

1. The Papago Indians of Arizona: a population and economic study, by William H. Kelly (1963, Draft ms.) (self pagination, typed carbon copy)	1
2. The Papago Indians of Arizona: a population and economic study, by William H. Kelly (1963, final version, typed ms., self pagination)	1
3. The Papago Indians of Arizona: a population and economic study, by William H. Kelly (1963, self pagination, Mimeo), including tables, charts and maps.	1
Chapter I: History	1
Chapter II: Papago Reservation and population	17
Chapter III: Reservation economy	69
Chapter IV: Manpower resources and employment	94
References	128

This folder contains 200 pages.

In booklet #3, maps numbered 1-8 are unpagged and oversized; table 8 on page 61 and table 9 (unpagged) are undersized in length and oversized in width; and all sheets use both sides and both sides are numbered.

Table of contents added by S. Roggia, Arizona State Museum Library, June 10, 1974.

HARLAND I. PADFIELD

The Papago Farm Worker

A Pilot Study

Bureau of Indian Affairs - Bureau of Ethnic Research

Reports

1962

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 1. | Ressler (John Q.?) summaries (1962) (typescript) 19s   | 1   |
| 2. | The Papago Farm Worker: a pilot study. First draft (1962). Includes questionnaires, tables, and a note to (Wm. H.) Kelly from (Harland I.) Padfield (no date). (typescript, ink) (sheet 56 is 5x8; #57-59 are 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x16; #63-64 are 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) 45s | 20  |
| 3. | The Papago Farm Worker: a pilot study. By Harland I. Padfield. Early draft (1962) (carbon) 34s   | 65  |
| 4. | Draft of appendix to the Papago Farm Worker. Includes questionnaires (1962) (sheets #104-105 are 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) 7s   | 99  |
| 5. | The Papago Farm Worker: a pilot study. By Harland I. Padfield. Final draft (Nov. 15, 1962) (carbon) 35s  | 106 |
| 6. | (farm) operator's schedules completed. Gives operator's name and 1961 cropland acreage (ink) (#141-142 use both sides) 5s  | 141 |
| 7. | Farm worker interview schedule (photocopy) 14s   | 146 |

This folder contains 159 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 14, 1979.

CONFIDENTIAL

HARLAND I. PADFIELD

The Papago Farm Worker

A Pilot Study

Completed Interview Forms

1962

1. Schedules for "Crew Leaders" who use Indians. For sample farms 1-3, 6-10, 14, 16, 18, 20-21. Original interview forms. (ink, pencil) (sheets #20, 22 use both sides) 27s 1
2. Schedules for "Crew Leaders" who use Indians. For sample farms 1-2, 6-7, 9-10, 14, 16 (typed from original forms) (sheet #39 uses both sides) 18s 28
3. Farm operator schedules; Individual Indian employee receiving wages from farm operator in 1961 record; Individual "contractor" record. For sample farms 1-21. Original interview forms. Some additional notes included. (ink, pencil) (sheets #48-54, 57-63, 66, 69-70, 73-74, 77, 80-92, 108-109, 112-126, 129-132, 135-138, 141-147, 151-159, 162, 165, 168-170, 175-178, 181-183 are 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) (sheets #47, 56, 71, 76, 79, 81, 94, 100, 107, 110, 114-116, 127, 128, 161, 165, 167, 171-172, 174 use both sides) (sheet #173 is an adding machine tape, #174 is 5x7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ) 138s 46
4. Farm operator schedules; Individual Indian employee receiving wages from farm operator in 1961 record; Individual "contractor" record. For sample farms 1-21. (typed from original forms) (sheets #186-193, 196-202, 205, 208-209, 212-213, 216, 219-231, 234, 237, 240-244, 247-248, 251-265, 268-271, 274-277, 280-286, 290-298, 301, 304, 307-309, 312-315) (sheets #214, 246, 249, 255, 266 use both sides) 137s 184
5. Adding machine tapes with ink notations about cotton acreage, sample quad or no. (sheet #328 uses both sides) 8s 321

This folder contains 328 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum library, June 14, 1979.

TRIBAL MANAGEMENT PROCEDURES STUDY

by

BUREAU OF ETHNIC RESEARCH (1974)

1. Office procedures manual. 74 l.
2. Villegas, Olivia A. Maricopa Ak Chin Reservation. 41 l.
3. Gartell, Ruth Hughes. Camp Verde Yavapai-Apache Reservation. 72 l.
4. Newmark, Sanford C. Cocopah Reservation. 23 l.
5. Mudgett, Carol A. Ft. McDowell Mohave-Apache Reservation. 30 l.
6. Ruppert, David E. Havasupai Reservation. 51 l.

This folder contains 6 mimeographed Velo-bound reports. Total of 291 pages, only one side of sheet used.

This table of contents added by H. Bart, August, 1974.

TRIBAL MANAGEMENT PROCEDURES STUDY

by

BUREAU OF ETHNIC RESEARCH (1974)

1. Dajevskis, Peteris. Hualapai Reservation. 49 l.
2. Curriden, Nancy. Fayson Tonto-Apache Reservation. 28 l.
3. Weaver, Thomas, Theodore E. Downing and Sanford C. Newmark. Summary of the Tribal Management Procedures Study. 18 l.

This folder contains 3 mimeographed Velo-bound reports. Total of 95 pages, only one side of sheet used.  
This table of contents added by H. Bart, August, 1974.

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM LIBRARY ARCHIVES

ORIGINAL CONTENTS AND TITLE PAGES

FOR A-001 thru A-500

1. A-802-a: Folders A-001 thru A-100. 237 p.
2. A-802-b: Folders A-101 thru A-200. 179 p.
3. A-802-c: Folders A-201 thru A-300. 319 p.
4. A-802-d: Folders A-301 thru A-400. 212 p.
5. A-802-e: Folders A-401 thru A-500. 168 p.

These five folders contain 1,115 pages, used on one side only.  
This table of contents added by H. Bart, August 27, 1974.

A TRIP FROM LOS ANGELES  
TO ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO  
IN 1925:

Travel diary written by  
"a friend and companion  
of Mrs. Virginia Taylor"

1. Letter to Emil W. Haury from Charles C. Keely, Jr. 1  
(Sept. 30, 1974) accompanying a copy of a travel diary  
written in 1925 by the traveling companion of Keely's  
grandmother, Mrs. Virginia Taylor (photocopy of type-  
script) 1s
2. Letter to Charles C. Keely from Emil Haury (Oct. 16, 2  
1974) asking Keely's permission to place the copy of  
the diary in the Arizona State Museum Archives (photo-  
copy of typescript) 1s
3. Letter to Mrs. Russell Taylor (Virginia) from G.S. Wood- 3  
ward of the Automobile Club of Southern California (March  
31, 1925) detailing routes and road conditions from Los  
Angeles through northern Arizona and New Mexico,  
with information on tour guides, accomodations, recrea-  
tion areas, Indian ruins, etc. (photocopy of typescript)  
10s
4. Travel diary by Virginia Taylor's unnamed companion of 13  
their Southwestern tour (April 10 - May 18, 1925)with  
their chauffer, Alec. Describes rugged traveling condi-  
tions, personalities encountered, towns visited (e.g.,  
Flagstaff, Gallup, Santa Fe). Also describes national  
monuments and recreation areas (including the Petrified  
Forest, Frijoles Canyon, the Enchanted Mesa, Canyon de  
Chelly). Includes accounts of rituals witnessed in In-  
dian settlements, i.e., the Corn Dance in San Felipe  
and the Race of the Young Growing Things near Taos.  
(photocopy of typescript) 3ls

This folder contains 44 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by E. Segura, Arizona  
State Museum Library, June 6, 1979.

DOZIER PAPERS

Photos of Drawings of

Santa Clara Kachinas

No Dates

These photos were sent to Dr. E.P. Dozier by Dr. W.W. Hill.  
They are mostly of summer division kachinas.

1.	Envelope marked "Nibs. Neg. complete. 80248" (pencil, printed)	1
2.	Photos in envelope:	
	Ojike Altar. Monthly work in Ojike House	2
	Ojike Altar at Pokie ceremony	3
	T----. Bear Society Altar	4
	S--- W---. Jemez Bear Altar	5
	dija "mother" fetish	6
	substitute clowns Pini & Putsato	7
	abuelo hand thrower	8
	abuelo "clowns" Tsabayo	9
	Pini (summer) 2 photos	10
	Summer, leads kachina in, woman -poyooka	12
	Summer kachina leader	13
	Summer kachina assistant to leader	14
	Yen sido "the hunter", no. 6 in line, winter moiety	15
	leader whipping kachina, winter moiety	16
	whipping kachina, no.2 in line, winter moiety	17
	winter whipping kachina, no. 3 in line, winter moiety	18
	summer pondjo oke, woman leads kachina in	19
	winter whipping kachina, no.4 in line, winter moiety	20
	winter "woman" kachina, no.5 in line, winter	21
	winter singer, no.7 in line, winter moiety	22
	summer kachina. 2 photos.	23
	summer kachina	25
	summer chorus, performed basket dance in 1941 in kachina dance. 2 photos	26
	singer summer kachina	28
	summer kachina, yen sido "the hunter"	29
	The following photos were clipped together with a piece of paper: all paired (summer) (sheet #30 is 2x2½) (ink)	30
	Leader of pair kachina, summer no. 1 (single)	31
	paired kachina, no. 2, summer	32
	"        "    no.3    "	33
	"        "    no.4    "    (also paired)	34
	"        "    no.5    "	35
	"        "    no.6    "	36

- paired kachina, yen sido "the hunter", paired 37  
In January summer kachina dance all paired.
3. Note in John V. Baroco's handwriting: Dr. W.W. Hill = 38  
"Nibs"

This folder contains 35 photographs, 1 envelope, 1 scrap of paper and 1 sheet of paper.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 18, 1979.

DOZIER PAPERS

Pamphlets on Buying and Selling

Indian Artifacts

by

Thomas S. Dozier

c1907

1. Statement to the Trade for 1907. Pamphlet listing types of "curios" and prices. (1 sheets folded to make 6 pages) 4 copies
2. About Indian Pottery. Pamphlet about the manufacture and use of Indian pottery (4x6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ) 6 copies of 14 pages each.
3. About Indian Pottery with a copy of the Statement to the Trade for 1907 glued to the first page. Written in ink on the back cover: Nov. 25, 1887. 1 copy
4. Photograph of Indian pottery used as a frontispiece for About Indian Pottery (8x5) (mounted on card-board printed C.G. Kaadt, Publisher, Santa Fe, N.M. 1s
5. Photocopy of item 1. 2s 1
6. Photocopy of item 2; marked in red ink: By Thomas S. Dozier, Ed's father. 9s 3

This folder contains 11 sheets, 11 pamphlets, and 1 photograph.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 18, 1979.

DOZIER PAPERS

Hopi - Tewa of Arizona

Manuscript

1954

1. Typescript of The Hopi - Tewa of Arizona. 1  
By Edward P. Dozier. This seems to be the  
manuscript as returned by University of  
California Press (typescript with editor's  
and printer's marks and notes) (sheet #13 is  
 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ , #265 is  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ , #312 is  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ ) 316s

This folder contains 316 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis,  
Arizona State Museum library, June 19, 1979.

NACO  
by  
GEORGE WEBB

This typescript was made by Peter G. Beidler from the manuscript in Archives folder A-417 in the Arizona State Museum Library.

This folder contains:

- |   |        |
|---|--------|
| 1- Naco, by George Webb. (typescript)   | 215 p. |
| 2- Letter: Peter G. Beidler to John V. Baroco   | 1 p.   |
| 3- George Webb's Naco: an unpublished novel on Pima Indian ranch life, by Peter G. Beidler. (xerox of typescript) | 46 p.  |

This folder contains 261 typed pages.

This title page added August 6, 1976.

NABHAN PAPERS

Viable Seeds from Prehistoric Caches?

Manuscript and Letters

1932 - 1978

1. Viable seeds from prehistoric caches? Archaeological remains in Southwestern folklore. Manuscript by Gary Paul Nabhan. (no date) (photocopy) 38s 1
2. Letters to Nabhan from amateurs: (sheet #39 is 3x5, ink) 39
  - Lyle L. Settle, Albuquerque, NM (Nov. 12, 1976-Nov. 24, 1977) about Aztec beans and corn found at Emboden Pueblo and Gila Cliffs National Monument (typed) (sheets #41, 43 are 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>x 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>) 4s 40
  - Gordon F. Wiley, Mt. Home, ID (Jan. 28, Dec. 30, 1977) about beans found at Aztec National Monument (handwritten in ink) (sheets #46-48 are 9x6) 5s 44
  - Ida Campbell, Silver City, NM (Nov. 7, 1977) about Aztec and Metcalfe beans (typed, notes in ink on verso) (7x10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>) 1s 49
  - Jim Elliott, Silver City, NM (received Nov. 16, 1977) about beans found at Gila Cliffs National Monument (photocopy with notes in ink) 1s 50
  - Nancy Hall, Glenwood, NM (Oct. 1, 1977) about squash and corn seeds found in the Black Range of New Mexico (handwritten in ink) (uses both sides) 1s 51
  - Mark Navarrete, Phoenix, AZ (Dec. 10, 1977) about white beans (typed) 1s 52
3. Letters to Nabhan from professionals: (sheet #53 is 3x5, ink) 53
  - Louis Bass, Dept. of Agriculture (Nov. 23, 1977) about germination tests (typed) 1s 54
  - Vorsila L. Bohrer, Eastern New Mexico University (Jan. 25, 1978) about Aztec beans and Nabhan's article (typed) 1s 55
  - Frank S. Crosswhite, Boyce Thompson Southwestern Arboretum (Nov. 28-Dec. 22, 1977) about Canavalia and Phaseolus and Nabhan's article (typed) 2s 56

- Lawrence Kaplan, Univ. of Massachusetts (Dec. 6, 1977-  
Jan. 4, 1978) about Phaseolus, Wenger-Mesa Verde beans,  
P. coccineus from Snaketown, Proboscidea parviflora from  
Cordova Cave, Nabhan's article and further references  
(typed) 3s 58
- Donald J. Pinkava, Arizona State Univ. (Nov. 16, 1977)  
about Proboscidea, Canavalia and Nabhan's article  
(typed) 1s 61
- Jonathan D. Sauer, Univ. of California, Los Angeles (Dec.  
26, 1977) about Nabhan's article, Canavalia, and jackbeans  
(typed) 1s 62
4. Volney Jones correspondence and notes: (sheets 63 is 3x5 and ink) 63
- Letters between Jones and W.J. Zaumeyer, Dept. of Agriculture  
(May 28-June 17, 1938) about Canavalia and Phaseolus from  
Wayne County, Utah, germination tests (photocopy) (see also  
sheets #68-74) 4s 64
- Letters between Jones and Neil M. Judd, U.S. National Museum,  
(July 2-15, 1940) about Canavalia and Phaseolus beans from  
Utah (see sheets 64-74), also tepary beans from Ridge Ruin and  
Winona Site, jackbeans from Turkey Tanks, lima beans from Tonto  
and Wupatki, also other areas where beans had been found.  
(photocopy) 3s 68
- Letter from Jones to Frank J. Mullett, Provo, Utah (Dec. 4, 1940)  
about Canavalia and Phaseolus from Utah (see sheets 64-74)  
(photocopy) 1s 71
- Letters between Jones and John L. Sorenson, Brigham Young  
Univ. (Aug. 28 - Nov. 20, 1953) about lima beans from Tonto  
Ruin and the Phaseolus and Canavalia beans found in Utah (see  
sheets #64-74) (photocopy) 3s 72
- Letters from Jones to Nabhan (Nov. 17, 1977 - Jan. 16, 1978)  
discuss rubber balls found near Sasco, Arizona, as well as  
Aztec beans and their germination, the Flying Goose pod corn,  
beans found in Gypsum Cave and the beans from Wayne Co., Utah  
(see above) (typed) 4s 75
- Letters between Jones and Emil W. Haury (Feb. 12, Mar. 4, 1938)  
about Canavalia and Phaseolus "new" to the Southwest and beans  
found by Haury near Safford, Arizona (photocopy) 2s 79
- Letters between Haury and David J. Jones, Casa Grande National  
Monument (Apr. 30-May 17, 1938) about bean samples from a ruin  
near Prescott, Arizona and a photo of Casa Grande Ruin  
(photocopy) 2s 81

Letter from Volney Jones to David J. Jones (Feb. 21, 1938) about beans (probably <u>Phaseolus multiflorus</u> ) found in a ruin near Prescott, Arizona (photocopy) 1s	83
Letter to Melvin R. Gilmore, Univ. of Michigan, from K.N. Knapp, Lubbock, Texas (Dec. 6, 1931) about beans found in a ruin near Santa Fe, New Mexico (photocopy) 1s	84
Letter to Jones from Stanley Stubbs, Museum of New Mexico (Oct. 5, 1949) about the Flying Goose pod corn (typed) 1s	85
Letter to Jones from Edgar Anderson, Missouri Botanical Garden (Nov. 1, 1949) about the Flying Goose pod corn (photocopy) 1s	86
Notes and references sent by Jones to Nabhan (Jan. 11 - , 1978) about <u>Canavalia ensiformis</u> from McEuen Cave, Arizona, and germination of archaeological beans (typed, photocopy) 4s	87
Science Service release (Feb. 8, 1933) about seeds found at Gypsum Cave, Nevada (photocopy) (8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x14) 1s	91
5. (Lawrence) Kaplan correspondence with others: (sheet 92 is 3x5, ink)	92
Letters between Kaplan and Gilbert R. Wenger, Mesa Verde National Park (Apr. 22 - Aug. 2, 1968) about beans found at Mesa Verde, <u>Phaseolus coccineus</u> (photocopy) 4s	93
Letters between Kaplan and Edith C. Kingsbury (Jan. 26-30, 1968) about tepary beans found at Montezuma's Castle, Arizona (photocopy) 2s	97
6. (Emil W.) Haury correspondence on pod corn:	99
Arizona State Museum Catalog Card (Mar. 20, 1955) for pod corn from the Papago Reservation (photocopy) 1s	100
Letters between Haury and P.C. Mangelsdorf, Harvard Univ. (Feb. 14 - Mar. 26, 1955) about pod corn found in a ruin in Grand Canyon (photocopy) 2s	101
Letters between Haury and Mrs. LaBriel Pickett (Mar. 23-Apr. 13, 1955) about pod corn found at Wingate Ordinance Plant, New Mexico (photocopy) 3s	103

NOTE: The pod corn mentioned in sheets #100-103 is all the same corn. It's point of origin was a little difficult to track down.

7. Manila folder that held the preceding papers. Information about the papers written on it in ink.

106

This folder contains 105 sheets and a manila folder.

Table of contents and pagination in red pencil added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 28, 1979.

Addendum: Letter to Fred Gibson, Boyce Thompson Arboretum, from Emil W. Haury (Nov. 9, 1937) concerning longevity of beans and large white beans. carbon. 1 sheet

BRINGAS REPORT

Manuscript

As Returned By the

University of Arizona Press

1. Letter to Bernard L. Fontana from Marshall Townsend (Apr. 24, 1978) transmitting manuscript (typescript) 1s 1
2. Friar Bringas Reports to the King. Translated and edited by Daniel S. Matson and Bernard L. Fontana. Complete manuscript with editor's and printer's marks. (typescript with notes) 378s 2

This folder contains 378 sheets.  
Folder a contains sheets #1-201; folder b, 202-379.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum library, May 1, 1979.

DAVID L. SHAUL  
A Contrastive Analysis of  
Yaqui, Spanish and English  
With Reference to  
The Viewpoint of Yaqui  
1978

This folder contains a draft manuscript of a paper written for the Tempe (Arizona) School District. It includes material on theoretical considerations, lexicon, phonology, vowel and consonant systems and clusters, stress and intonation patterns, orthography, grammar, the categories of gender, number and case, simple clauses, and a Yaqui-English word list. (typescript with pencil and ink notes and changes) 141s

This folder contains 141s.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, June 25, 1979.

## ARIZONA ELECTRIC POWER COOPERATIVE INC., (AEPCO) PROJECT

## OF THE

## ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM, CULTURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT SECTION

1976 - 1977

## Survey and Data Recovery along Sixty Miles

## of Power Line Right of Way in Southeastern Arizona

1. An archaeological survey, the Arizona Electric Power Cooperative 230 KV transmission line, Greenlee to Dos Condado, Southeastern Arizona. Preliminary draft. By Kay Simpson. (March 10, 1977) (typescript) 95 leaves. 1
2. Archaeological monitoring of access roads construction from Greenlee to Apache Plant. By Deborah Confer. (August 1977) (typescript) 12 leaves. 93
3. Notes, maps, tables and aerial photographs for report listed in item 2. Includes:
  - Memoirs of an AEPCO monitor: notes for AEPCO transmission line, Black Hills to Apache Station. By Deborah Confer. (July 10, 1977) (photocopy of 5½ x 8½ notebook pages fastened in yellow paper covers with title in blue pencil) (sheet #142 has notes in ink on the verso) 39 leaves. 105
  - AEPCO transmission line air photos and site maps; air photos of northern part of line - from Black Hills to Dos Condados Substation (no dates) (photocopies marked with red, blue, green, yellow, orange, and black pencil and ink. Fastened in blue, pseudo-leather covers stamped in gold "Bureau of Land Management, United States Department of the Interior". (Sheets 182, 186, 188, 192, 193 are oversized) 54 leaves. 144
  - Summary (May 11 - July 6, (1977)) (photocopies marked with red pencil) 9 leaves. 198
  - Profiles and plans marked with areas surveyed and cleared. (June - July 1977) (photocopies marked with red and green ink) (All sheets oversized.) 10 leaves. 207

Table 1 (no date or legend) (photocopy in two sheets. Middle section where the two sheets join is partially missing) (both sheets are oversized) 2 leaves.	217
Access road activity - (all sites monitored during road construction) (no date) (photocopy, 8½ x 8½) 1 leaf.	219
U.S. Geological Survey 15' topo map: Safford, Arizona quad. (marked with ink, black, yellow, green and purple pencil) (battered, folded and re-folded, repaired with scotch tape, and coffee stained) 1 leaf.	220
Misc. photocopies of memos and parts of reports. (marked with pencil, black and green ink) 9 leaves.	221
4. Recommendations for future projects ... from the perspective of an archaeological monitor. (no date) (typescript) 2 leaves.	230
5. Strata maps of San Simon River Valley, Gila River Flood Plain, Gila River Pleistocene Terraces and Lower Bajada of Gila Mountains, Peloncillo Mountains, Peloncillo Mountains Foothills, Gila River Terraces, San Francisco River Terraces, Big Lue -Gila River Canyon Lands and Democrat Mesa, and Upper Bajada of Gila Mountains. (no dates) (photocopies) 9 leaves.	232
6. AEPCO feature maps and original field maps. Includes AZ:CC:2:20 AEPCO 17 AEPCO 68 30 18 ditto 72s " 31 " 44 " 74 32 " 45 " 116 ditto 40 ditto 47 43 48 " 44 " 49 46 58 and a few accompanying notes. (March - April, 1977, and no dates) (pencil, ink, blue and red pencil, some photocopies, sheet 243 torn) (Sheets 243, 249 oversized) 27 leaves.	241
7. List correlating AEPCO site numbers and ASM site numbers (red and black ink) (photocopy) 3 leaves.	268
8. Notes on ceramic analysis and historical material. By Deborah Westfield. Subdivided by Mogollon, Alma Plain, San Francisco Red, Nesbitt 1938, Starkweather, Gifford 1957, Point of Pines, General notes-ceramics, Hunt- dating mining camps, Herskovitz Fort Bowie, Morenci-Clifton, Guthrie, and Railroads. (1977) (photocopies, ink) (Sheets 308, 310 oversized) 123 leaves.	271

9. Lithic analysis summary data chart. (pencil, red and blue ink) (all sheets oversized) 8 leaves. 394
10. Flora analysis, sites 44/45 and site 58 (pencil, blue pencil) ( $6\frac{1}{2}$  x 13 and 11 x  $21\frac{1}{2}$ ) 2 leaves 402
11. Charts for figures 110-114, edge angles v. percentage of material (pencil and red ink on graph paper) 3 leaves. 404
12. Sites eligible for National Register nomination. Includes
- Project descriptions, forms, and maps for AEPCO 56 and 79 (photocopies) and a note to Jon (Czaplicki) from Chris ( ) (Feb.28,1977) transmitting same (ink) (sheets 414, 421 oversized) 15 leaves. 407
- AEPCO Project, Test Excavation at Arizona CC:2:31 (no date, no author) (site number corrected in pencil from Arizona CC:3:31) (typescript) 4 leaves. 422
- Arizona State Museum archaeological survey forms for AEPCO 47 (Nov. 1976), AEPCO 56 (Nov. 1976), and AEPCO 79 (Jan. 1977) (photocopies) 55 leaves. 426
13. Access roads survey file. Includes
- Bureau of Land Management stipulations for Dos Condado - Greenlee segment: notes from stipulation meeting (Apr. 21, 1977) (ink, photocopies) 23 leaves. 481
- Memo to A-9015(A) File: AEPCO access from Gay M. Kinrade (March 17, 1977) concerning field check and revision of access roads. Accompanied by site maps for sites 58, 59, 61-64, 68, 70-72, 111, 113, 114, 116. (photocopies, blue, yellow, orange, and purple pencil) 16 leaves. 504
- Handwritten version of memo above. (photocopy, red pencil) 6 leaves. 520
- ASM meeting notes, Dos Condado to Greenlee segment and Dos Condado - Apache segment (no date) (ink, sheet 527 uses verso) 3 leaves. 526
- Collections, Dos Condado - Greenlee (Jan. - Feb. 1977) (ink) 2 leaves. 529

- Tracings of final access roads surveyed by (Carol) Coe and (Ann) Rieger and a sheet totalling mileage (no date) (carbon, red, blue, and black pencil, ink) (sheets 532-538 used on both sides) 9 leaves. 531
- Two red rope folders; one marked A. Rieger, #2, and the other marked C. Coe, #3, scale 1" = 1000'. Both are divided into 3 sections: Dos Condados - Hackberry Substa. Segment (So. to no.); Hackberry Substa. to Buena Vista Area (no. to so.); Buena Vista - Morenci Substa. Segment. Each section contains photocopies of aerial photographs and notes. (no dates) (photocopies, ink) 2 items paginated as 2 leaves. 540
- Mitigation plans:
- Dos Condado - Greenlee Segment. By Carol Coe (Feb. 7, 1977) (ink) 5 leaves 542
- Letter to Jon Czaplicki and Kay Simpson from William S. Earp (April 28, 1977) (photocopy) 7 leaves. 547
- Letter to Don Powell from William S. Earp (April 28, 1977) (photocopy) 2 leaves. 554
- List of sites and tower numbers with recommendations and stipulations (no date) (photocopy) 4 leaves. 556
- List of towers where transmission line R-O-W will be used, unavoidable sites, and sites which can be avoided or covered by mitigation. (Kay) Simpson. (no date) (ink) 4 leaves. 560
14. Outline of final report recommended by BLM (photocopy) 4 leaves. 564
15. AEPCO Phase II Budget (photocopy) 2 leaves. 568
16. 12 field note books. The first note book listed is grey marbleboard (8x10). The remaining 11 are orange (7½ x 4½)
- No title (Kay Simpson?) (Oct. 19, 1978 to Jan. 20, 1977) (black and red ink)
- Rieger AEPCO Roads (Jan. 20, 1977 to Feb. 24, 1977) (ink)
- Coe AEPCO Roads (Jan. 20, 1977 to Feb. 24, 1977) (ink)

Coe AEPCO Dos Condado Apache R-O-W, Book  
I (Feb. 26, 1977 to March 31, 1977) and  
Book II (March 31, 1977 to April 22, 1977)  
(ink, pencil, red pencil)

Rieger AEPCO Dos Condado - Apache (March 8,  
1977 to April 14, 1977) (ink)

Mitigation DC-GL, KS (Kay Simpson) (Feb. 28, 1977  
to April 14, 1977) (pencil, ink)

GL-DC mitigation - Mullon (March 2, 1977 to  
April 14, 1977) (ink, red pencil)

Tests - 5 sites DC-APCHE (sic), KS (Kay Simpson)  
(June 12, 1977 to June 19, 1977) (photocopy of  
note "AEPCO, 3/78, Coe" paper clipped to page  
headed AEPCO 208) (ink)

Apache - Dos Condado - Mullon, v.1 (June 12, 1977  
to Sept. 13, 1977) v.2 (Sept. 14, 1977 to Sept.  
30, 1977) (photocopy of note "AEPCO, 3/78, Coe"  
paper clipped to page for June 14, 1977) (ink,  
pencil)

Apache - Dos Condado, HMD (Howard M. Davidson)  
(Aug. 28, 1977 to Sept. 30, 1977) (ink, pencil)

This folder contains 569 sheets, 2 red rope folders, and 12 note books.  
Folder A holds sheets 1-231; folder B holds 232-539; folder C holds  
sheets 540-569 and 1 notebook; folder D holds 5 notebooks; folder E  
holds 6 notebooks.

Oversized sheets: 182, 186, 188, 192, 193, 207-218, 243, 249, 308, 310,  
394-403.

Sheets used on both sides: 142, 482, 527, 532-538.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, ASM Library,  
Nov. 17, 1978.

## SANTA CRUZ RIVERPARK SURVEY

Arizona State Museum

Cultural Resources Management Section

February - March 1978

1. The Santa Cruz Riverpark Project: developments from August 1975 to March 1977. Assembled by Julio Luis Betancourt. A compilation of letters, notes, reports, newspaper clippings, and aerial photos arranged by date. (Sheets number 47, 164-181 are oversized; 45-46 are business cards) 181 leaves. 1
2. Report: Davidson, E.S. Geohydrology and water resources of the Tucson Basin, Arizona. (1970?) (photocopy, in blue pencil) 83 leaves. 182
3. Joe Ben Site, BB:13:11.  
Report: Fontana, Bernard L. A report of site BB:13:11, the "Joe Ben" Site (1956) (photocopy, very dim) 8 leaves. 265  
  
Data collected during academic year 1957-58 (photocopy) 13 leaves. 273
4. Site cards. BB:13:11A (1951), BB:13:70 (1975), BB:13:72 (1975), BB:13:73 (1975), BB:13:108 (1978) (photocopies, 5½ x 8½) 10 leaves. 286
5. Report: Hemmings, E. Thomas. Salvage excavations in a buried Hohokam site near Tucson, Arizona. Contributions to Highway Salvage Archaeology in Arizona. No. 26. (1969) (photocopy, notes in pencil) 4 leaves. 296
6. Report: Huckell, Lisa Washbon. Analysis of the carbonized plant remains from the Rabid Ruin, Arizona AA:12:46. (no date) (photocopy) 25 leaves. 300
7. Report: Jacobs, Mike. The Saint Mary's Hospital Site. (no date) (photocopy) 17 leaves. 325
8. Report: Rozen, Kenneth. A brief history of the manufacture and use of lime, with special reference to two lime kilns in Southern Arizona. (1977) (note on title page: AA:12:101) (photocopy, notes in pencil) 20 leaves. 342

9. National Register of Historic Places Inventory - nomination form: Saguaro National Monument Lime Kilns (BB:14:74) (photocopy) 4 leaves. 362
10. Notes, sketch maps and profiles on lime kilns. (AA:16:32) (photocopy) 6 leaves. 366
11. Booklet: Post, Edwin R. Santa Cruz Valley Farms (1918) (photo copy) 18 leaves. 372
12. Plat map and plan of the Farmer's Ditch (1907-08) (photocopy)(Sheets 391, 392 oversized; sheet 390 is 7½ x 11) 3 leaves. 390
13. Arizona State Landmarks Committee State Register of Historic Sites: Solomon Warner Residence, Site #61 (1969) (photocopy) 9 leaves. 393
14. Historic maps relating to the Santa Cruz River (1871-1943) (photocopy) 16 leaves. 402
15. Letter to Hon. Commissioner, Indian Affairs, Washington, D.C. from R.A. Wilbur, U.S. Indian Agent, Agency Papago Indians, Tucson, Arizona. (March 30, 1874) transmitting a description by natural boundaries of the land around San Xavier De Bac desired for a permanent reservation and the names and claimants of said lands with the appraised value of improvements in each case. Description and names included. (photocopy) 11 leaves. 418
16. Misc. notes on BB:13:5, irrigation ditches, Hilario Gallego, Solomon Warner, Los Reales, Silver Lake, early Tucson, historic photos and maps. (photocopy) 46 leaves. 429
17. Santa Cruz Riverpark. Bibliographic notes #1. Compiled by Julio Betancourt. Primarily notes from bibliographic sources. (no date) (ink, typescript, photocopy) (notes in red pencil) 274 leaves. 475
18. Archeology of the Proposed Santa Cruz Riverpark Project Bibliographic Notes #2. Compiled by Julio Betancourt. Primarily photocopies of reports about the Tucson area. (no date) (photocopy, ink, notes in red pencil) (Sheets 758-59 are 5½ x 8½) 587 leaves. 749
19. Newspaper clippings: flood of the Santa Cruz and San Pedro Rivers (Oct. 1977) 7 leaves. 1336
20. Manila envelope: Santa Cruz Riverpark. Miscellaneous materials, Hewitt's Survey 1976, maps, extra (aerial) photos, notes, etc. (Contents appropriate to label on envelope) (pencil, ink, colored ink, photocopy, some notes on scratch paper) (oversized: 1344-47, 1419, 1425, 1426; undersized: 1360-92, 1414-18, 1421-24; used on both sides: 1375-80, 1382-95, 1397-1401) 84 leaves. 1343

21. Manila envelope. Santa Cruz Riverpark. Hewitt's  
Survey 1976, site cards AA:12:16, AA:12:44, AA:16:45,  
AA:16:46, AA:12:99, BB:13:15, BB:13:17, BB:13:19,  
BB:13:20, BB:13:21, BB:13:22, BB:13:23, BB:13:55,  
ENVELOPE IS EMPTY.

1427

"No data was recovered from this survey."

These folders contain 1427 sheets. Folder A: 1-285, folder B: 286-  
610, folder C: 611-962, Folder D: 963-1323, Folder E: 1324-1427.

Oversized sheets: 47, 164-181, 391, 392, 1344-47, 1419, 1425, 1426.

Sheets used on both sides: 1375-80, 1382-95, 1397-1401.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State  
Museum Library, November 28, 1978.

## FONTANA PAPERS

## National Park Service

## Western Regional Advisory Committee

## General Material

1972 - 1978

1. Charters, Western Regional Advisory Council, (Dec. 21, 1978) (Feb. 27, 1976) 7s 1
2. Membership lists, addresses, phone numbers, etc. (1974-76) (photo copy) 1 pamphlet) 8s 8
3. Letters of appointment and newspaper clipping concerning appointment of Fontana to WRAC (1974-1976) including background on and terms of all committee members as of April 19, 1974 (typescript, photocopy, clipping) 8s 16
4. Memos to Regional Advisory Committee and David Ballie, Ed Fike, and Todd Watkins from Lewis S. Eaton (July 25 - Dec. 11, 1975) concerning optional second terms for members and re-appointment of Ballie, Fike, and Watkins (photocopy) 4s 24
5. Memos to Western Region Advisory Committee and Secretary Herbst from Lewis S. Eaton (Mar. 16 & 22, 1978); letter to Huey (D. Johnson) from Eaton (Mar. 16, 1978) and memo to Chairman, Western Regional Advisory Committee (Eaton) from Howard H. Chapman (May 26, 1978) concerning function, value and continuation of the committee (photocopy) 6s 28
6. Memos to various members of the WRAC from Howard H. Chapman, Richard V. Johnson, Allan Smith, Bert Roberts, and John H. Davis concerning travel vouchers and blanket travel authorizations (June 27, 1974 - Aug. 22, 1977). Also letters to Lawrence Quist and Mildred Rein (Oct. 20, 1975 and Aug. 23, 1977) from Bernard L. Fontana concerning same (photocopy, carbon copy) 10s 34
7. Letters of commendation to and about Bernard L. Fontana. Written to Fontana by Howard H. Chapman (June 16, 1975, Aug. 31, 1977); to Cecil Andrus by Bob Rosenberg (Aug. 18, 1977); to Bob Rosenberg by William J. Whalen (Sept. 26, 1977). Also Fontana's reply to Chapman (June 20, 1975) (typescript, photocopy, carbon copy) (sheet #48 is 3x4) 7s 44

8. Memo to Regional Director, Rocky Mountain Region from Liaison Officer, Advisory Commissions (Robert M. Landau) (May 16, 1974) and letters between Lewis S. Eaton and Howard H. Chapman (June 4 & 7, 1974) relating to the question of establishing council membership for Regional Advisory Committees (photocopy) 5s 51
9. Memo to Regional Directors from Director (National Park Service) (June 26, 1974) concerning use of council members of the Secretary's Advisory Board on National Parks, Historic Sites, Buildings and Monuments as liaison with Regional Advisory Committee (photocopy) 2s 56
10. Memo to Superintendents, Southern Arizona Group, and Interpretive Specialists thru Supts., PEFO and GRCA from General Superintendent, Southern Arizona Group (John H. Clay) (Dec. 4, 1974) concerning the group interpretive workshop in Phoenix, Dec. 11-13, 1974 (photo copy) 3s 58
11. Letter to Howard Chapman from Bernard L. Fontana (Apr. 24, 1975) and memo to Bunny (Fontana) from Bill (Hoy?) (April 16, 1975) concerning foreign travel (typescript, photocopy, carbon copy) (Sheet #62 is 8½ x 5½) 5s 61
12. Memo to Howard Chapman and Members of the Western Regional Advisory Committee from Bernard L. Fontana (May 28, 1975) concerning energy resources and gasoline shortage (typescript) 1s 66
13. Letters to Mr. (Howard) Rogers and Mr. (Edward) Burnett from Lewis S. Eaton (July 28, 1975) concerning designation of Birr, Wilson & Co., Inc. as financial consultants to the Western Regional Advisory Committee and Harold A. (E?) Rogers, Jr. & Assoc. as special legal counsel (photocopy) (Birr is spelled Virr on sheet #70) 4s 67
14. Memo to Members, Western Regional Advisory Committee from Executive Assistant to the Regional Director, Western Region (Ray C. Foust) (Jan. 12, 1976) concerning Wallace Stegner's letter to Robert M. Landau (Dec. 10, 1975) about mining in Death Valley and the term of WRAC members (photocopy) 6s 71

15. Letter to J. Leonard Norwood from James E. Officer (Apr. 26, 1976) concerning the hiring of bilingual, female rangers (photocopy) 2s 77
16. Letter to Howard H. Chapman from Bernard L. Fontana (May 16, 1977) and post card to Fontana from Nick (Blessor?) (May 14 ) concerning the possible sale of 100 acres adjacent to Tumacacori by Barnes Parker and the Pruett Wray patented mine claim in Coronado (carbon copy, typescript, ink) (sheet #80 is a post card) 2s 79
17. Memo to Members, Western Regional Advisory Committee from Executive Assistant, Western Region (Ray C. Foust) concerning editorial by Todd Watkins in the Inyo Independent (photocopy) 1s 81
18. Letter to Lewis S. Eaton from Huey D. Johnson (Mar. 24, 1978) concerning unified state and federal park management (photocopy) (sheet #82 is a business card) 2s 82
19. NPS, WR, FY1977 budget information transmitted by memos from Howard H. Chapman (Jan. 22, 1976) and Ray C. Foust (Mar. 8, 1976) includes statements by Gary Everhardt and Nathaniel P. Reed (photocopy) 24s 84
20. Memo to Superintendents, Western Region; State Director, Hawaii; Chief, Arizona Archeological Center; Western Regional Directorate from Acting Regional Director, Western Region (Philip W. Ward) (Apr. 30, 1975) transmitting a memo from Director Everhardt about public involvement in the planning process. Also public involvement schedule April 8, 1975 (photocopy) 7s 108
21. Memo to Members, Western Regional Advisory Committee from Howard H. Chapman (May 7, 1975) transmitting a report by the Secretary's Advisory Board on Concessions (photocopy) 9s 115
22. Memo to Members, Western Regional Advisory Board from Ray C. Foust (May 25, 1975) transmitting NPS planning and development statement. Statement is included (photocopy) 10s 124
23. Memo to Regional Advisory Committee from Lewis S. Eaton (Oct. 13, 1975) concerning the proposed ban on hang-gliding in national parks (photocopy) 2s 134

- 24 . Memo to all Washington Office Employees from Director (Gary Everhardt) (Nov. 21, 1975) concerning Washington office reorganization (photocopy) 9s 136
25. Southeast Regional Advisory Committee, 3rd meeting, St. Augustine, Florida and Caribbean Parks, Dec. 1-7, 1974. Summary minutes (photocopy) 12s 145
26. Newspaper articles on the National Park Service by Michael Burns and from the Minneapolis Tribune. With memos of transmittal from John H. Davis (Apr. 9, 1975), Nathaniel Reed (Jan. 9, 1976) and Ray C. Foust (Feb. 9, 1976) (photocopy) 28s 157
27. Wilderness Act, Pub. Law 88-577; 78 Stat 890 (photocopy) 8s 185
28. Memo to Directorate - WASO and Field from Deputy Director (Russ Dickinson) (Nov. 29, 1974) concerning membership of Advisory Board on National Parks, Historic Sites, Buildings and Monuments. Included membership list of Board and Council (photocopy) 9s 193
29. Memo to Members of Western Regional Advisory Committee from Howard H. Chapman (Sept. 9, 1976) concerning President Ford's Bicentennial Land Heritage Act (photocopy) 9s 202
30. Memo to Members, Western Regional Advisory Committee from Acting Regional Director, Western Region (John H. Davis) (Nov. 29, 1976) transmitting copy of Citizen Advisors and National Parks (photocopy) (copy of report in ASM Library collection) 1s 211
31. 2 memos (Jan. 14, 1977 and Jan. 18, 1977) concerning Nathaniel P. Reed's termination of service (photocopy) 2s 212
32. Memo to Pacific Archeologist, CIRE, et al, from Regional Archeologist, WR-CRM (Roger E. Kelly) (Jan. 19, 1977) giving impressions of 1977 historical archaeological meetings, Ottawa and Parks Canada System (photocopy) 3s 214
33. Memos (Feb - Mar. 1977) concerning conservation of energy through temperature control of Federal Buildings (Photocopy) 4s 217

34. Four and three-quarters million acres of history and archeology? By Roger E. Kelly and Gordon C. Chappell (Apr. 1976) (photocopy) 7s 221
35. Briefing statements for parks under the jurisdiction of the Western Region Office (Arizona, California, Hawaii, Nevada ) Also letter to Fontana from Ray C. Foust (May 7, 1974) transmitting same (typescript, photocopy) (statements in blue binder) 1 folder & 1s 228
36. List of properties (revised 12/75) in Arizona, California, Hawaii and Nevada on the National Register of Historic Places or eligible for the Register and/or recorded by the Historic American Buildings Survey (photocopy) 11s 230

This folder contains 240 sheets including a blue binder.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 8, 1978.

## FONTANA PAPERS

## National Park Service

## Western Regional Advisory Committee

## Meetings

1972 - 1977

1. 1st meeting, San Francisco (Nov. 21, 1972) 1  
Minutes, guidelines, by-laws (photocopy,  
margin notes in red ink) 11s
2. 2nd meeting, San Francisco (Mar. 9-10, 1973) 12  
Minutes (photocopy, margin notes in red ink) 13s
3. 3rd meeting, Redwoods National Park, Crescent City, 25  
CA (June 22-23, 1973) Minutes, Redwoods  
Buffer Management resolution, Redwoods personal  
property removal resolution, Redwoods U.S. -  
California resolution, Redwoods environmental  
impact resolution (photocopy, margin notes in red  
ink) 22s
4. 4th meeting, Death Valley National Monument, 47  
Death Valley, CA (Oct. 4-6, 1973) Minutes,  
mining claims resolution, mining assessment  
resolution (photocopy, margin notes in red ink) 23s
5. 5th meeting, San Francisco (Jan. 18-19, 1974) 70  
Minutes (photocopy) (Sheets #72-81 used on both  
sides) 12s
6. Colorado River float trip (May 17-21, 1974) 82  
Membership list, list of 35mm color slides  
by Fontana, memoranda and correspondence:  
Ray C. Foust, Zeb McKinney, Merle Stitt, and  
Bernard L. Fontana (April 25-May 29, 1974),  
newspaper clipping about Emery Kolb, misc.  
(typescript, photocopy, carbon copy, ink, news-  
paperclipping) (sheet #93 is 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) 20s
7. 6th meeting, Phoenix, AZ (Sept. 27-28, 1974) 102  
Minutes, notes, memoranda and correspondence:  
John H. Davis, Ray C. Foust, Howard H. Chapman,  
and Bernard L. Fontana (July 12, 1974- Jan. 6,  
1975), committee recommendations, misc.  
(photocopy, carbon copy, pencil, ink) (sheets  
#103, 105-112 used on both sides) 36s

8. 7th meeting, Hawaii Islands (Jan, 13-19, 1975) 138  
 Minutes, memoranda and correspondence: Ray C. Foust, Howard H. Chapman, Robert L. Barrell, Lewis S. Eaton, Richard A. Paddock, and Bernard L. Fontana (Jan. 6, 1974 - May 23, 1975), committee recommendations, photograph, misc. (photocopy, carbon copy, pencil) 46s
9. 8th meeting, Yosemite National Park (May 16-17, 1975) includes:
- minutes, agenda 184
  - memoranda and correspondence: Bruce Blanchard, Nathaniel Reed, John H. Davis, Lewis S. Eaton, Howard H. Chapman, Ray C. Foust, Bernard L. Fontana, Mrs. Milton M. Rowley (Oct. 17, 1974-May 19, 1975) 237
  - public workshop material 254
  - history and summary of planning documents 286
  - comments of Edward C. Hardy, Yosemite & Curry Co. 292
  - misc. 297
- (photocopy, carbon copy) (sheets #292 is oversized) (sheets # 299-300 are undersized) (sheets #286-290, 298 are used on both sides) 118s
10. 9th meeting, Lassen Volcanic National Park and Redding, CA (Aug. 22-23, 1975) includes:
- agenda 302
  - Lassen Volcanic National Park informational materials (1975) (handwritten notes on the backs of some sheets) 304
  - Manzanita Lake closure 334
  - ban on fish planting 359
  - Potential Geologic Hazards in Lassen Volcanic National Park, California. By Dwight R. Crandall and Donald R. Mullineaux (1970) (handwritten notes on the backs of some sheets) 372
  - notes (most of Dr. Fontana's notes for this meeting are written on the back of other papers in this group) 432
  - memoranda and correspondence: Howard H. Chapman, Ray C. Foust, Lewis Eaton, Bessie L. Sanders, Mildred J. Rein, Bernard L. Fontana, Allan Smith (July 11-Oct. 7, 1975) includes committee recommendations 434
  - newspaper clipping 466
- (typewritten, photocopy, carbon copy, ink) (sheets # 323, 324, 327-333, 430, 431 are used on both sides) 165s

11. 10th meeting, San Francisco , CA (Dec. 5-6, 1975) 467  
Agenda, notes, memoranda and correspondence:  
Howard H. Chapman, Ray C. Foust, Merrill D. Beal ,  
Bernard L. Fontana (Oct. 30-Dec. 30, 1975), Ho use  
ard Senate bills on mining in National Parks and  
wilderness area in Death Valley, Tort Claims Act,  
(photocopy, carbon copy, ink) 52s
12. 11th (?) meeting, Las Vegas, Nevada (Mar. 25-26, 1976)  
re: Death Valley and Lake Mead. Includes:  
-notes 519  
-arrangements for Western Region Advisory 522  
Board  
-memoranda and co rrespo ndence: Howard 523  
H. Chapman, Ray C. Foust, Lynn Ferrin,  
Lewis S. Eaton, Bernard L. Fontana, Al lan  
Smith, Raymon d J. Wilmes (Feb. 3- May 22,  
1976) including committee recom mendations  
and resolutions  
-photograph of the committee 575  
-bills and reports on mining 577  
-mining and feral burros 612  
-workbook for enviro nmental assessment 623  
-resolution 636  
(photocopy, carbon copy, red ink) (sheets  
#619-21 used on both sides) (sheets #609-11 are  
oversized) (sheets 575, 576 are undersized)
13. 12th meeting, Grand Canyon National Park (June 4-5, 638  
1976) Agenda, memoranda and correspondence:  
Robert M. Utley, Howard H. Chapman, Ray C. Foust  
(Dec. 1, 1975 - July 15, 1976) about Grand Canyon  
Village Historic District National Register  
nomination, committee resolutions and recom-  
mendations; Grand Canyon National Park master  
planning and Col orado River Research Program,  
legislation, misc. (photocopy) (sheets #696,  
698-700, 708 are usde on both sides) Sheet  
#659 is undersized) 71 s
14. 13th meeting, Yosemite National Park (Sept. 17- 709  
18, 1976) memoranda and correspondence: Ray C.  
Foust, Howard H. Chapman, Lewis S. Eaton,  
Bernard L. Fontana, John H. Davis (Aug. 20- Oct.  
15, 1976), trip report of John J. Reynolds,  
Yosemite Planning Team, committee recommendations  
and resolutions, alternatives to the Yosemite  
General Management Plan (typescript, photo-  
copy, carbon copy, pencil) 56s

15. 14th meeting, San Francisco, CA (Dec. 10-11, 1976) agenda, memoranda and correspondence: Ray C. Foust, Howard H. Chapman, D.J. "Bud" Weber, Lewis S. Eaton, Bernard L. Fontana (Sept. 21-Dec. 20, 1976), committee recommendations, legislation, misc. (photocopy, carbon copy) 28s 765
16. 15th (?) meeting, Tucson, AZ (Mar. 25-26, 1977) agenda, memoranda and correspondence: Bernard L. Fontana, Lewis S. Eaton, Sidney B. Brinckhoff, Ray C. Foust, Nat Owens (Dec. 28, 1976 - March 29, 1977), Sir Francis Drake's anchorage, June 17 - July 23, 1579, Guevavi, Tuma cacori, Cal abazas, San Xavier del Bac, misc. (typescript, photocopy, carbon copy, ink) (Sheets #810, 813 are 5x8) (sheet #799 uses both sides) 33s 793
17. 16th (?) meeting, Las Vegas, NV (June 10-11, 1977) notes, memoranda and correspondence: Howard H. Chapman, Ray C. Foust, Jerry D. Wagers, Bernard L. Fontana (May 2- May 27, 1977) briefing statements, action items, background information on areas visited on field trip, misc. (typescript, photocopy, carbon copy, ink) (sheets #827-830 are 8x5) (#826 is a grey, 7½ x 9½ notebook) 37s 826
18. 17th meeting, Sequoia National Park (Sept. 16-17, 1977) includes:  
-agenda 863  
-memoranda and correspondence: Bruce M. Kilgore, Ray C. Foust, Stanley T. Albright, Bernard L. Fontana, Mildred Rein, Lewis S. Eaton (Aug. 17-Oct. 17, 1977) about resolutions, Mineral King, Giant Forest/Lodgepole 866  
-briefing booklet 908  
-list of slides 941  
(typescript, photocopy, carbon copy, ink) (sheet #941 is 3x5) (sheets #873-77, 892-98 are used on both sides) 80s
19. 18th (?) meeting, San Francisco, CA (Dec. 10, 1977) Agenda, memoranda and correspondence: Ray C. Foust, Bernard L. Fontana, Mildred Rein, (Oct. 25, 1977-Jan. 6, 1978) Emigrant Trail National Monument, Grand Canyon National Park Ecosystem Restoration and Feral Burro Management, Colorado River Management, briefing statement for Death Valley National Monument (in blue folder), misc. (photocopy, carbon copy) 39s 943

A-1092  
p.5

This folder contains 981 sheets.  
Folder a: 1-301, folder b: 302-637, folder c: 638-862, folder  
d: 863-981.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona  
State Museum, Dec. 8, 1978.

## FONTANA PAPERS

## National Park Service

## Western Regional Advisory Committee

## Planning Materials for Parks

1974 - 1978

- |    |   |                            |
|----|---|----------------------------|
| 1. | Channel Islands (1976-1978) planning team workshop feedback (photocopy, printed) (sheet #3 is 15 x 10½) 3s  | 1                          |
| 2. | Death Valley (1975-1976) includes feral burro management, revised critique of mines and mineral deposits in Death Valley National Monument, and the mining situation in Death Valley National Monument (photocopy) (#9 and 10 are spiral bound notebooks)(sheet # 5 is 3½ x 8) 7s   | 4                          |
| 3. | Golden Gate National Recreation Area (Alcatraz, Ft. Point, Ft. Reyes) (1974-1976) Includes:<br>-remarks by Nathaniel Reed at Ft. Point and Army Museum Assn. meeting April 16, 1975<br>-letter about Ft. Point, Jan. 7, 1976<br>-Point Reyes material<br>-material on urban parks in general and comparative material on Gateway National Recreation Area<br>(photocopy, newspaper clipping, park brochure with notes in ink) (sheet #11 is 16 x 23, sheet #24 is 11 x 13) (sheet #24 used on both sides) 65s | 11<br>12<br>22<br>23<br>24 |
| 4. | Haleakala (1975-1977) includes briefing statement and tabulation by organization of various opinions on the management plan (photocopy, color photos, park brochures) ( #76 is a yellow binder) (sheet #92-95 are 8½ x 14) (sheets 78-84, 86-69 use both sides) 20s   | 76                         |
| 5. | Hawaiian Islands (1974-1978) includes Arizona Memorial, reports by Roger E. Kelly on archaeological needs and observations during park visits (photocopy, typescript) 10s   | 96                         |
| 6. | Lassen (1974-1977) includes material on public meetings, USGS topo map of Lassen Volcanic National Park and Vicinity (photocopy, ink, typescript) Sheet #119 is oversized) Sheet 110 uses both sides)   | 106                        |

7.	Redwoods (1975-1978) includes summary of environmental assessment of management options for Redwood Creek Corridor, court decision, planning workshop material 1978 (photocopy) (planning workshop material in a blue folder) (sheets #125-135 oversized) (sheets 120-123 used both sides)	120
8.	Sequoia - Kings Canyon (1975-1978) includes classified structure field inventory report for Cattle Cabin (Typescript, photocopy)	146
9.	Whiskeytown (1975) includes planimetric map of Whiskeytown National Recreation Area (photocopy) (sheet # 154 is oversized)	151
10.	Yosemite (1974-1978) includes:	
	-Planning workshop schedules and summaries (photocopy) (uses both sides: 155-160, 162-67, 169, 171, 173-76, 178-81, 183, 185-85, 188-96, 198-202, 204-12, 214-18, 220-29, 231-36, 238-46, 248-50, 252-53, 255-56, 258-61, 263-65, 267-73)	120s
	-Curry Village hearings (photocopy)	24s
	-Indian Council of Mariposa County (typescript, photocopy)	32s
	-Concessionaires:	
	Testimony before Sub-committee on National Parks and Recreation.	331
	Editorial and responses.	355
	Letters from Edward C. Hardy, Yosemite Park and Curry Co. and the Sierra Club.	360
	Statement by Horace M. Albright.	370
	Alternative ownership patterns for concession operations.	378
	Minutes of the WRAC, Yosemite Planning Sub-committee meeting (Oct. 14, 1976).	382
	Yosemite Park and Curry Co. Newsletters.	383
	Report by Birr, Wilson & Co. on Preliminary financial considerations of concession capital financing at Yosemite National Park.	387
	1975 annual environmental report of the Yosemite Park and Curry Co.	416
	Memorandum of law; concession facility financing at Yosemite National Park, By Harold E. Rogers, Jr., and Assoc. (photo copy)(sheets 365-68, 382-84 use both sides)	99s
	-Classified structure field inventory report for Wawona Hotel, main building (photocopy)	2s
	-Planning survey forms (24 x34)	4s
	-Newspaper clipping	2s
	-Update: Yosemite general management plan, 1975-1978 incomplete (printed)(Sheets 438-442 use both sides)(sheets 438-440 are 16 x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ )	5s

Planning documents on file in the ASM Library.

These folders contains 442 leaves. Folder A: 1 -119, Folder B:  
120-298, Folder C: 299-442.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizo na  
State Museum, Dec. 5, 1978.

INSPIRATION I

Irene S. Vickery Material

1938 - 1940

~~A-1094~~ now  
MS2, Series 11,  
Folders 76  
and 77.

1. Manuscript: 1-3 rough drafts of each section. (possibly for Vickery's article "Inspiration I", *Kiva*, 10:3 (Mar. 1945)) (pencil, typescript, red pencil) (sheet #1 faded until it's almost illegible) (both sides used: 1, 6, 9, 21, 22, 26, 32, 34, 37, 49) 57s 1
2. Description of articles recovered by type: figurines, hammerstones, stone axes, chipped, stone, minerals, shell, bone, projectile points, (1940) (typescript, pencil) (both sides used: 61, 70) 18s 58
3. Description of artifacts recovered by catalog number (1940) (typescript, pencil) 9s 76
4. Description of pottery by room number and floor level or other areal designation (1939-40) (pencil, typescript) (both sides used: 85-94, 96-98, 100, 102, 106, 110, 112-116, 118-127, 129, 131-134, 136-140, 142, 146-150, 154-157, 159-165, 167, 174-177, 181-184, 188-190, 194-197, 203-207, 210-212, 216-221, 224-239, 241-246, 248-255, 257-267, 269-271, 273, 275-283, 285, 287-288, 290-291, 293-297, 299-301) (undersized: 95-97, 197, 256, 265, 278) 217s 85
5. List of pictures taken Apr. 16, 1940 (pencil) 2s 302
6. Excavations at Inspiration I - a ruin near Inspiration Arizona. By Irene Vickery. c1938. (typescript) Addendum

This folder contains 303 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 12, 1978.

## CUMMINGS PAPERS

Cummings Scholarship Awards (1935)

W.P.A. State Archaeological Committee (1938 - 1940)

Kinishba (1940 - 1951)

Memorium (1954)

Misc. Letters (1932 - 1941)

1. Letters between Byron Cummings, C. Zaner Leshner, Univ. of Arizona Registrar, and W. Arthur Cable, Head, Div. of Speech (May 7-18, 1935) concerning awards given to individual debators by Dr. Cummings (typescript, carbon copy) 7s 1
2. Letters between Byron Cummings and Emil W. Haury (May 10, 1938 - Jan. 9, 1940) concerning membership, proposed projects, and meetings of the W.P.A. State Archaeological Committee. Includes Cummings' resignation from same. (carbon copy, ink) Sheet #11 is 6x7) 5s 8
3. Letters between Byron Cummings and Emil W. Haury (Sept. 27, 1940 - Dec. 4, 1951) concerning an exhibit of Kinishba material at the state capital and the Kinishba report. Also mention of Cummings' operation. (carbon copy, ink) Sheet #14 is 6x7) 5s 13
4. Letter to Mrs. Cummings from Emil W. Haury, Harry T. Getty, E.B. Sayles, Edward B. Danson, Edward N. Wise, William H. Kelly, Frances Slutes, James Shaeffer, Edward H. Spicer and Clara Lee Tanner (May 22, 1954) extending sympathy and a contribution to the Cummings Publication Fund. Also a copy of "In Memorium: Byron Cummings"(Sept. 7, 1954) (carbon copy) 4s 18
5. Letters between Byron Cummings and G.M. Butler (Jan. 11-16, 1932) concerning a course in vertebrate paleontology that Cummings was trying to set up in the Geology Dept. (typescript, carbon copy) 3s 22

- |     |  |    |
|-----|--|----|
| 6.  | Letter to C. Zaner Leshar from Byron Cummings (Oct. 25, 1935) acknowledging formal recognition of the local archaeological club by the University Student Activities Committee (carbon copy) 1s  | 25 |
| 7.  | Letter to Dean E.R. Riesen from C. Zaner Leshar (Jan. 3, 1936) concerning space in the Stadium for Dr. Cummings' tree-ring work (typescript) 1s  | 26 |
| 8.  | Letters to Emil Haury from Byron Cummings (July 15 - Aug. 22, 1937) about giving credit to Ned Hall for his work at Grand Canyon, Lewis W. Crowell's work with Cummings and Cummings' trip to Ireland. Also mentions Allan Haury and Frederick Sleight (ink) (sheets #27 & 28 are 6x7 and use both sides) 2s | 27 |
| 9.  | Letter to Byron Cummings from Emil W. Haury (Oct. 6, 1938) about C.C.C. - I.D. project on the Papago Reservation, F.H. Scantling in charge (carbon copy) 1s  | 29 |
| 10. | Letter to Doctor (Emil W.) Haury from Bryon Cummings (Dec. 13, 1938) concerning ex cavations on the Papago Reservation (Martinez Hill Ruin) and a vault that wouldn't open (ink) (Sheets # 30 and 31 are 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x9) 2s  | 30 |
| 11. | Letter to Byron Cummings from Charles B. Lipman, Univ. of California (Jan. 6, 1941) concerning mummies found in Arizona and the possibility of obtaining visceral specimens from them for studies in longevity of bacteria (typescript) 1 s  | 32 |
| 12. | Letter to Doctor (Emil W.)Haury from Byron Cummings (undated) concerning ownership of books in the Seminar Library and help from W.P.A. and N.Y.A. (ink) (uses both sides) 1s  | 33 |

This folder contains 33 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 12, 1978.

## MATSON PAPERS

Papago Mission Schools

Under Fr. Bonaventure

Letters from Angela and Louis Rohret

1976

- |    |  |   |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | Letter to Dan (Matson) from Louis (Rev. Louis A. Rohret) (Apr. 12, 1976) concerning the Rohret girls, the Everett family and Rohret's hip operation (typescript) (5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> x7) 1s                         | 1 |
| 2. | Letters to Dan Matson from Angela Rohret (Apr. 21, May 12, May 24, 1976) about teaching at the Papago Mission Schools c.1924 and Fr. Bonaventure. (ink) (all sheets used on both sides) (sheet # 4 is 6x9, sheet #5 is 6x8) 4s | 2 |
| 3. | Letter to Angela (Rohret) from Dan S. Matson (June 21, 1976) acknowledging receipt of her letter and photographs and asking permission to copy the photos (xerox) 1s   | 6 |

This folder contains 6 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 12, 1978.

## BESH BA GOWAH

Irene S. Vickery Notes, (1936 - 1939)

and

Sources of Additional Information (1977)

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | List of material taken to the museum from ruins (Jan. 28, 1936 - Sept. 12, 1939). includes alpha-numeric codes (location and/or accession numbers?). verso of sheet #31 is a letter to Mrs. Irene Vickery from Agnes Hunt Parke, Works Progress Administration, Arizona (Mar. 8, 1938) concerning a report on W.P. #863 (Besh Ba Gowah). (both sides of sheet used: 1-21, 23, 24, 31) (oversized: 32, 42) 42s | 1  |
| 2. | List of materials taken to museum from ruins (May 26, 1938 - Sept. 12, 1939). Includes alpha-numeric codes. (typescript) 3s   | 43 |
| 3. | Description of San Carlos redware (pencil) (sheet 46 uses both sides) 2s  | 46 |
| 4. | Unidentifiable list of artifacts (ditto pencil and pencil) (torn & stained) (on scrap paper) 1s   | 48 |
| 5. | Archaeological laboratory report, project 863, (Feb. 6-20, 1938) (typescript, margin note in pencil) 2s   | 49 |
| 6. | Letter to U.S. Senator Dennis DeConcini from James B. Rhoades, Archivist of the United States (Mar. 11, 1977) concerning information about Besh Ba Gowah in the National Archives and additional sources of information (photocopy, margin notes in ink) 2s   | 51 |

This folder contains 52 sheets.

With the exception of sheets 49-52, all material in this folder is quite fragile.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 12, 1978.

GRAN QUIVIRA CO N FERENCE, 1975  
Transcript of Conference Tapes  
1978

1. Gran Quivira Conference, 1975. Gran Quivira National Monument. Transcript of Gran Quivira Conference tapes (June 17, 1978) Transcribe by Thomas B. Carroll (photocopy) 77s

1

This folder contains 77 sheets.

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,  
Dec. 18, 1978.

## SAN AUGUSTIN DEL TUSCON

Proposed Park 1945 - 1946

Misc. Papers 1950's

1. Letter to John Farson from James Blackfield, The Abstract & Title Guarantee Co. (Mar. 26, 1945) concerning results of public records search (photocopy) 2s 1
2. Letter to Earl V. Miller, State Highway Engineer, from Andre M. Faure, Regional Planner, (Oct. 25, 1945) concerning proposed Mission Parkway alignment (photocopy) 1s 3
3. Letter to J.B. Foster, State Highway Location Engineer, from Andre M. Faure, Pima County Post War Planning Board (Oct. 31, 1945) concerning proposed Mission Parkway alignment (photocopy) 1s 4
4. Letter to Rev. Fr. Victor R. Stoner, Arizona Archaeological and Historical Society, from Andre M. Faure, Pima County Post War Planning Board (Feb. 4, 1946) requesting advise and assistance on the proposed Mission Parkway (photocopy) 1s 5
5. Excerpts from the minutes (?) of the Pima County Planning Board (?) (Nov. 6, Dec. 4, 1945 and Feb. 5, 1946) concerning Old San Jose Mission, County Postwar Secondary Highways, and Historical Sites (photocopy) 5s 6
6. Sketches of San Jose from various sources. Some signed by John F. Farson and dated 1945. Includes one sheet of notes (photocopy) 15s 11
7. Maps (hand drawn). Suggested scheme for Mission Parkway (April 10, 1945) by John F. Farson and Proposed parks and roads, historical sites and parkway, Sec. 14, T.14S, R.13E, S.6. RB + M. Tucson, Arizona. 1945. By John F. Farson (photocopy, colored felt tip pens) (oversize: #27) 2s 26

8. Sheet of notes by C. Dawn Sanders. (date unclear, April, 195-?) concerning research on San Jose (photocopy) 1s 28
9. Arizona Album, Chapter III - Old Missions and Churches. Edited by Albert R. Buehman (C2-26-54 date?) San Jose Mission was near "A" Mountain on the Santa Cruz. (photocopy of newspaper article with picture taken in 1894) (date unclear, paper not identified) 1s 29
10. Letter to Alex R. Garcia, Planning Director, from Bernard L. Fontana Arizona State Museum, (June 4, 1977) thanking him for sending all of the above described items. Also sheet printed "From: Alex R. Garcia, Pima County, etc. (carbon copy, printed) 2s 30

This folder contains 31 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 18, 1978.

LEHMER PAPERS

The Jornada Branch of the Mogollon

Field Notes and Catalog Cards

1940 - 1942

1. Catalog book, Jornada Branch (1940-41) (black notebook, spiral bound, 7½ x 9¼)(ink)
2. Notes: Bsa <sup>11</sup>/109 (pencil); Los Tules manos (ink) 1  
(no dates) (sheet #2 is 7½ x 12 and is used on both sides) 2s
3. Catalogue cards: material from Los Tules, La Cueva, Bradfield Site, Alamagordo Sites, Mesilla Dam Site (1941) (3x5 cards) (typescript, most with photos pasted on them and some with scale drawings pasted on the verso, pencil ) 3  
(both sides used: #3, 32, 36, 39, 44, 47, 48, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 62, 63, 67, 70, 71, 83, 84, 86, 88, 90, 96, 98, 104, 118, 120, 121, 123, 160, 172, 199, 201, 208, 235, 302, 314, 346, 351, 352) 350s
4. Catalog receipt from Arizona State Museum, Acc.# 353  
77-0017 (computer print out) (receipt is also for Sonora Survey material, archives folder A-1201) (8½ x 17) 1s

Drawings and photos are coming unglued from catalogue cards.

This folder contains 1 notebook, 3 sheets, 350 3x5 cards.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 18, 1978.

## LEHMER PAPERS

## Sonora Survey

## Letters and Catalog of Artifacts

1948 - 1951

1. Letters between Paul (S. Martin) and Donald J. Lehmer (Mar. 14 - May 18, 1949) concerning transmittal of monthly reports of the Sonora Survey, shipment of specimen material to Mexico City for inspection and division, and a misunderstanding with Carl Sauer (typescript, carbon copy) (both sides: #1, 5) 7s
2. Letters between Eduardo Noguera and Donald J. Lehmer (Mar. 14 - May 19, 1949) concerning transmittal of reports, the shipment of specimen material to Mexico City for inspection and division, and temporary export of pottery fragments for study (typescript, carbon copy) (both sides: #10) (in Spanish: #9, 11) 6s
3. Letters between Don (Donald Lehmer) and Don (Donald Collier) (July 6 - Sept. 29, 1949) concerning shipment of specimen material from Mexico City to the Chicago Natural History Museum and a brief article by Lehmer for the Museum Bulletin. Includes copy of the article: "Archaeological Survey of Sonora, Mexico", Chicago Natural History Museum Bulletin, Dec. 1949, pp.4f (ink, typescript, photocopy) (both sides: #14, 16) 5s
4. Letters between Ernst Antevs and Donald J. Lehmer (Aug. 28 - Sept. 15, 1949) concerning arroyo profiles, sections, and Sonora:AI:2 (typescript, carbon copy) (Sheets #19, 21 are 5½x8½) 3s
5. Letters between Paul S. Martin and Donald J. Lehmer (Oct. 1-12, 1949) concerning permission to export Sonora specimens, a letter from Charles Kelly about his work along the Conchos in Chihuahua, and a conference in Santa Fe. Includes excerpts from Kelly's letter and a copy of the letter of permission to export signed by Eduardo Noguera (typescript, carbon copy) (in Spanish: #25) 5s

6. Letters between Don Collier and Donald J. Lehmer (Dec. 23, 1949 - May 10, 1950) concerning division of specimens, the catalogue cards, Lehmer's Generals (exam) at Harvard, and a base map of Sonora (typescript, carbon copy) (sheet #28 dated Dec. 9, 1950, probably should be Jan. 9, 1950) (both sides: #28) 6s 27
7. Letters between Paul S. Martin, John B. Rinaldo, and Donald J. Lehmer (Jan. 24 - Oct. 16, 1951) concerning Lehmer's progress on cataloguing the Sonora Material, John Rinaldo collaborating with Lehmer in working up the data, organization of Lehmer's and Rinaldo's report including tentative outline of same, and shipment of catalogue cards, site sheets, photographs, and artifacts to Rinaldo (some got lost in shipment) (typescript, carbon copy) (sheets # 38, 39, 44, 46 are 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ) (letter on sheet #35 is undated) (both sides: #34, 37) 14s 33
8. Fellowship application for the University of Chicago - Chicago Natural History Museum Fellowship, 1948-49 (carbon copy, margin notes in ink) (dirty) 4s 47
9. Research proposal from Donald J. Lehmer to The Staff of the Dept. of Meteorology, University of Chicago (no date) (carbon copy) (dirty) 4s 50
10. Sonora - Fieldwork notes 5/9/48 (pencil) (dirty) 1s 54
11. Sonora Survey, 1949. Proposed schedule for first month's work, Jan. 8, 1949, revised Feb. 10, 1949 (typescript) 1s 55
12. Comments on dating and age of artifacts and hearths in Arroyo Bluffs in Sonora, Mexico, May 2 - 12, 1949. (By Ernst Antevs) (May 28, 1949) (carbon copy) 1s 56
13. Outline map of Northwestern Mexico showing the route of a trip thru Sonora (no date, title, or legend) (dirty) 1s 57
14. Sheet headed "cost data" on one side and "Transportation" on the other (no date) (pencil, ink) (dirty) (used on both sides) 1s 58

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| 15. Sheet with list of groceries on one side<br>and notes on things to do on the other (no<br>date) (pencil, ink) (used on both sides) 1s  | 59 |
| 16. Catalog of artifacts recovered in 1949, archaeo-<br>logical survey of Sonora, Mexico. Donald J.<br>Lehmer and B. Bannister (Feb. 18 - May 9, 1949)<br>Identified on a 3x5 slip by BB (Bannister) Dec.<br>3, 1975. (brown notebook, 5½x7½) (pencil) | 60 |

This folder contains 60 sheets and a brown notebook.

Cataloguing receipt from ASM in folder A-1200, acc. #77-0017.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona  
State Museum Library, Dec. 18, 1978.

## CORONADO BORDERLANDS SYMPOSIUM

September 26, 1976

1. Transcript of tapes. Includes presentations by Dr. James E. Officer, Licenciado Juan Antonio Ruibal Corella, Dr. Bernard Fontana, Dr. Gaston Cano, Dr. Charles Polzer, and Dr. Sergio Bribiesca Elvira on Spanish, Mexican and Indian heritage in the Southwest; Spanish and Mexican land grants in Southern Arizona; Pima, Papago, Apache, and Seri Indians; and Crabb's filibustering expedition into Mexico. Transcribed and typed by Thomas B. Carroll. (photocopy) (self-paginated) 79s 1
2. Description of people associated with the Mexican-American War, primarily Mexicans. (in Spanish) (no title, no date) (photocopy, blurred) 8s 80

This folder contains 87 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 26, 1978.

## ARIZONA 1776 - 1976

Arizona State Museum-Heard Museum

Museum of Northern Arizona-Arizona Historical Society

Cooperative Bicentennial Exhibit

Correspondence and Costs

1973 - 1976

1. Letters to Dr. Patrick Houlihan, Dr. Bernard Fontana, and Mr. Sidney Brinckerhoff from Dr. Edward B. Danson (Dec. 12, 1973) and to Edward B. Danson from Maurice M. Giss, Arizona Bicentennial Commission (Dec. 4, 1973) saying that ARIZONA 1776-1976 had been recognized as an official Arizona Bicentennial commemorative activity (carbon copy, photocopy) 2s
2. Letters between Bernard Fontana and Edward B. Danson (Ned Danson, Santa Claus) (Dec. 17 - 20, 1973, Jan. 2, 1974) concerning the offer of the Arizona Trucking Industry to transport the exhibit free of charge and a meeting on Jan. 14 in Phoenix (typescript, carbon copy) 3s
3. Letters to Fontana from Danson (Mar. 18, 1974) and from Elizabeth Dobrinski (Apr. 8, 1974) concerning a vitae from Fontana for the National Endowment the Humanities (typescript) (sheet #7 is 6x7) 2s
4. Letters between Edward B. Danson and Maurice M. Giss (May 13, June 12, 1974) concerning the offer of the Arizona Trucking Assoc. to transport the exhibit (photocopy, carbon copy) 2s
5. Letter to Fontana from Danson (July 1, 1974) confirming the date of the next meeting (typescript) (sheet #10 is 6x7) 1s
6. Memo to Fontana from Danson (July 19, 1974) concerning cost information needed for cases, photography, etc. Also a break down of the requested costs included (typescript, photocopy) 4s

7. Letter to Fontana from Danson (Aug. 28, 1974) confirming date and place of the next meeting (typescript) (sheet #15 is 6x7) 1s 15
8. Letters between Fontana and Danson (Sept. 20, Oct. 17, 1974) concerning a breakdown of expenditures thru Sept. 30, 1974, and the money due Michael U. Owens (typescript, carbon copy) 2s 16
9. Letter to Fontana from Elizabeth Dobrinski (Nov. 15, 1974) confirming the date and place of the next meeting (typescript) 1s 18
10. Letters between Danson and Fontana (Dec. 12, 1974, Feb. 11, 1975) concerning expenses claimed by Fontana and Helga Teiwes-French for a trip they took Nov. 29 - Dec. 1, 1974 to photograph the 1775 Anza-Font route. Also a letter re-submitting the expense claims (Feb. 25, 1975) (carbon copy, typescript) (sheet #20 is 6x7) 3s 19
11. Letter to Fontana from Patrick T. Houlihan (Dec. 17, 1974) transmitting tentative schedule for the exhibit. Schedule included, also undated revision of the schedule (typescript, carbon copy) 4s 22
12. Letter to Timothy Parks, National Endowment for the Humanities, from Edward B. Danson (Feb. 12, 1975) requesting an extension of the ARIZONA 1776-1976 grant (PM-10760-74-389) (carbon copy) 1s 26
13. Letter to Danson from Fontana (Feb. 25, 1975) informing Danson that the exhibit material had been received by Houlihan and that Fontana was re-submitting his expense request. Also recommendation for Karl Reinhard for a summer assistantship at the Museum of Northern Arizona (carbon copy) 1s 27
14. Letter to Fontana from Danson (May 6, 1975) transmitting the schedule for ARIZONA 1776-1976. Includes schedule (May 5, 1975) and revision of same (no date) (typescript, carbon copy) 3s 28
15. Letter to Barton Wright, MNA, from Fontana (June 4, 1975) transmitting photographs of the Anza-Font-Garces routes. Also concerning funds remaining in the NEH Grant PM-10760-74-389 (carbon copy) 1s 31

- |     |   |    |
|-----|---|----|
| 16. | Letter to Danson from Fontana (June 4, 1975) concerning the funds remaining in the NEH grant PM-10760-74-389 (carbon copy) 1s   | 32 |
| 17. | Letter to Fontana from Danson (Aug. 6, 1975) confirming date and place of the next meeting. Also notes from that meeting (typescript, ink) (Sheet #33 is 6x7) 2s  | 33 |
| 18. | Letter to Barton Wright from Fontana (Sept. 8, 1975) concerning maps of changes in reservation boundaries and the photographs that Fontana and Teiwes-French were doing for the project (carbon copy) 1s  | 35 |
| 19. | Letter to NEH, attn. Irene Burnham from Hermann K. Bleibtreu, MNA (Aug. 18, 1975) transmitting revised figures for Grant PM-23248-75-594. Includes revised figures (photocopy) 2s   | 36 |
| 20. | Letter to Hermann K. Bleibtreau (sic) from Fontana (Sept. 7, 1975) requesting money to cover additional travel and photography costs. Also a letter to Fontana from Carol Reynolds (Sept. 12, 1975) transmitting the money (Carbon copy, typescript) 2s | 38 |
| 21. | Letter to Fontana from Barton Wright (Nov. 5, 1975) transmitting maps (typescript) 1s   | 40 |
| 22. | Letter to Pat H. Bleisher, Arizona Motor Transport, from Elizabeth Dobrinski (Mar. 17, 1976) concerning who really transported the exhibit and thanking Arizona Motor Transport for their offer to do so (carbon copy) 1s                               | 41 |
| 23. | Expense break down and receipts of Helga Teiwes-French (Aug. 11, 1975) (sheets #43-45 are receipts: 3x5½ and 3x7½) (ink) 4s   | 42 |

This folder contains 45 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 26, 1978.

## ARIZONA 1776 - 1976

Arizona State Museum-Heard Museum

Museum of Northern Arizona-Arizona Historical Society

Cooperative Bicentennial Exhibit

Grant Applications

1973 - 1975

1. Letter to Ken Mathis, National Endowment for the Humanities, from Edward B. Danson (May 18, 1973) giving a brief description and break down of financial requirements for preparation of the exhibit (photocopy, changes in red ink) 3s 1
2. Letter to Edward B. Danson from Sidney B. Brinckerhoff (May 29, 1973) commenting on Danson's proposal and suggesting the use of an "audio label" for the final exhibit (carbon copy) 1s 4
3. Letter to Edward B. Danson from Kenneth L. Mathis (Sept. 11, 1973) accepting the draft proposal, explaining the review process and transmitting application forms and instructions for making formal application (only part of the enclosures are included) (photocopy) 5s 5
4. Memo to (Bernard) Fontana from RMP (Roxine M. Phillippi) (Nov. 15, 1973) transmitting a copy of the completed Public Program Grant Application form and the additional information in support of it (typescript, photocopy) (sheet #10 is 5½x8½) 6s 10
5. Letter to Edward B. Danson from Ronald Berman (May 16, 1974) notifying Danson that the grant had been awarded and of the stipulations for the grant. Includes Grant Expenditures Reporting and Requests for Payment, General Grant Provisions..., and Principles for Determining Costs Applicable... (photocopy) 39s 16
6. Letter to Ronald Berman from Edward B. Danson (Sept. 26, 1974) transmitting a Public Program Grant Application and the additional information in support of the application. Letter also reports on progress made under the previous year's grant (photocopy) 7s 55

7. Interim report for the National Endowment for the Humanities, ARIZONA 1776-1975 (Oct. 11, 1974) Includes inventories of available material at participating institutions (photocopy) (sheets #70-75 are 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x14) 17s 62
8. Letter to Timothy Parks from Edward B. Danson (Jan. 17, 1975) withdrawing request of Oct. 1, 1974, for funds for ARIZONA 1776-1976 (carbon copy) 1s 79
9. Letter to Timothy Parks from Edward B. Danson (Feb. 26, 1975) re-submitting application for Public Program Grant (#22188). Includes completed application form and additional information in support of the re-submission (photocopy) 8s 80
10. Letter to Bernard Fontana from Patrick Houlihan (Mar. 13, 1975) transmitting a copy of the ARIZONA 1776-1976 grant proposal. Proposal not included (typescript) 1s 88
11. Letter to Edward B. Danson from Irene Burnham (Mar. 27, 1975) informing him of the title, date received and number assigned to the grant application (photocopy) 1s 89
12. Letter to Edward B. Danson from Robert J. Kingston (June 28, 1975) informing Danson that the grant had been awarded (photocopy) 3s 90
13. Additional information in support of the Public Program Grant Application ARIZONA 1776-1976 (no date) (photocopy) 8s 93

This folder contains 100 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 26, 1978.

## ARIZONA 1776 -1976

Arizona State Museum-Heard Museum

Museum of Northern Arizona-Arizona Historical Society

Cooperative Bicentennial Exhibit

Research and Exhibit Plans

1974 - 1975

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | Letter to Bernard Fontana from Cynthia de Murrieta (Dec. 5, 1974) transmitting a copy of her paper "Juan Bautista de Anza, Expeditions to California of 1774-1776" Paper included (typescript, carbon copy) 9s   | 1  |
| 2. | Travels in the area that is now Southern Arizona; with some reference to Central and Northern Arizona during the years 1775 and 1776. By Michael U. Owens. (no date) (typescript, ink) (sheet # 30 is used on both sides) 21s                                  | 10 |
| 3. | Notes for the report listed in item 2. (gold notebook, 8x10, ink, pencil) (4 loose sheets, pencil, ink, typescript) (sheet #34 is 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x13)   | 31 |
| 4. | Part of Chapter XIV from Zephyrm Englehardt. <u>The Franciscans in California</u> . Harbor Springs, Mich., Holy Childhood Indian School, 1899. Research material for item 2. (photocopy) 8s  | 36 |
| 5. | Chapters 1 and 2 from Font's complete diary of the second Anza Expedition. Translated and edited by Herbert E. Bolton. In <u>Anza's California Expeditions</u> , v.4, Berkeley, Univ. of California Press, 1930. Research material for item 2. (photocopy) 17s | 44 |
| 6. | Maps of the Pimeria Alta. Photocopies from various sources identified as:  |    |
|    | Bancroft 1889 (3 sheets)   | 61 |
|    | Coues 1900 (2 sheets)  | 64 |
|    | Bolton 1930 (5 sheets)   | 66 |
|    | Ezell 1961 (3 sheets)  | 71 |
|    | Spicer 1962 (10 sheets)  | 74 |
|    | Ezell 1963 (4 sheets with ink notes and chronologies)  | 84 |
|    | Spier. Yuman Tribes of the Gila River. (3 sheets)  | 88 |
|    | Research material for report in item 2.  |    |

- |     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 7.  | Maps of Arizona. 2 show irrigated areas (1963). The third shows places, rivers, railroads. etc. (no date) Research material for report in item 2. (sheets #89-92 are oversize) 3s  | 91  |
| 8.  | Inventories of Spanish and Spanish-Colonial artifacts in the Museum of Northern Arizona collections (Jan. 1974) and the Arizona State Museum (July 9, 1974). Also letters to Bernard Fontana from Ned Danson (Jan. 1, 1974) and Patrick T. Houlihan (Feb. 7, 1974) concerning same (photocopy, typescript) (sheet #94 is 5½x8½) 8s | 94  |
| 9.  | Fred Harvey Foundation Fine Arts Collection inventory listing (no date) and Spanish Colonial/Mexican Collection, Heard Museum Property, Jan. 1974 (photocopy of typescript with ink notes) (sheets #102-110 are 8½x14) 9s  | 102 |
| 10. | Letter to Edward B. Danson from Russell J. Hendricks, National Park Service (July 25, 1974) concerning the exhibit structure of a travelling exhibit. Includes sketch of structure (photocopy) (sheet #112 is 16½x11) 2s   | 111 |
| 11. | Letter to Patrick T. Houlihan from Bernard Fontana (Feb. 24, 1975) concerning an outline for the exhibit. Outline included (carbon copy) 8s  | 113 |
| 12. | Ink sketch of 3 panels "Map of travels, Mohave to Hopi" (no date) 2s   | 121 |
| 13. | Exhibit cost estimates (photocopy with pencil revisions) 1s  | 123 |
| 14. | Misc. notes (ink, pencil) (sheet #124 is used on both sides) 4s  | 124 |
| 15. | Newspaper clipping about Armida Elias Sosa "La Doña del Día" (Aug. 18, 1974) 1s  | 128 |

This folder contains 128 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Dec. 26, 1978.

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM LIBRARY

Annual Reports

1974/75 ---

These folders contain copies of all the annual reports of the Arizona State Museum Library starting with the academic year 1974/75.

Folder a contains reports for 1974/75, 1975/76, 1976/77, and 1977/1978.

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, January 17, 1979.

RUSSELL C. EWING

Working Papers

Copies of <sup>early</sup> Manuscripts

and

Indices

1. Indice de documentos Franciscanos existentes en la Seccion de Manuscritos de la Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico, D.F. In Spanish. (photocopy) (Cajas 12, 14, 39 missing) 279s. 1
2. Historia de los triumphos de nuestra santa fe entre gentes las mas barbaras... By Padre Andres Perez de Ribas. 1645. In Spanish. (photocopy) (self paginated starting with Libro I) 806s. 280
3. Translation of the first 5½ leaves of the "Table of books and chapters in this history" in item 2. (typescript, pencil, sheet 1096 is 5x8) 11s. 1086
4. Letter: Mi Amo Pe Visitor Genl Joseph de Utrera from Juan Nentvig. (Dec. 3, 1754) In Spanish. (photostat) 8s. 1097
5. Typescript of the first 5 1/5 leaves of the letter in item 4. In Spanish. 13s. 1105
6. Carta de D. Juan de Mendoza al M.R.P. Visitador Carlos de Rojas en 15 de Febrero de 1757. Carta del Padre Bartolome Sanchez, al Padre Prior y Rector Juan Antonio Baltasar en el año de 1757. Carta de mismo Padre Bartolome Sanchez al M.R. Padre Visitador Jose Roldan en el año de 1758. (Photocopy from Documentos para la historia de Mexico (citation incomplete) pp.84-97) 7s. 1118
7. Translation from: Father Francisco Janis Alegre. "Historia de la Sociedad de Jesus en Nueve Espana. Tomo I, pp.229-230. Mexico, 1841. Translated in Washington, Oct. 1860; translator unknown. (photocopy) 2s. 1125

8. Bolton, Herbert E. "The epic of greater America" 1127  
Reprinted from American Historical Review, v.38  
(Apr. 1933) pp.448-474. (mimeograph) 35s
9. Transcript for film "The River People", presented 1162  
by the Dept. of the Interior. Director, F.C.  
Clark, Jr. Based on a report by C.H. Southworth  
(no date) (carbon copy) 6s.
10. Parts of 2 unidentified manuscript in Spanish. 1168  
(no dates) Stamped "Archivo General de Indias,  
Sevilla". One is signed by Miguel de Mont\_\_\_\_\_,  
Jochin\_\_ Balb\_\_\_\_\_, and Fran<sup>co</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ B\_\_\_\_\_  
Laso. (photostat) 3s.
11. Letter to Dr. Ewing from A. Brown (no date) concerning 1171  
a photostat of a manuscript. Also several notes  
on translations that were clipped to it  
(typescript, handwritten in ink & pencil)  
(sheet 1172 is 3x5 and used on both sides, sheet 1173  
is 5½x8½, sheet 1174 is 5x8) 4s
12. Notes headed "fil 71. Convite Evangelico a 1175  
compasion, y socorro de la Vina del Senor  
destrozada, y conculcada con el alzamiento de  
la Pimeria Alta, desde el dia 21 de Noviembre de  
ano de 1751, y nis lastimosos progrefros en la  
siginento decada, hasta el año de 1760. (Pima  
Revolt, 1751) In Spanish and English. (handwritten,  
pencil, both sides used) 3s.
13. Citations for a bibliography (cut into strips) 1178  
(handwritten, ink) 53s.
14. Brochure from AMS Press, Inc., advertising 1231  
the reprinting of documentary collections on  
early America.

Folder a contains item 1, cajas 1-52; folder b contains item 1,  
cajas 53-59 and item 2, title page thru Libro 2; folder c  
contains item 2, Libro 3- Libro 7; folder d contains item 2,  
Libro 8 - index; folder e contains items 3-14.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona  
State Museum Library, Feb. 1, 1979.

## WOODBURY PAPERS

## Kechipawan Burial Data

Nos. 44 - 91

1919

And Misc. Papers.

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | Transcription from a notebook in F. W. Hodge's handwriting. Titled "Kechipawan - 1919". Transcribed by Mrs. Jesse S. Shaw, April 1967. (original typescript and 2 carbons) 33s   | 1  |
| 2. | Photocopy of a letter to Dr. Raymond H. Thompson from Richard B. Woodbury (Aug. 3, 1975) giving an inventory of material the Woodburys were sending to the Arizona State Museum. Notes added by the ASM Library staff indication location of the material after it was received in the library. 2s | 34 |
| 3. | Piece of cardboard with 3 labels on it concerning photos and a report on pottery. (ink) 1s   | 36 |

This folder contains 36 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, February 7, 1979.

DOZIER PAPERS

Kalinga Study

Manuscripts

1. Kalinga manuscript. Preliminary, uncorrected, unedited draft. Personal copy. Dr. Edward P. Dozier. Copy 1. Includes papers by Fred Eggan, Felix Keesing, and Marianne Dozier. (carbon copy, typescript, handwritten in ink) (margin notes) 589s 1
2. Untitled draft, divided by chapter. Also notes about areas to check and possible changes. This seems to be a later draft than the one in item 1. (typescript, carbon copy, handwritten in ink and pencil) (margin notes) 440s 590

These manuscripts were published as Mountain Arbiters. Tucson, Univ. of Arizona Press, c1966. A copy is catalogued in the ASM Library under 919.141 D755m.

These folders contain 1035 sheets.  
Folder a contains 1-365; b, 366-769; c, 770-1035.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, February 19, 1979.

DOZIER PAPERS

Kalinga Study

Correspondence

1. To Dozier from Manual Agnas (Nov. 28, 1959) I  
(handwritten in ink) 1s
2. Between Julian A. Ande and the Doziers (Mar. 20-Dec. 20, 1962) (handwritten in ink, carbon copies, Christmas Card and envelope) (sheet #4 is 9x11½, #5 is an envelope, #2 is used on both sides) 4s 2
3. To Dozier from Juanito Baguingan (Apr. 9, 1963) 6  
(typescript, pencil, envelope) (sheet #8 is 3x5, #9 is an envelope) 4s
4. Between Univ. of Chicago (Maurice English, John Kendrick, Howard Goldfinger) and Dozier (Apr. 3, 1962 - June 5, 1963) (typescript, carbon copies, post cards) (Sheets # 10, 11, 15 are 9½x6, sheets #12, 14, 17, 21, 22, 23 are 3x5, Sheet #18 is 10½x7¼) 15s 10
5. Christmas card to the Doziers from Byron and Millie Clark (Dec. 9, 1963) (handwritten in ink, envelope) (sheet #25 is 7x7, #26 is an envelope) 2s 25
6. Between Harold C. Conklin and Dozier (June 12, 1960 - Feb. 7, 1964) (typescript, carbon copies, margin notes in pencil) 10s 27
7. To Dozier from Ponciano Daquiwag (Feb 27, 1960) 37  
includes programs to school closing exercises (typescript, carbon, mimeo) (sheet #37 is 8x13, #38 & 39 are programs) 3s
8. Between Tomas Dayag and Dozier (Sept. 12, 1962 - July 21, 1963) (typescript, carbon copy, handwritten in ink, envelopes) (sheet #40 is 8x13, #56 & 57 are 8½x5½) 18s 40

9. Between Fr. Jules De Raedt and Dozier (Nov. 21, 1961 - Feb. 27, 1964) includes Dozier's notes on De Raedt's masters thesis and an envelope containing sketch maps from De Raedt in Belgium to Dozier in Paris (date undecipherable) (typescript, carbon copy, handwritten in ink) (sheet #61 is 5x8, #79 is 3x5, #65, 71 & 85 are envelopes) 28s

58
10. Between Fred Eggan and Felix Keesing (Oct. 27, 1952) (uses both sides, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) 1s

86
11. Between Fred Eggan and Dozier (May 10, 1960 - Mar. 1964) (carbon copy, typescript, handwritten in ink) (margin notes) (most of Eggan's letters are dated by day and month only) (sheets #91, 93, 102, 104, 107, 109 are 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x8 $\frac{1}{2}$ , sheets #91, 93, 97, 99-102, 104 use both sides, sheet #94 is 4x6, sheets #103, 105, 108, 110 are envelopes) 24s

87
12. To Dozier from Janvier L. Hamell (Dec. 21, 1960) (typescript) 1s

111
13. To Dozier from Fr. Juan Hanssens (June 11-13, 1960) includes sketch map, photographs and identification of people in the photos (typescript, handwritten in ink) (sheet #113 is 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ , sheet 114 & 116 are photographs, sheet #118 uses both sides) 7s

112
14. Between Mary R. Hollnsteiner and Dozier (June 7, 1961 - Dec. 21, 1961) (typescript, carbon copy, handwritten in ink) (sheet #122 is 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 $\frac{1}{2}$  and used both sides) 4s

119
15. To Father Julio (no further identification) from Dozier (Dec. 1, 1961 - Apr. 16, 1962) (carbon copy) 3s

123
16. Between Charlie Kant (or Kaut) and Dozier (Nov. 27 - Dec. 18, 1961) (typescript, carbon copy) 3s

126
17. To Dozier from Felix Keesing (Oct. 1, 1959-June 9, 1960) includes comments on Dozier's mss (handwritten in ink) (sheets # 129, 130, 132, 133 use both sides) (sheet #131 is 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) 7s

129
18. Between Rev. Carl Lutz and Dozier (June 28, 1961 - Feb. 3, 1963) (typescript, carbon copy, photocopy, envelopes) (sheet #139 is 13x8 $\frac{1}{2}$ , sheets #147, 148 are 13x8, sheet #149 is an envelope, sheets #158, 166 are envelopes) 31s

136

- |     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 19. | To Dozier from George Peter Murdock (no date)<br>(pencil) 1s   | 167 |
| 20. | From Alfredo and Emilia Pacyaya to the Doziers<br>(May 8, 1962) includes photos (typescript) (sheets<br>#170, 171 are photos) 4s   | 168 |
| 21. | Between William Henry Scott (Scotty) and the Doziers<br>(Feb 21, 1960-Nov. 21, 1963) (typescript, carbon<br>copy, handwritten in ink) (sheets #174, 209 are used<br>on both sides, Sheet #172 is 8x8, Sheet #178 is an<br>envelope, sheet #209 is 13x8½) 38s | 172 |
| 22. | Between Rev. Miguel Seys and Dozier (June 26, 1960-<br>July 8, 1963) (typescript, carbon copy, hand-<br>written in ink) (sheets 210, 211, 215 are 5½x8½,<br>sheets #212, 216, 219, 224 are envelopes) 17s  | 210 |
| 23. | Christmas card with letter and picture to Dozier<br>from Juanito Suyam (Dec. 24, 1962) (handwritten<br>in ink) (sheets #227, 228 use both sides,<br>Sheet 228 is a photo, Sheet 229 is an envelope) 3s   | 227 |
| 24. | Between Michiko Takaki and Dozier (Feb. 16 - 24, 1964)<br>(typescript, carbon copy) 3s   | 230 |
| 25. | To Dozier from Andrew P. Vayda (Nov. 22, 1961)<br>(typescript) (sheet #233 is 8½x5½) 1s  | 233 |
| 26. | To Larry (Wilson?) from Dozier (no date) (carbon<br>copy) 1s   | 234 |
| 27. | Note to Dozier (no date) (signature undecipherable)<br>(ink) (sheet #235 is 3x5)   | 235 |

This folder contains 235 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State  
Museum Library, February 28, 1979.

DOZIER PAPERS  
Kalinga Study  
Correspondence

1. To Dozier from Gonzalo Aguirre Beltran (August 6,1969) (typescript) 1s 1
2. To Dr. George P. Murdock from Dozier (November 7, 1960) (typescript,carbon copy) 1s 2
3. To American Council of Learned Societies from Dozier (November 10,1960) (typescript, carbon copies, yellow paper) 2s 3
4. To Dr. Felix Keesing from Dozier (November 16,1960) (typescript, carbon copy) 1s 5
5. To Fred from Dozier (November 16,1960) (typescript, carbon copy) 1s 6
6. To Reverend Hubert Reynolds from Dozier (December 29, 1960) (typescript,carbon copy) 1s 7
7. To Charlie from Dozier (December 28,1960) (typescript,carbon copy) 1s 8
8. To Father Jules De Raedt from Dozier (December 29, 1960) (typescript, carbon copy) 2s 9
9. To Reverend Frank Lynch, S.J. from Dozier (December 29,1960) (typescript, carbon copies) 2s 11
10. Sender and Reciever unknown (Date Unknown) (typescript) (sheet #13 is 8 3/4" x 6 1/4", University of Arizona letterhead, sheet #14 is same type of paper, bottom 1/2 has been torn off, handwritten note on back) 2s 13
11. To Consulate General of the Philippines from Frances Mulligan, Head of Travel Service for Rockefeller Foundation (June 3,1969) (typescript) 1s 15
12. To Dozier from Rockefeller Foundation (May 28,1969) (typescript) (sheet #16 is 3 1/2"x8 1/2", sheet #17 is an envelope) 2s 16

This addendum contains 17 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in black by M. Johnson, Arizona State Museum Library, October 12, 1981

DOZIER PAPERS

Kalinga Study

Papers and Articles

1. Anthropology Quarterly, v.31, no. 3 (July 1958) 1  
(1 journal issue)
2. Anthropology Tomorrow; the Student Journal of the 2  
Department of Anthropology, v.2, no. 1 (Jan. 1954)  
(dittoed) 33s
3. Barton, R.F. A Comparison of the Present World 35  
Situation with the Kalinga State.(1949) (carbon  
copy) 15s
4. Calumnag, Matias. An Account of Balbalan District. 50  
(1952) (typescript) 3ls
5. Conklin, Harold C. Preliminary Bibliography: Ifugao. 81  
(1961) (mimeo) 11s
6. Conklin, Harold C. "The Study of Shifting Cultivation." 92  
Current Anthropology, v.2, no. 1 (1961) 18s
7. Dozier, Edward P. The Kalinga Peacepact Institution. 110  
(no date) (carbon copy) 10s
8. Dozier, Edward P. Religious Patterns in the Mountain 120  
Province, Philippines. (no date) 3 drafts with  
notes and corrections (typescript, carbon copies) 27s
9. Eggan, Fred and Alfredo Pacyaya. "The Sopilada 147  
Religion: Reformation and Accommodation among the  
Igorots of Northern Luzon." Reprinted from South-  
western Journal of Anthropology, v.18, no.2 (1962)  
1 reprint
10. Folkmar, Daniel. Paper no. 179. Social Institutions 148  
of the Tinglayan Igorots. (no date) (carbon copy) 68s
11. Freeman, J.D. The Concept of Kindred. (1959) 216  
(mimeo) 19s
12. Geertz, Clifford. Balinese Religion in Transition. 235  
Seminar on Processes of Religious Organization. (1959)  
(photocopy) 27s
13. Hamell, Janvier L. Isneg and Kalinga Bark Cloth in 262  
the Collection of the University Museum. (1960)  
(photocopy) 19s

14. Hollnsteiner, Mary R. A Summary of "The Dynamics of Power in a Philippine Municipality. University of the Philippines, Community Development Research Council Grant no. 2." (1959) (carbon copy) 61s 281
15. Keesing, Felix M. The Isneg People of the Northern Philippines. (1959?) 3 drafts with changes. Also letter and note from Keesing to Fred Eggan (Oct. 19, 1959) (carbon copies, typescript) (sheet #405 is 5x5½) 196s 342
16. Keesing, Felix M. The Isneg: Shifting Cultivators of the Northern Philippines. (no date) (carbon copy) 30s 538
17. Keesing, Felix M. The Lower Chico River Area. (no date) 2 drafts from folder marked "Keesing notes revised" (carbon copy) 18s 568
18. Medina, Jeremias. Glance at Catholic Missions in Mountain Province. (no date) (typescript) 12s 586
19. Michel, Fr. Oscar. The Life Cycle of the Bontoc Igorot. (no date) (carbon copy) 14s 598
20. Odiem, Judge Tanding B. The Workings of the Bodong System of the Kalingas. (no date) 2 drafts (typescript) 14s 612
21. Scott, William Henry. A Report on the Isneg Family for Dr. Fred Eggan. (1956) (typescript) 4s 626
22. Schadenberg, A. "Apayao: a Contribution to the Knowledge of the Tribes Living in the Interior of Northern Luzon." Zeitschrift fur Ethnologie, v.21 (1889) (carbon copy) 16s 630
23. Schadenberg, A. "A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Banao People and the Guinanes, Gran Cordillera, Island of Luzon, Phil." From Transactions of the Berlin Anthropological Society. Session of 19 Feb. 1887. (carbon copy) 14s 646
24. Vayda, Andrew P. "Expansion and Warfare among Swidden Agriculturists." Reprinted from American Anthropologist, v.63, no.2 (April 1961) (1 reprint) 660

These folders contain 660 sheets, 2 reprints and one journal issue. Folder a contains sheets 1-280, folder b, 281-660.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum, February 28, 1979.

DOZIER PAPERS  
Kalinga Study  
Notes and Miscellaneous

1.	Apayao. HOB. 1913. (ink) 5s	1
2.	Apayao. Cole's notes (no date) Includes newspaper clipping (June 14, ?) and notes in the handwriting of W.H. Scott (ditto, handwritten in ink) (sheets #8, 11, 13-15, 17, 20, 23, 25, 29 are 4½x1½. Sheet #31 is 4x5) 36s	6
3.	Gobang (Kalinga). F.C. Cole. 1907-08 (ditto) 10s	42
4.	Balbalasang. Cole's notes. 1905. Also Tal-lalan, Sesekan, Patikian, and spirits. (carbon copy) 10s	52
5.	Conklin. (photocopy) (sheet #63 is 8½x8½) 2s	62
6.	Dozier's field notes on the Lubuagan Kalinga (Aug.-Sept. 1959) 2 partial copies with some differences (typescript) (carbon copy) 145s	64
7.	Excerpt from letter from Rev. Paul Douillard to Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Chauvette (July 30, 1957) (typescript) 2s	209
8.	Apayao. Keesing's notes. 1925. (carbon copy) 3s	211
9.	Taming Philippine Headhunters. F.M. and Marie Keesing. 1934. (pencil) 3s	214
10.	From Scotty's (William H. Scott) Madukayan ms - not one published. (no date) 2 copies with some differences. (typescript, carbon copy) 58s	217
11.	A note on the distribution of Kalinga Pottery Techniques and other notes. Scotty's (William H. Scott) notes (no date) (typescript, carbon copy) 2 drafts with some differences. 77s	275
12.	Scotty's (William H. Scott) notes (no date) (carbon copy) 12s	352
13.	Notes on Kalinga by William Scott (no date) (typescript) 13s	364

14.	Lacub. (no date) (ditto, handwritten in ink) (sheet #377 is 8x3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ) 7s	377
15.	Bibliographies. (ditto, photocopy, hand- written) (sheet #398 is 4x6, #410 is used on both sides) 26s	384
16.	Philippine Study Program. Univ. of Chicago. 8th and 9th annual reports. (1960-61, 1961-62) (ditto) 17s	410
17.	Harold C. Conklin's research proposal to the National Science Foundation on Ethnoecological study of irrigation agriculture in the Philippines (Sept. 10, 1960) (mimeo) 24s	427
18.	3 small notebooks (2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x3 $\frac{3}{2}$ , 3x5, 4x6 3/4) containing addresses and misc. notes.	451
19.	Paper headed "For Philippine Course" (no date) (typescript with margin notes, handwritten in pencil) 4s	454
20.	Apostolic Vicarate of Mountain Province and Apostolic Prefecture of Palawan (no date) (pages razored from a book) (sheets #458- 466 are 4x6 and used on both sides) 9s	458
21.	Brochure "In the Philippines" (no date) Includes map of Mountain Province.	467
22.	Newspaper clipping "Lone survivor of epoch reached 93rd year", <u>Arizona Daily Star</u> , no date	468
23.	(Catechism in Kalinga?) (sheets 469-485 are 4x6) 17s	469

These folders contain 485 sheets and 3 small notebooks.  
Folder a contains sheets 1-274; folder b, 275-485.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona  
State Museum Library, March 5, 1979.

DOZIER PAPERS  
Kalinga Study  
Notes for Manuscript

1.	Census, maps, population (carbon copy, pencil, newspaper clipping, printed map, mimeo) (sheet #10 is 8½x13, #18 is 6½x8¼, #48 is a clipping, #49-50 is the <u>Sagada Postboy</u> , no. 338 (Nov. 4, 1959) and are 8x13, #51 is 11x17, #56 is 4x8½) 56s	1
2.	Economics (carbon copy, pencil) 55s	57
3.	History and background of Kalinga (ink, pencil, carbon copy) (sheets #130-138 are 8x5) 29s	112
4.	Kinship, kinship terms, geneology (pencil, ink, typescript) (sheets #169, 170, 173, 172, 224-226, 229-233, 235-238 are used on both sides, #224-227 are 5½x8½, #241 is 17x11) 104s	141
	Poswoy geneology chart	189
	Lubuagan data & geneology charts	198
	Isneg family & kinship	241
5.	Linguistics, word tests (carbon copy, pencil, ink) (sheet #255 uses both sides, #256-292 are 6x4) 85s	245
6.	Musical instruments, songs (pencil, typescript, ink) 40s	330
7.	Peacepacts, politics, headhunting (typescript, pencil, ink, carbon copy, ditto) (sheets #375, 376, 391, 441, 473, 479, 491, 499, 550, 554, 555, 562, 571, 574 use both sides, #376, 470-473, 551 are 8x13, #392, 441 are 8½x5½, #407 is 5¼x3½, #510 is 3½x4¼, #568 is 5x8) 209s	370
8.	Religion (carbon copy, pencil, typescript) (sheets #604, 605, 648, 651, 661, 695 use both sides, #631-634 are 8½x13) 135s	579
9.	Misc. (pencil, ink) (sheet #714 uses both sides)	714

This folder contains 716 sheets.

Folder a contains sheets #1-244; b, 245-505; c, 506-716.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 5, 1979.

PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT

William W. Wasley

and

Alfred E. Johnson

First Season

Gatlin Site

1958 - 1959

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 1. A Hohokam platform mound at the Gatlin Site, Gila Bend, Arizona. By William W. Wasley. 2 drafts; one with revisions in ink and one with figures included. (typescript, carbon copy, ink, photos) (sheets #82, 85, 94, 112, 119, 128, 132, 139, 141 are photos) 147s | 1   |
| 2. Captions for figures (typescript with ink and pencil revisions) 1s  | 148 |
| 3. Photographs. 6s   | 149 |
| 4. Gila Butte:3:1-9. map. (photocopy) 1s   | 155 |

This folder contains 155 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 6, 1979.

PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT

William W. Wasley

and

Alfred E. Johnson

Second Season

Hohokam Archaeology

1960

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 1. Hohokam archaeology of the Painted Rocks Reservoir Area near Gila Bend, Western Arizona. Based on excavations conducted during January and February 1960. By Alfred E. Johnson and William W. Wasley. Draft including memo from R. B. Woodbury (May 26, 1960) on the Gila Bend Canal. (typescript, handwritten in ink) 123s | 1   |
| 2. Hohokam archaeology of the Painted Rocks Reservoir Area near Gila Bend, Western Arizona. Based on excavations conducted during January and February 1960. By Alfred E. Johnson and William W. Wasley. Partial draft, later than draft in item one (typescript, ink and pencil revisions) 29s                                | 124 |
| 3. Gatlin Site artifacts (pencil) (sheets #153-159, 161, 163-166 are used on both sides) 15s   | 153 |
| 4. Citrus Site artifacts (pencil) (sheets #168-172, 175-176, 178 are used on both sides) 13s   | 168 |
| 5. Artifact distribution tables (typescript, pencil) (sheet #181 is 18x16, sheets #182, 183 are 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ x11) 3s   | 181 |

This folder contains 183 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, march 6, 1979.

PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT

William W. Wasley

and

Alfred E. Johnson

Final Season

Salvage Archaeology

1960 - 1961

1. Salvage archaeology in the Painted Rocks Reservoir Area near Gila Bend, Western Arizona. Based on excavations carried on from November 14, 1960 to February 3, 1961. By Alfred E. Johnson and William W. Wasley. Proofed manuscript (typescript, ink, pencil) 162s 1
2. Prehistoric archaeology in the Painted Rocks Reservoir Area near Gila Bend, Western Arizona. Based on excavations carried on from November 14, 1960 to February 3, 1961. By Alfred E. Johnson and William W. Wasley. Preliminary drafts (typescript, ink, pencil) (Sheets #323, 332, 334, 335 are 8x5) 227s 163

This folder contains 389 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 7, 1979.

PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT

William W. Wasley

and

Alfred E. Johnson

Final Report

1964

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 1. Salvage archaeology in Painted Rocks Reservoir, Western Arizona. By William W. Wasley and Alfred E. Johnson. With appendices by Hugh C. Cutler and Mary Elizabeth King. Proofed manuscript. (typescript with notes in ink) (sheets #26, 27 are ½ sheets) 328s | 1   |
| 2. Outline for final report. (pencil) (sheet #329 is 6½x8 3/4) 16s   | 329 |
| 3. Draft of "Discussions" section of report (typed, ink) 49s   | 345 |
| 4. Draft of Appendices B and C (typed with ink revisions) 14s  | 394 |
| 5. Bibliography (typescript with in revisions) 2s  | 408 |
| 6. Captions for figures (typed, carbon copy with pencil notes) (sheets #413, 416 are ½ sheets) 36s   | 410 |
| 7. Newspaper clippings (Jan. 20, 1961; Feb. 5, 1961; Jan. 14, 1966) 3s   | 446 |
| 8. Misc. notes (pencil, ink, typed) (sheets #449-462, 467, 468, 471 are 6½x8 3/4; sheets #469, 470, 472, 473 are 5x8) 25s  | 449 |

These folders contain 473 sheets.

Folder a contains sheets 1-328, b contains 329-473.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 7, 1979.

PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT

William W. Wasley

and

Alfred E. Johnson

Correspondence

1961 - 1963

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | To Wasley from Norton Allen (June - Aug. 1961)<br>Includes a letter to Wasley written for Norton<br>by Paul (?) and a sketch map of the northern<br>portion of the Citrus Site (handwritten in ink,<br>typed) (sheets #1-3 are 8x5) 6s | 1  |
| 2. | Between Johnson and Lyndon L. Hargrave (May 1961<br>to Dec. 1962) (typescript, carbon copy) 6s   | 7  |
| 3. | Between Johnson and Leo G. Hertlein (May - June<br>1961) (typed, carbon copy, handwritten in ink)<br>(sheet #16 is 8x5) 4s   | 13 |
| 4. | To Johnson and Wasley from Mary Elizabeth King<br>(Dec. 1962 - Feb. 1963) (typed, carbon copy, ink)<br>(sheet #19 is used on both sides, #20 is a post-<br>card) 4s  | 17 |
| 5. | Between Johnson and Alan P. Olson (Sept. - Oct.<br>1961) (typed, carbon copy) (sheet 21 is 8x5) 2s   | 21 |
| 6. | To Johnson from H. Wesley Peirce (May 12, 1961)<br>(typed) 1s  | 23 |

This folder contains 23 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona  
State Museum Library, march 7, 1979.

PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT

William W. Wasley

First Season

Field Notes and Ceramic Analysis

1958 - 1959

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | Field notes. William W. Wasley. Ariz. Z:2:1<br>(Oct. 27, 1958 - Dec. 22, 1958) (handwritten<br>in ink) 32s          | 1  |
| 2. | Field notes. Frank W. Eddy. Ariz. Z:2:1<br>(Nov. 13, 1958 - Feb. 19, 1959 (handwritten in<br>ink and pencil) 64s    | 33 |
| 3. | Pottery analysis. Ariz. Z:2:1 (pencil, ink)<br>(sheets #104-119, 121-271 are 8x5, #200, 240<br>use both sides) 177s | 97 |

This folder contains 271 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona  
State Museum Library, March 8, 1979.

PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT

William W. Wasley

First Season

Field Notes and Ceramic Analysis

1958 - 1959

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 1. | Field notes. William W. Wasley. Ariz. Z:2:1<br>(Oct. 27, 1958 - Dec. 22, 1958) (handwritten<br>in ink) 32s          | 1  |
| 2. | Field notes. Frank W. Eddy. Ariz. Z:2:1<br>(Nov. 13, 1958 - Feb. 19, 1959 (handwritten in<br>ink and pencil) 64s    | 33 |
| 3. | Pottery analysis. Ariz. Z:2:1 (pencil, ink)<br>(sheets #104-119, 121-271 are 8x5, #200, 240<br>use both sides) 177s | 97 |

This folder contains 271 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona  
State Museum Library, March 8, 1979.

PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT

William W. Wasley

and

Alfred E. Johnson

Second Season

Field Notes, Ceramic Analysis, and Artifacts

1960

1. Field notes. A. Johnson. Ariz. Z:2:1, T:14:7, T:13:2, Z:1:4 (Jan. 12-Feb. 29, 1960) (pencil) (sheets # 2, 3, 5, 6, 9-41, 44-47, 55-58, 61-70, 74 are used on both sides, #1 is 5x8, #80 is 21x8½) 80s 1
2. Field notes. J. Anthony Pomeroy. Ariz. T:14:7, T:14:6, T:13:2, Z:2:1 (Feb. 1- Mar. 4, 1960) (pencil) (sheets #83, 87 use both sides, #81 is 5x8) 17s 81
3. Pottery analysis. Ariz. Z:2:1 (pencil) (sheets 98-208 are 8x5, #209-210 are 16x11) 113s 98
4. Pottery analysis. Ariz. T:13:2 (pencil) (sheets #211-260 are 8x5, #262, 263 are 16x11) 53s 211
5. Gila Bend Stage Station (Ariz. T:14:7) transcript of A. Johnson field notes (Jan. 19-Feb. 12, 1960) (typescript, pencil drawings) 6s 264
6. Gila Bend Stage Station. Artifacts (typescript, ink, pencil) (pencil drawings and rubbings) (sheet #371 is 5½x8½, #396-399 use both sides) 130s 270
7. Documentation on Gila Bend Stage Station  
Nero Aldas Harrington and the Gila Bend Stage Depot. By Bernard L. Fontana (Jan. 13, 1961) (typescript) 3s 400  
  
Identification of historical artifacts from San Xavier del Bac, Tucson, Arizona, and from Gila Bend Stage Depot, Gila Bend, Arizona. By Arthur Woodward. (June 2, 1960) (carbon copy, typescript) 9s 403

The Gila Bend Stage Depot - Ariz. T:14:7 (no author, no date) Draft. (typescript) 9s	411
Portions of Painted Rocks Project II report pertaining to Gila Bend Stage Station. One is credited to William W. Wasley (June 8, 1960) (photocopies) 6s	420
Notes from various sources (typescript, pencil, ink) (sheets 429-432 are 8x5, #433-434 are 3x5, #433 is used on both sides) 9s	426

These folders contain 434 sheets.  
Folder a contains sheets 1-210, b contains 211-426.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona  
State Museum Library, march 8, 1979.

PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT

William W. Wasley

and

Alfred E. Johnson

Third Season

Field Notes and Ceramic Analysis

1960 - 1961

1. Field notes. A. Johnson. Ariz. T:14:12, T:14:11, T:14:10, T:14:15, T:13:12, T:13:9, T:13:7, Z:1:13, Z:1:12. Z:1:11, Z:2:2, T:14:14, T:14:15. (Nov. 16, 1960 - Feb. 2, 1961) (pencil, ink) (sheets #1-53 are  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ , #2-47, 54-56, 64-68, 70-92 use both sides, #63 is  $21 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ ) 92s 1
2. Field notes. Fred Bohannon. Ariz. T:14:11, T:14:10, T:13:9. (Nov. 28-Dec. 13, 1960) (pencil) 5s 93
3. Pottery analysis. Ariz. Z:1:13, Z:1:11, T:13:13, T:13:7, T:14:14, T:14:15, Z:1:12, T:14:11, T:14:12, Z:2:2, T:13:9 (pencil) (sheets #98-165 are  $8 \times 5$ ) 68s 98
4. Ariz. Z:1:13 comparative data (ink, pencil) (sheets #166-172 are  $8 \times 5$ ) 7s 166

This folder contains 172 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 8, 1979.

PAINTED ROCKS RESERVOIR PROJECT

William W. Wasley

and

Alfred E. Johnson

Pottery and Artifact Provenience Data

1961

1. Pottery and artifact provenience data from sites in the Painted Rocks Reservoir, Western Arizona. By Alfred E. Johnson and William W. Wasley. (1961) Manuscript submitted to Archives of Archaeology. Draft. (carbon copy, typescript, ink) (sheets 18-20, 49-50 are 15x11, #9, 12, 60 are used on both sides) 69s 1
2. Same as item one. Carbon copy of final manuscript. 64s 70
3. Memo to Wasley from John J. Solon, University of Wisconsin Press (Oct. 25, 1961) (typescript) (sheet # 134 is 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x7) 1s 134

This folder contains 134 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 8, 1979.

WASLEY PAPERS

Lehner Mammoth Site

Manuscripts and Notes

1955 - 1966

1. The Lehner Mammoth Site, Southeastern Arizona. I. Archaeology and Discussion. By Emil W. Haury, E.B. Sayles and William W. Wasley. Partial draft. (Dec. 16, 1957) (carbon copy) 39s 1
2. The Lehner Mammoth Site. I. Excavation of the Lehner Mammoth Site and Description of the Associated Artifacts. By Emil W. Haury, E.B. Sayles, and William W. Wasley. Partial draft. (no date) (carbon copy) (sheet #67 is 8½x14) 32s 40
3. Partial preliminary drafts for items 1 & 2 (no date) (ink, typescript, pencil) 10s 72
4. The Lehner Mammoth Site. By William W. Wasley. (no date) (typescript) 10s 82
5. Abstract for item 4. (no date) (carbon copy) 1s 92
6. The Lehner Mammoth Site: a Symposium. Arizona State Museum. (July 12, 1957) (carbon copy) 1s 93
7. Untitled paragraph on conservation project accomplished Mar. 10, 1964. (typescript) 1s 94
8. The Lehner Mammoth Site Southwestern Field Trip. VII INQUA Congress (Sept. 12, 1965) (printed, stapled booklet) (sheet #100 is 8½x14) 15s 95
9. The Future of the Lehner Site. Notes from a discussion at the University of Arizona. Paul S. Martin. (Dec. 1, 1966) (ditto) with transmittal sheet (ink) 3s 110
10. Bibliographies (May 21, 1957 and no date) (carbon copy, typescript) 10s 113
11. Bibliography cards (pencil) (3x5) 6s 123

12. Extract from: John F. Lance. "Faunal Resources from the Lehner Mammoth Site." (carbon copy) 1s	129
13. Figures from "The Lehner Mammoth Site, Southeastern Arizona." By Emil W. Haury, E.B. Sayles, and William W. Wasley. <u>American Antiquity</u> , v.25, no. 1 (July 1959) pp. 2-30. (sheet #130 is 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x11, #131 is 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ , #132 is 9x8, #133 is 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x6) 4s	130
14. Tables, charts and drawings pertaining to the Lehner Mammoth Site (pencil, color pencil, photocopy, typescript) (mostly undated, 1963) (sheets #157-159 are 5x8, #134 is 21x8 $\frac{1}{2}$ , #163 is 21x10, #165 is 12x15, #150, 165 use both sides) (sheets 153-156 were taped together) 32s	134
15. Field notes. W.W. Wasley. Ariz. EE:12:1. (Sept. 27-Dec. 13, 1955) (pencil, ink) (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) 32s	166
16. Notes on artifacts, in Wasley's handwriting. Ariz. EE:12:1. (pencil) (5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x8) 8s	198
17. Letters between Ernst Antevs and Emil Haury and William W. Wasley (Apr. 17-Nov. 23, 1956) (carbon copies, typescript, pencil, ink) (sheet #209 is a postcard, #208 is 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ , #210 is 5x8) 18s	206
18. Department Requisitions (Univ. of Arizona) (June 27-July 10, 1963) 2s	224
19. Misc. notes (ink, pencil, typescript) (sheets #226-232 are 5x8, #233 is 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x8 $\frac{1}{2}$ , #234-242 are 3x5, #243 is 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x6, #233, 242, 245 use both sides) 20s	226
20. Slides. Of an embankment. (faded) 3s	246

This folder contains 245 sheets and 3 slides.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum library, March 12, 1979.

WASLEY PAPERS

Site Lists

Maricopa and Yavapai Counties

Arizona

No dates

- |  |    |
|--|----|
| 1. Tables of sites in Maricopa County giving site numbers, location, estimated size, ownership, culture, type, and time period. Drafts (pencil) 34s                        | 1  |
| 2. Measurements and criteria for above tables. Notes (pencil) 5s   | 35 |
| 3. Maricopa County Sites. Working papers. (typed, pencil, ink) (sheet #40 is a $\frac{1}{2}$ sheet) 8s   | 40 |
| 4. Pueblo Grande Sites. Working papers (typed, pencil, ink) 5s   | 48 |
| 5. Gila Pueblo Sites in Maricopa County. Working papers. (typed, pencil, ink) 8s   | 53 |
| 6. ASM Sites in Maricopa County. Working papers. (typed, pencil, ink) 3s   | 61 |
| 7. Map. Survey area. Maricopa and Yavapai Counties. (photocopy) 1s   | 64 |
| 8. Memo to RHThompson from EELeavitt (Nov. 16, 1964) about a Hohokam vessel broken by Maricopa County Parks Board (typed, ink) ( $\frac{1}{2}$ sheet and business card) 2s | 65 |

This folder contains 66 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. REis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 16, 1979.

THE CURATION AND MANAGEMENT OF  
ARCHEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS: A PILOT STUDY

Final Report

Prepared By

Alexander J. Lindsay, Jr.

Glenna Williams-Dean

Jonathan Haas

1979

1. The Curation and Management of Archeological Collections: a Pilot Study. Final Report. Prepared By Alexander J. Lindsay, Jr., Glenna Williams-Dean, and Jonathan Haas. Washington, D.c., American Anthropological Assn., 1979. 2v. (self-paginated) (photocopy)

This report had not been released by the sponsoring agency, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, as of March 3, 1979, per communication with Dr. Raymond H. Thompson.

These folders contain xv, 542 paginated sheets plus unpaginated title and chapter headings pages.

- v.1 (to p. 320) is in folder a; v.2, the Appendices (pp.321-542) is in folder b.

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 27, 1979.

FONTANA PAPERS

University of Arizona Monthly

1901 - 1906

This folder contains 8 issues or partial issues of the University of Arizona Monthly. All are brittle and torn; some are also water-stained and mildewed. Issues included are:

- v. IV, no. 3 (Jan. 1901 (1902?)) (front cover, pp.81-88 only)
- v. IV, no.5 (6?) (April 1902) (complete)
- v.5, no.1 (Oct. 1902) (front cover, pp.21-22 and illustration only)
- v.7, no. 4 (Feb. 1906) (ads thru p.280, illustration facing page 299 only)
- v.7, no. 5 (Mar. 1906) (complete)
- v.7, no. 6 (April 1906) (2 copies complete)
- v.7, no. 7 (May 1906) (contents page, pp.477-480, illustration facing p. 503 and pp. 503-506)

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,  
March 28, 1979.

THE AEPCO PROJECT

By

Kay Simpson, et al.

1978

VOLUME III RESTRICTED

These folders contain 2 copies each of the following.

Folders a & b.

The AEPCO Project, v.I. Greenlee to Dos  
Condado Survey and Data Recovery of Archaeo-  
logical Resources. By Kay Simpson and Deborah  
A. Westfall. Cultural Resource Management  
Section, Arizona State Museum. Archaeological  
Series, no. 117.

Folder c. RESTRICTED

The AEPCO Project, v. III. Greenlee to Apache  
Site Descriptions. Assembled by Kay Simpson,  
et al. Cultural Resource Management Section,  
Arizona State Museum. Archaeological Series,  
no. 117.

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,  
March 30, 1979.

KELEMEN PAPERS

Correspondence, Miscellaneous

Latin America, Caribbean

1939 - 1973

1. Argentina (1946-1966) Antonio Munoz, Carlos Arturo Mignacco, Juan P. Delmas, Anne M. Buikus, Ernesto L. Guidici, Paul Dony, Mario J. Buschiazzo. (sheets #8, 18 use both sides) 19s 1
2. Bolivia (1947-1973) Jaime Saenz, José de Mesa, Teresa Gisbert. (sheet #23 uses both sides) 6s 20
3. Brasil (1944-1951) Jose Valladares. 4s 26
4. Chile (1954) Alfredo Silva Santiago. 1s 30
5. Colombia (1947-1951) Guillermo Hernandez de Alba, Gerardo Reichel-Dolmatoff. (sheet #31 uses both sides) 3s 31
6. Curacao (1952) R.K. Boekhandel, A.D. Swanson. 6s 34
7. Dominican Republic (1946-1951) Erwin Walter Palm, Felix M. Perez Sanchez. (sheets #42, 43, 49) 11s 40
8. Ecuador (1939?-1951) Olga and Bela Fisch, B.P. Taubner, Bodo Wuth, Nicolas Delgado, Helen B. Popenoe. (sheets #61, 62, 65 use both sides; #51, dated June 20, 1949, was in an envelope, sheet #56, dated June 21, 1939; #52-55 are photographs) 15s 51
9. Guatemala (1949-1971) Stephan F. Borhegyi, Heinrich Berlin, Verle Annis, Lee A. Parsons. (sheets #68-70 are newspaper clippings) 15s 66
10. Honduras (1947-1952) Roberto Galindo Izaquirre, Joe E. Paz, Frederico Lunardi, James H. Webb, Jr. Includes letter from the President of Honduras (Oct. 16, 1952) (sheet #93 is a newspaper clipping, #82 uses both sides) 16s 81
11. Mexico (1940-1970) Alfonso Caso, Eduardo Noguera, Manuel Toussaint, Roberto Montenegro, Heinrich Berlin, H. Behrens, Joseph Baird, Luis Marquez, Frans Blom, Luis Garrido, Julia Lengyel, A. Carrillo y Gabriel, Xavier Saenz Echeverria, 97

Mexico (continued)

- Daniel T. Kelly, Cesar A. Saenz, Xavier Moyssen, Hilda Colar, N. Carl Barefoot, Ross Parmenter, John Paddock, Felipe and Dolores Latorre, Francisco de la Maza, Elisa Vargas Lugo de Bosch. Includes letters about the Pinacoteca del Virreynato. (sheets #176-177 are photographs, #123, 128, 131, 132, 141, 142, 153, 163, 173, 175, 182 use both sides) 92s
12. Nicaragua (1947) Gaston Litton, Cristana Chaves. 4s 189
13. Peru (1944-1956) Luis E. Valcarcel, William H. Eagle, J.P. Flury, Harold Wethy. Howard Nostrand, Rafael Larco Hoyle (Herrera), Carlos Alberto Fonseca, Juan Giuria, Fred Neumeyer, Rafael Maquina, Pedro de Osma, Siegfried Herz, Nazaria Chavez Aliaga, John Canaday. (sheets #194-197, 201, 104, 107, 211, 217, 113, 225 use both sides; addenda, sheets #201a, 228a) 36s 193
14. Venezuela (1949-1956) Carlos Moller, Ruth M. Galey. (sheets #230, 232, 236, 241 use both sides, #234, 235 are photographs) 13s 229
15. Misc. and unidentifiable (sheet #242 uses both sides) 3s 242
16. Letters of recommendation (1944-1945) (recommending the Kelemens) L.S. Rowe, David E. Finley, Lewis Hanke, F.A. Buck, Charles J. Child, ---- Vaca, Jose Jimenez Borja, Aldolfo Arias, Howard Lee Nostrand. 12s 245
17. Material on El Salvador and Guatemala (1940) J.H. Wilson, Jose Antonio Salaverria, Valero Lecha, Dolores Morgadanes, Carlos Koch. Includes correspondence, business cards, list of archaeological collections in El Salvador, newspaper articles about Kelemen, notes, etc. (sheets #260, 267, 270, 273, 276, 278-280, 286 use both sides; #283, 284 are newspaper clippings; #289 is a road map of El Salvador) 34s 245
18. Articles from interviews with Kelemen, illustrations, photograph of Kelemen (1944, no dates) (sheets #293-294 use both sides; #293-294, 300, 304 are oversized) 15s 291
19. British West Indies (Grenada) (1950) Victor Von Hagen. 3s 306

Materials in this file are in Spanish, English, German, and Hungarian.

The letters are primarily to helemen concerning his books.

Envelopes follow the letters that they enclosed.

These folders contain 308 sheets. Addenda: sheets #201a, 228a. Folder a contains sheet #1-188; folder b, #189-308.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, April 2r, 1979.

- |     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| 9.  | Hungary (1947-1970) Stephan F. Borhegyi, Passuth Laszlo, Cholnoky Jenó, Oroszlan Zoltan, Vargha Laszlo, Nelly and E. V-R, Rudi Bedó, Peter Nagy. (sheets #171-176, 178, 181-184, 187, 193-196 use both sides) 29s                       | 171 |
| 10. | Ireland (1950) Lewis Hanke (sheets #200, 201 use both sides) 2s   | 200 |
| 11. | Italy (1951-1970) Victor Von Hagen, B. berenson, Virginia Patterson, A. Morera, Howard Hibberd. (sheets #202, 203, 208, 209, 212, 216, 217, 220 use both sides) 21s   | 202 |
| 12. | Japan (1952) K. Kimura. 6s  | 223 |
| 13. | Netherlands (1951) M.A. Vente (sheets #229, 230 use both sides) 2s  | 229 |
| 14. | Portugal (1951-1966) Mrs. O.Z. Scoville, Bernard Bevan, Juan L. Gorrell, Carlos de Azavedo, Wagons-Lits//Cook. (sheets #233-235, 237, 241, 144) 23s   | 231 |
| 15. | Spain (1948-1956) Enrique Marco Dorta, Harold Wethy, Guillermo Hernandez de Alba, Ant. Rumeu, Joseph Baird, Manuel Ballesteros. (sheets #255, 260-265, 268-271 use both sides) 18s  | 254 |
| 16. | Switzerland (1942-1954) Agenor Krafft, Mildred B. Allport, Josef Dukes, ---- Rascher, Hans Naef, A. u. K. Fischer. (sheets #273, 274, 276, 280, 281, 284, 285 use both sides, #275 is a photo, #284 enfolds pressed, dried flowers) 14s | 272 |
| 17. | Manuscripts and reprints pertaining to El Greco and a congress held in Heraklion (1961) (sheets #286, 287, 290, 292, 304, 305 use both sides) 21s   | 286 |

Materials in this file are in English, French, Italian, Greek, Hungarian, German, and Spanish.

The letters are primarily to Kelemen concerning his books.

Envelopes follow the letters they enclosed.

Addenda: sheets #35a, #271a. There is no sheet #211.

These folders contain 306 sheets.

Folder a contains sheets #1-170; folder b, sheets #171-306.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, April 24, 1979.

KELEMEN PAPERS

Correspondence, Miscellaneous

United States

1933 - 1974

1. Letters, mostly to Kelemen concerning his books. In English, Spanish, Hungarian, and French. Envelopes follow the letters they enclosed.

Ackerman, Phyllis (1959) (sheets #1-2 use both sides)	2s	1
Adams, F.B. Pierpont Morgan Library (1955)	1s	3
Adams, James F. Temple Univ. (1967, 1971)	2s	4
Aguilera, Francisco. The Hispanic Fdn. (no date)	1s	6
American Council of Learned Societies (Elizabeth Harcourt) (1950)	1s	7
American Heritage (Rosamond C. Anderson) (1960)	2s	8
Anderson, Barbara (1974)	1s	10
Annis, Verle L. Univ. of Southern California (1943-1951) (sheets #11, 12, 24 use both sides)	14s	11
Archaeological Institute of America (Audrey H. Johnson) (1948)	1s	25
Arnaud, Leopold. Columbia Univ. (1946)	1s	26
Art News (Henry A. LaFarge) (1948)	1s	27
Bacon, Edla (no date) (sheet #28 uses both sides)	1s	28
Baird, Joseph (1949) (sheet #29 uses both sides)	4s	29
Barnitz, Jacqueline. StonyBrook (1972)	1s	33
Barrett, John D. Bollingen Fdn. (1951)	1s	34
Barzun, Jacques. Columbia Univ. (1946, 1968) (sheet #35 uses both sides)	2s	35
Basadre, Jorge. Pan American Union (1949)	1s	37
Bauer, Ailene J. (Mrs. G. Philip) Carnegie Inst. of Washington (1948) transmitting letter from Doreen Biggs.	5s	38
Belches, Edward and Katharine (1951)	3s	43
Bennett, Wendell. Yale Univ. (1941-1944)	2s	46
(Biebel?), Franklin M. Frick Collection (1948-1951)	3s	48
Bliss, Robert Woods (1947)	2s	51
Bond, Mabel A. (1947) (sheet #53 uses both sides)	1s	53
Boomer, Peggy. Vision. (1951) (sheet #55 uses both sides)	2s	54
Borhegyi, Stephen F. Arizona State Museum, Viking Fund, Milwaukee Public Museum (1948-1949, 1960) (sheets #57-58 are newspaper clippings in Hungarian)	1s	56
(Boyd?), E. Museum of International Folk Art (1959)	2s	67

Bracker, Milton. New York kimes (1952)	2s	69
Brandeis, Adele. Courier-Journal, Louisville, KY (1950-1951) (sheets #71, 72, 74, 75 use both sides)	5s	71
Brew, J.O. Peabody Museum (1966) (sheet #76 uses both sides)	1s	76
Brickell, Herschel (1951) (sheets #77, 79, 80 use both sides)	4s	77
Brieger, Peter H. College Art Assn. of America (1951)	1s	81
British Consulate-Genral (A.H. Tandy) (1940)	1s	81a
Brooks, Van Wyck (1946)	1s	82
Brown, Elsie. Pan American Union (1941-1951) (sheet #83 uses both sides)	16s	83
Byers, Douglas S. Society for American Archaeology (1944)	1s	99
Byers, G. Edward (1950) transmitting letter from Leverett Saltonstall, U.S. Senate.	1s	100
Cairns, Huntington. National Gallery of Art. (1961-1962)	2s	101
Canaday, John. New York Times (1962) (shhets #110, 111 are clippings)	9s	103
Canter, Jacob. U.S. Information Agency (1954)	1s	112
Carlisle, G. Lister. (1951)	1s	113
Castedo, Leopoldo. StonyBrook (1972) (shhet #115 uses both sides)	2s	114
Charlot, Jean. Fine Arts Center, Colorado Springs, CO, Univ. of Hawaii, Arizona State College (1948- 1951) (sheets #118, 119 use both sides)	8s	116
Cheney, Sheldon (1947-1948, 1960) (sheet #125 uses both sides)	4s	124
Chermayeff, Serge (1944)	1s	128
Cilwick, Rev. Francis J. St. Pius Rectory (1952)	1s	129
Clapp, Frederick Mortimer (Tim) and Maud. Frick Collection (1942-1951, 1960) (sheets #131-135, 137-139 use both sides)	11s	130
Collier, Charles W. International Inst. of Iberian Colonial Art (c1972) Includes copy of letter from Collier to Archbishop Benelli, Administrator of the Holy See (sheets #144-147, 149 are 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x14)	9s	141
Colligan, Francis J. U.S. Dept. of State (1945-1946)	1s	150
Collins, Henry B. Bureau of American Ethnology (1944)	1s	155
Constable, W.G. Boston Museum of Fine Arts (1945-1946, 1951)	3s	156
Courier-Journal. Louisville, KY (Mary Caperton Bingham) (1951) (sheet #160 is a clipping, #159 uses both sides)	3s	159
Creese, Walter. Soc. of Architectural Historians (1951)	1s	162
Cunningham, C.C. Wadsworth Atheneum (1951)	1s	163
Cunningham, J.C. Iowa State College (1944)	1s	164

Davis, Elmer (1940) 1s	165
Davis, Marian B. Univ. of Texas (1946) 1s	166
de la Garza, C. (1947) 1s	167
d'Harnoncourt, Rene. Museum of Modern Art (1951) 3s	168
Dinsmoor, William B. Cttee. of the American Council of Learned Societies on Protection of Cultural Treasures in War Areas (1944) 2s	171
Doman, Nicholas R. Smith, Sargent, Doman, Hoffman and Grant (1951) 1s	173
Dougherty, Mrs. William A. (1951) 4s	174
Douglas, F.H. Denver Art Museum (1947) 2s	178
Dowden, Raymond B. Yale-Norfolk Summer Art School (1954) 1s	180
Driver, Harold E. Indiana Univ. (1960) 1s	181
Dunn (Kramer), Dorothy (1954, 1965) 3s	182
Dutton, Bertha P. Columbia Univ. (1946) (Sheets #185- 186) 2s	185
Easby, Dudley T., Jr. (1962) 2s	187
Edgell, G.H. Boston Museum of Fine Arts (1939) 1s	189
Edsall, Katherine B. Peabody Museum (1967) 3s	190
Edwards, Elizabeth (1951) (sheets 193-195 use both sides) 3s	193
Encyclopaedia Britannica (Wilson Schooley, Walter Yust) (1947, 1951) 2s	196
(Equy?), Anne de (1948) (sheets #198, 199 use both sides) 2s	198
Erskine, Linwood M., Jr. Archaeological Inst. of America, Worcester Society (1959) 1s	200
Evans, Luther H. Library of Congress (1942) 1s	201
Fejos, Paul. Viking Fund (1943, 1949) 4s	202
Ferand, Ernest T. (1951) 1s	206
Fernandez, John M. (1951) (sheet #207 uses both sides) 1s	207
Fesperman, John. Wellesley College (no date) 1s	208
Field Educational Publications, Inc. (Norma Peterson) (1968) 2s	209
Finley, David E. National Gallery of Art (1943-1946) 4s	211
Fischer, Mrs. J.C. (1951) (sheet #215 uses both sides) 1s	215
Fisher, Franklin L. National Geographic Magazine (1946) (sheet #217 uses both sides) 2s	216
Florida Anthropological Soc. (Fred ----) (1952) 1s	218
Fortune (Elsieanna Graff) (1946) (sheet #222 uses both sides) 4s	219
Foster, Mulford B. (1952) 1s	223
Frank, Sidney B. (1957) (sheet #224 uses both sides) 1s	224
French Consul General. New York (1940) 1s	225
Freyer, Maria E---- (Mrs. F.B.) (1946, 1951, 1960-1961) (sheets #226-231 use both sides) 6s	226
Frost, Rosamund. Art News (1944) 1s	232

Garrett, Margaret D. National Gallery of Art (1945-1946) 4s	233
George Allen and Unwin, Ltd. (1939) 1s	237
Gerberich, Albert and Gisela. U.S. Dept. of State (1947, 1951-1952) (sheets #239-241, 243, 246 use both sides) 9s	238
Giffords, Gloria Kay (1968) (sheet #254 uses both sides) 10s	247
Godwin-Blake-More. Toledo Museum of Art (1946) 1s	257
Gomez-Sicre, Jose. Pan American Union (1955) 1s	258
Goodwin, Philip L. (1946, 1951) 2s	259
Greene, Francina S. Textile Museum (1957) 1s	261
Grolier, Inc. (Gwendolyn Commager (Mrs. Steele Commager) (1962) 1s	262
Guggenheim, Mrs. Simon (1960) 1s	263
Hanke, Lewis. Library of Congress (1943-1950) (sheets #271, 272, 275, 276 use both sides) 13s	264
Haraszti, Zoltan. Boston Public Library (1943) 1s	277
Harring, C.H. (1952) 2s	278
Harrington, Donald. Community Church of New York (1949) 1s	280
Hartman, Helen (Mrs. J. Crawford Hartman) (1951-1954) (sheets #281-284, 289 use both sides) 9s	281
Hauser, Walter (1946) (sheet #291 uses both sides) 2s	290
Hausman, Frederick. Institute of World Affairs (1944) 1s	292
Healey, Giles Greville. Yale Club, Institute of Navigation (1948, 1957) 4s	293
Held, Julius S. (1955) 1s	297
Helm, MacKinley (1947, 1951) 2s	298
Herring, Hubert. Committee on Cultural Relations with Latin America, Inc. (1943) 1s	300
Hewett, Edgar L. Museum of New Mexico (1936) 1s	301
Hilton, Ralph. U.S. Dept. of State (1951) 4s	302
Hooton, Earnest A. Harvard Univ. (1939) 1s	306
Horan, Tim. United Fruit Co. (1951) 2s	307
Hosie, Eleanor (1957) (sheets #309, 310 use both sides) 2s	309
Howard, Frances (1943) (sheets #311, 312 use both sides) 2s	311
Howell, Hannah (Mrs. Henry W., Jr.) Frick Art Reference Library (1955) 1s	313
Hudnut, Joseph. Harvard Univ. (1951) 1s	314
Hutchings, Lisa (Lida?) (1944) (sheet #315 uses both sides) 2s	315
Jessup, Philip C. U.S. Dept. of State (1950) 1s	317
Joseph, Nannine. The Woman Pays Club, Inc., Society of Authors' Representatives, Inc. (1944, 1951) 3s	318
Judd, Neil M. U.S. National Museum (1946) 4s	321

Kalder, Dr. Joseph (1951) 1s	325
Kamen-Kaye, Dorothy. Daily Journal (1956) 1s	326
(Keelor?), Katharine L. (1951) 2s	327
Kelemen, George (1951, 1960) 5s	329
Kennard, Claude L. (1954) 2s	334
Kidder, A.V. Carnegie Inst. of Washington (1940-1950) 7s	336
Koch, Arthur P. The Choate School (1944) 1s	343
Korff, S.A. Bartol Research Fdn. of the Franklin Inst. (1939) 1s	344
Kormendi, Ferenc (1957) (sheets #345, 346 use both sides) 2s	345
Kroeber, Clifton B. Univ. of Wisconsin (1955) 1s	347
Kup. Karl. New York Public Library (1961, 1964) 2s	348
Lawson, H. Leroy (1973) (sheet #351 is a photo) 2s	350
Lee, Muna. U.S. Dept. of State (1953) 1s	352
Lely, Nicholas G. Greek Government (1944) 1s	353
Linton, Ralph. Columbia Univ., Yale Univ., Viking Fund (1943-1948) 5s	354
Lipman, Jean. Art in America (1944-1945) (sheet #361 uses both sides) 5s	359
Lister, Robert H. Univ. of New Mexico (1973) (sheet #367 uses both sides) 4s	364
Long, Boaz. Museum of New Mexico (1949-1951) 5s	368
Lonkey, L.T. (1951) 1s	373
Low, Theodore L. Walter Art Gallery (1946) 1s	374
Lukas, Gabriel (1952) 1s	375
McAndrew, John. Wellesley College (1950-1951) 4s	376
Mackeeper, Frank C. Boy Scouts of America (1946) 2s	380
MacMillan Co. (Leslie Grinnell, Julia B. Flagg, Arthur P. Moor, George Brett, Albert D. Swanson, Virginia H. Patterson, Otto L. Spaeth, J. Edith Monahan, Joseph Hudnut, Arsenia A. Bishop, H.S. Latham, J. Randall Williams) 1944-1954) (sheet #395 uses both sides) 26s	382
Martin, Alastair B. (1950) (sheet #408 uses both sides) 2s	408
Martin, Paul S. Chicago Natural History Museum (1943) 1s	410
Masur, Gehard. Sweet Briar College (1952) (sheet #411 uses both sides) 2s	411
Mauzy, Wayne. School of American Research (1941) 1s	413
(Mayor?), (A. or S.) Hyatt. Metropolitan Museum of Art (1946) 3s	414
(Macganay, Sam and Keith?) Los Angeles (1952) (sheets #417-419 use both sides) 4s	417
Means, Philip Ainsworth (1943-1944) 2s	421
Medgyes, L. Helena Rubinstein (1951) 1s	423
Meeks, Everett V. Yale Univ. (1941, 1951) 2s	424
Middeldorf, Ulrich. Univ. of Chicago (1941) 2s	426

Milliken, William M. Cleveland Museum of Art (1946) Includes copies of letters from Wendell C. Bennett (1944) and Philip Ainsworth Means (1944) 5s	428
Mitchell, John H. Univ. of Massachusetts (1966) 2s	433
Moe, Henry Allen. John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Fdn. (1947-1948) 2s	435
Montgomery, Ross (1955-1956) 2s	437
Montour, Mary L. National Gallery of Art (1945) 1s	439
Moravcsik, Michael (1948, 1960) 2s	440
Morse, John D. Magazine of Art (1943) 1s	442
Myers, George Hewitt and Louise (1938, 1946-1947, 1958) (sheets #444, 452 use both sides) 10s	443
Nash, Caroline Whiting. The Nation (1951) (sheet #453 uses both sides) 3s	453
Neumeyer, Alfred (Fred). Mills College, Harvard Univ. (1947-1960) Includes letter from Gerhard Strauss (1962) (sheets #456, 458, 460, 462-464, 466, 467 use both sides) 15s	456
New York Sunday Times. Editor (1936) 1s	471
New Yorker. Brendan ---- (1951) (sheets #472-477 use both sides) 6s	472
Newcomb, Rexford. Univ. of Illinois (1951) 1s	478
Norfolk Library (Alice D. Bellamy) (1956) 1s	479
Nostrand, Howard Lee. American Council on Education, Univ. of Washington (1949-1951) (sheet #494 uses both sides) 21s	480
Odenheimer, Dorothy. Chicago Sun (1943) 1s	501
Pach, Walter (1943, 1946) (sheets #503, 505 use both sides) 4s	502
Palm, Erwin Walter (1948) (sheet #507 uses both sides) 2s	506
Parmenter, Ross. Woodstock Tower (1958) 5s	508
Pataky, Tibor and Edith S. (1951) (sheets #513-517, 519 use both sides) 8s	513
Perrin, Edwin N. (1951) (sheet #521 uses both sides) 2s	521
Phelps, Flora L. Pan American Union (1967, 1970) 3s	523
Phillips, Marjorie (1962) (sheet #526 uses both sides) 1s	526
Pleasants, Frederick R. (1940) (sheets #527-528 use both sides) 2s	527
Pope, Arthur Upham. Asia Inst. (1947) 2s	529
Pope, John A. Freer Gallery of Art (1946) 1s	531
Porter, Lucy W. (Mrs. A. Kingsley Porter) (195) 1s	532
Power Biggs, E. (1959) (sheet #534 uses both sides) 4s	533
Proske, Beatrice (Mrs. H.) Hispanic Society of America (1951) (sheets #537-538 use both sides) 2s	537
Proskouriakoff, Tatiana. Peabody Museum (1967) 1s	539
Pugh, Brigadier General John R. (1961) (sheet #541 uses both sides) 2s	540
P----, Linda (Nochlier?). Vasser College (1970) (sheet #542 uses both sides) 2s	542
P----y, Clara P. Norfolk, Conn. (1940?) (sheet #544 uses both sides) 3s	544

Ray, Gordon N. John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Fdn. (1960) 1s	547
Reggio, ---- Louise (1955) (sheet #548 uses both sides)	1s 548
Rich, Daniel Catton. Art Inst. of Chicago (1945)	2s 549
Richmond, Jean (1949, 1951) (sheets #551-553 use both sides; addendum: #551a-551c)	6s 551
Roosevelt, Eleanor (1949) (sheet #554 uses both sides)	1s 554
Rosenak, Stephan S. (1955)	1s 555
Rouse, Irving. Peabody Museum (1946, 1974) (sheet #557 uses both sides)	2s 556
Rowe, L.S. Pan American Union (1940, 1945) (sheet #558 uses both sides)	2s 558
Rowland, Benjamin. Fogg Art Museum (1965)	3s 560
R----, Joseph. Western Reserve Univ. (1954)	1s 563
Sanguinetta, E.F. Tucson Art center (1966)	1s 564
Sauer, Carl A. U.S. Dept. of State (1945)	1s 565
Schoenfeld, Rudolf E. U.S. Dept. of State (1946)	1s 566
Schurer, Ernst (1959)	1s 567
Scott, Donald. Peabody Museum (1939, 1943)	2s 568
Scoville, Orlena Zabriskie (1951) (sheets #570-571 use both sides)	2s 570
Serralles, Juan K. (1945) (sheets #574, 575 use both sides)	6s 572
(Seymour?), Charles. Yale Univ. (1944)	1s 578
Shamma, Maurice (1967) Includes letters to and from John E. Hardy, Manufacturers Hanover Trust Co. (1967) (sheets #581-584 are photos; #587 uses both sides)	9s 579
Shaw, Clay (1970)	1s 588
Shook, Edwin M. Univ. of Pennsylvania (1956)	1s 589
Sims, Suzanne (1949) (sheets #590, 592 use both sides)	3s 590
Smith, Carleton Sprague. New York Public Library (1951)	1s 593
Smith, Robert C. Library of Congress, Univ. of Pennsyl- vania (1943-1960) (sheets #599, 604-607, 611, 613 use both sides)	19s 595
Societe des Americanistes (1939)	1s 614
Soria, Martin S. Michigan State College (1948-1951, 1960) Includes material on a John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Fdn. fellowship for Soria (sheet #616, 621 use both sides; #635 is a clipping; #623 is a booklet)	26s 615
Spaeth, Otto Lucien (1951)	1s 641
Stites, Raymond S. National Gallery of Art (1949)	3s 642
Street, Mrs. Julian (AIMSS) (1951)	2s 645
(Sureda?), Eleanor (no date)	1s 647

Takaro, Geza. First Magyar Reformed Church (1946-1951) (sheet #655 uses both sides) 8s	648
Taylor, Francis Henry. Worcester Art Museum, Metropolitan Museum of Art (1939-1940) (sheet #656 uses both sides) 2s	656
Taylor, Rene. Museo de Arte de Ponce (Puerto Rico) (1965) (sheet #659 uses both sides) 2s	658
Thompson, Don. Univ. of Wisconsin (1949, 1971) (sheet #662 uses both sides; #664-668, 671-679, 682-685 are photographs; #686-694 are slides) 35s	660
Thompson, J. Eric. Carnegie Inst. of Washington (1939-1951, 1969) (sheets #697-701, 703-705, 708, 709, 712, 713 use both sides) 19s	695
Tibesar, Fr. Antonine. Academy of American Franciscan History (1967) 1s	714
Tietze, Hans (1946) (sheet #715 uses both sides) 1s	715
Townsend, Dallas S. Allied Control Commission for Hungary (1946) 1s	716
Tozzer, Alfred M. Peabody Museum (1939, 1949) (sheet #717 uses both sides) 6s	717
Trapier, Elizabeth du Gue. Hispanic Society of America (1948, 1951) (sheets #723, 725, 727 use both sides) 5s	723
Ullman, Ardyth K. (Mrs. Evon V.) (1945-1955) 2s	728
U.S. Dept. of Justice (1948) (sheet #730 uses both sides) 3s	730
U.S. Dept. of State (1940) 5s	733
U.S. National Roster of Scientific and Specialized Personnel (1940-1946) (sheets #738, 742, 745 use both sides) 9s	738
U.S. Navy (1943) (sheet #751 uses both sides) 5s	747
U.S. Office of Censorship (1943) 3s	752
U.S. Office of Stratigic Services (1943) 3s	754
Valliant, George C. American Museum of Natural History, Foreign Service, Univ. of Pennsylvania (1939-1945) 7s	757
Valladareo, Jose (1944) 1s	764
Von Hagen, Victor W. (1944-1949) 4s	765
V----, (L. or W.) R. (1945) (sheet #769 uses both sides) 2s	769
Walker, John. National Gallery of Art (1946, 1951) 2s	771
Walker, Lester C. Drake Univ. (1950, 1961) 2s	773
Wardle, H. Newell. Univ. of Pennsylvania (1943) 2s	775
Warner, Mary Margaret. Univ. of Kansas (1946) 1s	777
Wasserman, Jack. Univ. of Wisconsin (1962) 1s	778
Wauchope, Robert. Middle American Research Inst. (1954, 1957, 1966) 4s	779
Webb, James H. U.S. Dept. of State (1947-1948) 4s	783

Weiser, Francis X., S.J. Weston College (1952)	1s	787
Weisman, Elizabeth Wilder (Mrs. Donald L.) (1949-1951)	(sheet #788 uses both sides) 5s	788
Wethy, Harold E. Univ. of Michigan (1948-1951)	Includes review of <u>Baroque and Rococo in Latin America</u> . (sheets #797-800 use both sides; #796 is a photo of Kelemen and his wife) 11s	793
Whetten, N.L. Univ. of Connecticut (1955)	2s	804
Wilder, Made---- (Mrs. Thomas Wilder) (no dates)	3s	806
Willey, Gordon R. Peabody Museum (1967)	1s	809
Wittenborn, George. Wittenborn and Co. (1951, 1956)	2s	810
Wolf, E.C. (1951)	1s	812
Zucker, Paul (1944, 1946, 1951)	3s	813
----, Charles (Aug. 25, 1972)	1s	816
----, Edith (Sept. 24, 1973, Apr. 8, 1974)	(sheets #817-819 use both sides) 3s	817
----, Fred (Aug. 11, 1962)	(sheet #820 uses both sides) 1s	820
----, Helene (Nov. 24, 1961)	1s	821
----, Henry (Apr. 11, 1969)	1s	822
----, (Kate or Kata) (June 23, 1957)	(sheet #823 uses both sides) 1s	823
----, Maurice. Middle American Research Inst. (Aug. 14, 1942), U.S. Dept. of State (Oct. 9, 1942)	(possibly Maurice Ries) 4s	824
----(Mitzi?) and (Bambi?) Scarsdale, New York. (July 2, 1951)	(sheet #828 uses both sides) 2s	828
----, Vera. Wellesley Hills, Mass. (Sept. 27, 1951)	(sheets #830-831 use both sides) 2s	830
2. <u>Reviews of Baroque and Rococo in Latin America</u> (1951)	(sheets #833-834 are oversized) 4s	832
3. <u>Receptions</u> (1935, no date) (sheets #836-838 are in Hungarian)	4s	836
4. <u>Conferences and meeting</u> (1943, 1949, 1972)	(sheet #846 uses both sides) 12s	840
5. <u>Newspaper clippings</u> . In English, Hungarian, Spanish, German (1933-1935, 1940, 1943, 1945, 1960, 1962, no dates)	36s	852
6. <u>Misc.</u> (sheets #888-897, 899, 900 use both sides)	15s.	888

Materials in these folders are in English, Spanish, Hungarian and German.

Envelopes follow the letters they enclosed.

These folders contain 902 sheets.

Folder a contains sheets #1-164; folder b, 165-349; folder c, 350-501;  
folder d, 502-647; folder e, 648-815; folder f, 816-902.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State  
Museum Library, April 25, 1979.

W.H. KELLY PAPERS

Regulations of the Indian Office

Effective April 1, 1904

Regulations of the Indian Office. Effective April 1, 1904. Published by the Secretary of the Interior. Revised by the Indian Office. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1904.

Inscribed: A gift to W.H. Kelly from J.M. Stewart when he retired from BIA.

Includes memoranda and amendments pasted between the printed leaves and margin notes.

Brittle and fragile. Falling apart.

140 printed pages inter-leafed by 46 sheets of memos and amendments.

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum, May 1, 1979.

FONTANA PAPERS

Tarahumara Manuscripts

and

Related Materials

1978 - 1979

- I. The Material World of the Tarahumara. Text by Bernard L. Fontana. Photographs by Helga Teiwes. (catalog for Arizona State Museum Tarahumara exhibit, March 1979)
1. Manuscript (photocopy) 48s 1
  2. List of plates for karahumara exhibit catalog and their captions (photocopy, carbon, typescript) 26s 49
  3. Printed, unbound copy of the Material World of the Tarahumara (pp. 25-36 missing) 38s 75
  4. Outline: Tarahumara exhibit - Interpretive Units (photocopy) 3s 113
  5. Captions for slides (ink) 116
  6. Letter to Mrs. John Murphy from Samuel C. McMillan, President's Club, Univ. of Arizona (June 30, 1978) thanking her for financing this publication (photocopy) 1s 118
  7. Correspondence between Fontana and Stanley A. Freed, American Museum of natural History, (Aug. 12 - Sept. 2, 1978) concerning Carl Lumholtz's materials on the Tarahumara (carbon, typescript) 4s 119
  8. Correspondence between Fontana and the Division of Photography, American Museum of Natural History (Pamela Haas) (Sept. 2 - Dec. 22, 1978) concerning Carl Lumholtz's photographs of the Tarahumara (carbon, photocopy) 4s 123
  9. Letter to Bunny (Fontana) from A. Ferg (Nov. 16, 1978) concerning (caption's for plates?)(typescript) 1s 127
  10. Letter to Bunny (Fontana) from Mark (Sanders?) Northland Press (ca Jan. 31, 1979) transmitting partial set of printed sheets (ink) 1s 128
  11. Misc. notes (one is dated Sept. 7, 1978) (ink) 5s 129
- II. Tarahumara Pottery. Bernard L. Fontana. Article for American Indian Art Magazine.
1. Letter to Patrick Houlihan, Heard Museum (Nov. 24, 1978) transmitting manuscript (typescript) Also busbill. 2s 134

2. Manuscript with captions for photos and slides and "blurb" on Fontana and John P. Schaefer (typescript) 16s 136
  3. Plates with captions (ink, carbon) 12s 152
  4. Correspondence between Fontana and Roanne P. Goldfein, American Indian Art Magazine (Jan. 9 Mar. 2, 1979) concerning complimentary copies and letters about the article (typed, carbon, photocopy) See Also III:2. 5s 164
  5. Memo to Bunny (Fontana) from Pat (Houlihan) (Feb. 6, 1979) (concerning complimentary copies?) 1s 169
- III. Art of the Huichol Indians. Edited by Kathleen Berrin. Reviewed by Bernard L. Fontana for American Indian Art Magazine.
1. Manuscript. 1st, 2nd, and final drafts. (typed, carbon) 9s 170
  2. Correspondence between Fontana and Roanne P. Goldfein, American Indian Art Magazine (Jan. 19 - Feb. 5, 1979) concerning this review and complimentary copies of the issue of American Indian Art Magazine containing Fontana's Tarahumara article (typed, carbon) See also II:4. 4s 179
- IV. Tarahumaras -- Southwestern Footrunners. Bernard L. Fontana. Article for Arizona Highways.
1. First outline beginning. Entitled: Raramuli -- Southwestern Footrunners (typescript) 2s 183
  2. First version, final draft. Entitled: Tarahumara: Where Night is the Day of the Moon. Includes letter from Fontana transmitting manuscript to Tom Cooper, Arizona Highways (Jan. 10, 1979) (photocopy, carbon) 8s 185
  3. Second version, final draft. Entitled: Tarahumara -- Southwestern Footrunners. Includes correspondence between Fontana, Tom Cooper and Richard G. Stahl (Jan. 20 - 23, 1979) transmitting manuscript and the Arizona Highway's Writer's Guide (carbon, typescript, photocopy) 12s 193
  4. Third version, first draft. Entitled: Tarahumara -- Southwestern Footrunners (typescript with changes in ink) 8s 205
  5. Third version, final draft. Entitled: Tarahumaras -- Southwestern Footrunners. Includes letter from Fontana to Richard G. Stahl, Arizona Highways, transmitting manuscript (Feb. 7, 1979) (carbon) 9s 213

- |    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 6. | Letter to Mark Sanders, Northland Press, from Tom (Cooper), Arizona Highways (July 27, 1978, concerning Tarahumara article (photocopy) 1s                          | 222 |
| 7. | Correspondence between Fontana, Dr. (John P.) Schaefer and Tom Cooper, Elizabeth ----, Arizona Highways (March 26-29, 1979) concerning vouchers (typed, carbon) 2s | 223 |
| 8. | Misc. notes (ink, pencil) 2s   | 225 |

This folder contains 226 sheets.

For material on Fontana's and Schaefer's book, Tarahumara: Where Night Is the Day of the Moon, see folder A-1151.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum library, May 2, 1979.

FONTANA PAPERS

Tarahumara

Where the Night is the Day of the Moon

Manuscripts and Related Materials

1978 - 1979

1. First draft (typescript) 153s	1
2. Map of Tarahumara Country (original, pencil) (36"x36") 1s	154
3. Second draft (xerox) 155s	155
4. Glossary with Nancy Solomon's business card attached (typescript, printed) 6s	310
5. Third draft with some editor's and printer's marks (xerox with notes in pencil and ink) 165s	316
6. Page proofs (Jan. 11, 1979) (partial) (19"x7") 6s	481
7. Xerox of page proofs (partial) 87s	487
8. Index with busbill attached (Jan. 15, 1979) (carbon) 10s	574
9. Detailed description of photographs by John P. Schaefer (typescript) 10s	584
10. Captions for photos (xerox, ink, carbon) 4s	594
11. Author's Information Form from Northland Press (xerox, typed) 9s	598
12. Description of book for Northland Press Spring Book List (1979) (xerox) 2s	607
13. Northland Press Spring 1979 Book List. 1 booklet	609
14. Contract for book between Northland Press and Fontana (xerox) (8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x14") 2s	610
15. Correspondence between Fontana, John P. Schaefer and Mark, Sanders, Nancy Solomon, Northland Press (July 6- Sept. 6, 1978, also undated) (typescript, carbon, ink) 15s	612

- |     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| 16. | Correspondence between Fontana and Roger L. Williams, AHM Publishing Co. (Dec. 11, 1978 - Jan. 4, 1979) asking for permission to quote from <u>The Tarahumara of the Sierra Madre</u> by John G. Kennedy (carbon, typed) 3s   | 627 |
| 17. | Correspondence between Fontana and Karen Glass, Mountain Gazette, and Michael Congdon, Harold Matson Co. (Dec. 6, 1978 - Jan. 10, 1979) asking permission to quote from " <u>A Tale of the Sierra Madre</u> " by Edward Abbey. Telephone message from E. Abbey (Jan. 10) attached. (carbon, typed, xerox, pencil) (sheet #633 uses both sides) 5s | 630 |
| 18. | Photos needed (typed, xerox) 2s   | 635 |
| 19. | Field data to collect (xerox) 1s  | 637 |
| 20. | Misc. notes. 10s  | 638 |

These folders contain 647 sheets and one booklet.  
Folder a contains #1-315; folder b, 316-647.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum library, May 3, 1979.

CUMMINGS PAPERS

Printers Plates

c1950

and

ECKHART PAPERS

Printers Plates

1960

CUMMINGS PAPERS: Two plates (on wood blocks) for portraits of Byron J. Cummings. One is dated Sept. 1950. Both are stamped "Ada P. McCormick letter" ( $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 3/4$ ,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 3/4$ )

ECKHART PAPERS: Two plates (on wood blocks) for map and illustrations for "The Seri Indian Mission." By George B. Eckhart. (Kiva, v.25, no.3 (Feb. 1960), pp.37-43) ( $4\frac{9}{16} \times 4\frac{3}{8} \times 1$ ,  $4\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ )

INVENTORY #1

Folder-Accession No. 5	
Schucking-Crookton Road. Simmons New Series	18
Site #1 9.5 miles S-3, T23N, R4W	19
2 pgs text	
1 pg photo 1 text View East, View South	
Site #2. Crookton, 9 miles	23
1 page text.	
Site #3 South End Section 3. Crookton, 8.3 miles	24
3 pgs of text, 1 photo on pg. 1	
1 map - blue print	
Site #4 Schucking - Crookton Road Crookton 8.1 miles	28
1 page text	
Site #5 Crookton, aprox. 8 miles	29
1 page text	
Site #6 Crookton, 7.5 miles	30
1 page text + 1 photo	
(Mt.) Floyd Dam. Crookton, 7 miles	31
1 page text + 1 photo.	
Site #7 Schucking - Crookton - Albright Jct.	32
1 page - 3 photos w/captions.	
Site #7 Crookton, 6.5 miles	33
1 page text.	
Site #8 Crookton, 6 miles	34
1 page text.	
Floyd Wash and U's One-Room House Sites (#8)	35
1 page text.	
West End Gate Site (Old Albright Ranch) (#9)	36
1 page text	
Site #9 Schucking - Crookton Road Crookton	37
About 5.8 miles	
1 page 2 photos w/captions	
1 page text	
Site #10 S-22 Crookton, 5.7 miles	39
1 page text + 1 photo	
Site #11 Divided Site--Crookton, 5.3 miles	40
1 page text	
1 page 3 photos w/captions.	





INVENTORY #6

Side  
Side 2

- Side & map of Hospital? *Bee Wash* 116
- Map of area near Hwy 69. by Bumble Bee Wash 117
- 6b map of Lower Walnut Canyon area.

INVENTORY #7

- Drawing of King's Ruin Pet house #3 118

INVENTORY #8

- Booklet (27 pgs) by Smoki Public Musuem, Prescott, Az. 119

INVENTORY #9

- Side 1 - text, A Hohokam Creation 1 p. 120
- Side 2 - A Tusayan Cremation w/drawings

INVENTORY #10

- Program of Smoki Public Museum, City Park, Prescott, Az. - Formal Opening May 29 1935 - 3 pg. 121

INVENTORY #11

- Folder - Mt. Floyd Ridge Ruins Home Copy 122
- 1 p - Wickiup Site & A Wickiup Shelter on Tucker Wash 2 photos w/caption 123
- 1 p - 1 photo w/1 missing photo w/captions 124
- 1 p - Corrugated Ruin - probably located in SW corner of S 3 - 1 photo and text 125
- 1 p - Grand View Site (Lookout Pt; 1936 survey) about center of Section 10 1 photo and text 126
- 1 p - Mt. Floyd Sector (Eastside 510, T23N) "Four DAMs" 1 photo and text 127
- 1 p - Big Cedar Ruin West End of Center of S3 - 1 photo & caption 128
- 1 p - map of various sties in Mt. Floyd area. 129
- 2 p - Mt. Floyd Ridge Sites (W 1/2 of SEc. 3) 130
- 1 p - Site #1 NW 1/4 S-3 132
- 1 p - Buried House Site (One Thousand Arrowhead Ruin) 133
- 1 p - Wickiup Site (and Wickiup Shelter) - 2 photos and captions 134
- 1 p - "Big Cedar Ruin" view SE 1 photo & text 135
- 1 p - Corrugated Ruin - view N-NE 1 photo & text 136
- 1 p - Big Arrowhead Ruin - text 137
- 1 p - Lookout Ruin SW 1/4 S-3? view N.E. photo & text 138



INVENTORY #14

Folder: Simmons	168
1 p - Drawing of Pithouse	169
Pithouse #2 The Exploration of the Structure - <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> p text	170
1 p - 2 photos w/captions: a) View generally N.	174
b) How Pithouse #2 appeared after it had been explored	

INVENTORY #15

1 p - description of Sunset Red	175
1 p - drawing of Black on Red Cremation Hill	176
1 p - drawing of pottery designs (2)	177
1 p - drawing of Baby Canyon #1	178
1 p - drawing of Baby Canyon Room or House #1	179

INVENTORY #16

Folder: Simmons - notes & manuscripts	180
1 p - side 1 - map of Chino Valley By Simmons 4/2/42	181
side 2 - map of King's Ruin area by Simmons 4/2/42	
The Land of the Ancient Ones (The Hohokam) <sup>1</sup> / <sub>1</sub> / <sub>1</sub> 13p.	182
Tonto 3 p	195
1 p - topographic features of NW Yavapai Co.	198
1 p - topography of region - Del Rio Hills	199
1 p - description of 2 "game court" at opening of Skull Valley	200
1 p - Willow Creek Fort description	201
1 p - Minor Bishop Site	202
1 p - description of meadows between Triangle Bar & Long-Meadow Ranches	203
1 p - describe area around Simmons	204
1 p - description of Mesa w of Simmons	205
1 p - Mint Creek area description	206
1 p - discussion of pottery along Gila	207
1 p - discussion of ceremonial graves of Gila Mts & Mt. Graham	208
Limestone Pueblo & Iron Rock Ruin - 2 pg	209
2 p- handwritten text - describing site near slope of ground running NW of Mt. Floyd	211
3 newspaper articles about Kinishba	213
Kinishba or Ft. Apache Ruin 4 p text	214
2 pg - describing rooms of ruin	218
1 p - drawing of Prublo #2 - King's Ruin Big Chino Valley	220
1 p - Addendum to Perry Mesa Ruins.	221

INVENTORY #17

Folder: Mt. Floyd - Round Mt. Sector	222
Survey of the Round Mt. - Mt. Floyd Sector - by James Simmons 45 p w pencil corrections in text	223



Inventory #23 (cont)

1 p - An Archaeological Survey of the Mt. Floyd & Round Mt Sectors Townships 23 & 24 N. R43N	393
4 p - Distribution of Sites & Cultivated Terraces in the Mt. Floyd & Round Mt Sectors TS 23, 24N, R4W	394
1 p - Bishop XIT Cattle Ranch - 2 photos & text	398
1 p - Site #1 N end center S-21, Bishop-Seligman Rd. - 1 photo & text	399
2 p - Site #2 SE 1/4 S-16 1 photo & text	400
1 p - Site #3 2 photo & text	402
1 p - Bishop's Pasture & cornfield Sec. 21 2 photos & text	403
1 p - Part of the cornfield - 1 photo & text	404
1 p - Site #4 S-21 - 1 photo & text	405
1 p - Site #4 NE 1/4 S28	406
1 p - Site #5 NE 1/4 S28 E side of road - 1 photo & text	407
2 p - Site #5 NE 1/4 S28 W side of road - 1 photo & text	408
1 p White Hills Sector Sec. 29 - 1 photo & text	410
1 p - Site # 6 S-W corner of Bush Fench	411
1 p - Obsidian Beds White Hills Sec. 29 - 1 photo & text	412
1 p - Round Mt Sector Site #7 - 1 photo & text	413
1 p - Site #8 Round Mt. Sector - 1 photo & text	414
1 p - The Schucking Junction Bishiop-Seligam Road	415
1 p - Bishop-Seligman Rd. Site #9 - 2.7 miles S-28	416
1 p - Site #9 Bishop-Seligman Rd. 2.7 miles S end center SEc 28	417
1 p - Site #10 NW 1/4 of NE 1/4 Sec 33 - 1 photo & text	418
1 p - Site #11 - 1 photo & text	419
1 p - Site #12 NW 1/4 Sec 33	420
1 p - Map Schucking Ranch House area	421
1 p - Bishop-Seligman Road Smiths Tank Sector	422
1 p - Smiths Thank W end center S-33 - 1 photo & text	423
1 p - Smiths Tank Sector	424
1 p - Site 13 NE 1/4 S-32 - 1 photo & text	425
1 p - Site 14 1 photo & text	426
1 p - Site 15 1 photo & text	427
2 p - Site 16 SE 1/4 S32 1 photo & text	428
1 p - Smith TANK Plateau 1 pohoto & text	430
1 p - Site 17	431
1 p - Site 18 located in the North End Center Sec 32 or in S. end center Sec. 29	432
1 photo & text	
1 p - Smith Tank Section - Sec. 33	433
1 p - Site 19 SE 1/4 S33	434
1 p - Site 20 SE 1/4 S33	435

INVENTORY #24

Folder: King's Ruin #2	436
1 1/2 p - handwritten text - talking about oval house	437
1 p - comments about Fuller & Gifferd at site	439
1 p of handwritten text - about Kidder in 1931 at site	440
1 p - of handwritten text discussing artifacts found	441
1 p - #12 type written -equipment	442
1 p - #16 type written - Dr. Cummings at site in January	443
1 p - #18 type written - appeal for funds	444
7 p - typewritten text dealing w site	445
5 p - The pit house #3 (Labeled p XVIII-XXII) also small hand written slip	452
description of beads	
1 p - King's Ruin Burials 1932 (2 copies)	457

## Inventory #24 (cont)

2 p - typewritten text concerning burial at site	459
2 copies - 3 p - Grave #4 Mosiac Frog Burial #1	461
1 p - handwritten dealing with pithouse #1	467
1 p - side 1 (from field notes) - typewritten	468
side 2 - Thesis Child Burial Thesis P:93	
5 p - Typewritten The King Ruin, on the Big Chino	469
1 p - 2 photos 1 photo - King Ranch Houses	474
1 photo - Artifacts	
9 p - typed The King Pueblo	475
1 p - Big Chino Pueblo - typed	484
1 p - typed Pithouse #3	485

## INVENTORY #25

Folder: Walnut Canyon Maps	486
1 p - Map R9E R10E	487
1 p - at N-W corner - 2 pithouses NW of Wallidin plaza which also lies NW of ruin.	
1 p - Fortified Pt in Sec 34, T22N, R10E	489
1 p - Site # 1 S27 SW $\frac{1}{4}$	490
1 p - Young's Canyon & Turkey Tank area	491
1 p - 1-27 Walnut Canyon	492
1 p - Site #1 S.13 and data	493
1 p - 1-24	494
1 p - 1-13 Walnut Canyon	495
1 p - 1-13 Walnut Canyon	496
1 p - Site #1 Sec 33	497
1 p - Typewritten text Kayenta Black on white charad	498
1 p - Handwritten: side 1 - notes on Chandler ruins & others	499
side 2 - soil composition	
4 p - typed Coconino Co Archaeology of Dist #1 Az location of discribed sites	500
1 p - typed Flagstaff Black on white characteristic	
34 p - Comment series II - Sec. 24, T22N R10E. Walnut Canyon - handwritten	505
2 p - HQ;s ranch 10/21/35	539
1 p - Map Site #1, Sec 33, 22N R9E	541
5 p - description of Lower Walnut Ck-Tuseyan pottery	542
1 p - Tusayan cremations w various notes & sm map of Walnut Creek	549
1 p - map of Babbitt	550
1 p - map on graph paper showing grave site in line w Pithouse E9(4)	551
2 p - handwritten cremation #1 - Site 2, Sec 33 R22N-T.10E	552
1 p - handwritten cremation #2	553
1 p - Burial #3 - handwritten	554
1 p - cremation #4 - handwritten	555
1 p - cremation #5 - handwritten	556
1 p - cremation #6 - handwritten	557
1 p - cremation #7 - handwritten	558
1 p - cremation #8 - handwritten	559
2 p - cremation #9 - handwritten w 2nd page - description of pottery found	560
1 p - cremation #10 - handwritten	562

Inventory #30 (cont)

2 p - P.4L - No. 2-grave (2 copies)	676	
1 p - P.5L - The Master Flakes Grave (2 copies)	678	
1 p - Burial #5 with 2 photos 1 before total excavation and 1 after	680	
1 p - P.6L - Roasting Pit; No 4-grave, No. 5-A (2 copies)	681	
1 p - No. P.7.L number grave (2 copies)	683	
1 p - P.8.L Pithouse #1 (Spicer's Oval House) 2 copies	685	
1 p - P.9.L - (2 copies)	687	
1 p - P.10.L (2 copies)	689	
1 p - photo-View Gen'l N-E Pithouse 3	691	
1 p - text for preceeding photo	692	
Pinnacle Carbon Paper - Pithouse #3	693	
1 drawing King's Pueblo Ruin - Pithouse #3 - 1932	694	
1 drawing Pithouse #3	695	
1 p - P.11.L (2 copies)	696	
1 p - #8 Done - (2 copies) with pencil corrections	698	
10 p - Explorations at the King's Ruin 1932; excerpts from Edward H. Spicers' thesis, 1933 and from his revised report in S.S. Bult #10, 1936 (pp 7-8 missing) w/pencil corrections.		700
1 p - drawing of structure	710	
1 p - drawing of structure w/burial indicated	711	
1 p - typed text w/pencil corrections of pithouses	712	
1 p - text for 2 photos (missing)	713	
1 p - typed text w/pencil corrections dealing w/burned house	714	
1 p - 1st Single Grave (2 copies)	715	
22 p - typewritten text The King's Ruin (and the Why of its exploration)	717	
1 p - physical aspects of the Barren plots p 12	739	
1 p - p. 13-recruitment of workers	740	
1 p - p. 14 - finding skeleton	741	
1 p - p. 15 - province uncovers grave-(burial 5, burial views #2	742	
1 p - p. 16 - more graves found w/bowls in them	743	
1 p - p. 17 - exploration of pueblo continues - digging at the mound as told to writer by the late Tom Chas & Ed King 1932		744
1 p - p. 18 - Dr. Cummings and the artifacts plus further excav.	745	
1 p - p. 19 - another skeleton	746	
1 p - p. 20 - another skeleton	747	
1 p - p. 21 - members of Arch. Committee visit.	748	
1 p - p. 22 - museum try to get field notes; Spicer to visit site.	749	
1 p - p.24 - talk about Cummings	750	
1 p - Pithouse #2 p. 2 w/pencil corrections	751	
1 p - Aspects of the Barren plots Pithouse 2 p. 12 with pencil scratch marks		752
1 p - p. 6 - surface descriptions of Pithouse 2; p. 12	753	
1 p - title page (pgs 9 to 14) from E.H. Spicer's Thesis for his M.A. on King's Pueblo.		754
1 p - E.H. Spicer's thesis for his MA on Kings Pueblo (p. 9	755	
1 p - Spicers Thesis p. 10	756	
1 p - Spicers theseis p. 10 remains of early pueblo Rd p. 10	757	
1 p- Spicers thesis p. 11	758	
1 p - Spicers thesis p. 11	759	
1 p - Spicers thesis p. 12	760	
1 p - Spicers thesis p. 13	761	
1 p - Spicers thesis p. 13	762	

ECKHART PAPERS

Bibliographies

Missions and Mining

in

Northern Mexico and Southwestern United States

c1960 - 1975

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| 1. New Mexico Bibliography (no date) (typed, carbon, pencil on 5x8 slips) 10s   | 1  |
| 2. Bibliography for "Some Little Known Missions in Texas," (Published in <u>Masterkey</u> , 36:4(1962) and 37:1(1963) (carbon) 2s   | 11 |
| 3. Bibliography on the Missions of Arizona. Compiled by George B. Eckhart. With letter of transmittal to Ray Brandes (Mar. 8, 1963) (carbon) 6s   | 13 |
| 4. Promotional literature for: A Centennial Checklist of Readings for the Study and Teaching of Arizona History. Compiled by Ray Brandes and Andrew Wallace. (mimeo) 3s                                     | 19 |
| 5. 5x8 cards and slips containing names of missions and cabaceras in Northern Mexico, information about the missions, and additional sources of information about the missions (pencil, ink, photocopy) 28s | 19 |
| 6. Jesuit Missions of Tarahumara and other missions of Chihuahua visited by Tom Naylor, 1974-75 (photocopy with pencil notes, typed) 3s   | 50 |
| 7. Misc. notes about missions; related to item 6 (pencil, ink) (3x5, 4x6, 5x8, 8½x11) 13s   | 53 |
| 8. Mining bibliography (typed, pencil) (5x8) 7s   | 66 |
| 9. Misc. bibliography cards (typed, pencil, ink) (5x8) 3s   | 73 |

Sheets using both sides: #53, 58, 67-72.

This folder contains 75 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination in red added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, May 24, 1979.

Addendum: Suggested bibliography to be used in the study of the presidios in New Spain.

L. HAMMACK PAPERS

Rabid Ruin, AA:12:46

Rabies Control Center Site

Field Data, Specimens, and Reports

1969

1. Photographic data sheets (Feb.-Apr. 1969) (ink) 9s	1
2. Photographic record (photos, typed captions) 30s'	10
3. Note about field photos (no date) (ink) 1s	40
4. Duplicate photos in manila envelope. 16s	41
5. Cremation and burial records (Feb-May 1969) (ink, pencil) (sheets #59, 61, 64, 66-68, 70, 74, 77-80, 86-91, 97, 106, 114-116, 119, 122 use both sides) 75s	57
6. Excavation records (Feb.-Apr. 1969) (ink, pencil) (sheets #139-142, 145 use both sides) 17s	132
7. Field specimen sheets: cremations and pits. (Feb.-May 1969) (ink, pencil) 56s	149
8. Architectural and non-architectural feature forms (Feb.-Mar. 1969) (ink) (sheets #205, 207, 208, 211-215 use both sides) 12s	205
9. Field specimen sheets: stripping, house, trench and use surface (Feb.-Apr. 1969) (ink, pencil) 17s	217
10. Field notes and cremation record: Birkby and Ayres (Feb. 12-18, 1969) (pencil) (sheets #234-240 are 9x6, #234-235, 238, 241 use both sides) 8s	234
11. Pottery analysis (Feb. 1969) (pencil, ink, typed) 7s	242
12. Notes on ceramics (ink, pencil, typed) (sheets #263-275 are 6x9, #261 is 6x7) (sheets #259, 260, 265 use both sides) 27s	249

## ARIZONA NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY

## Policies, Minutes, Correspondence

1959 - 1978

1. Natural History Collections at the University of Arizona forming the basis of the Arizona Natural History Survey. Compiled and edited by Walter S. Phillips (carbon). With cover memo to E. L(endell) Cockrum, A(lbert) R. Mead, C(harles) T. Mason, Jr., F(loyd) G. Werner, and L(aurence) A. Carruth from Dr. Phillips (Dec. 1, 1959) summarizing the natural history collections housed at the University of Arizona. (photocopy) 20s 1
2. Natural History Collections at the University of Arizona. Compiled and edited by Walter S. Phillips (1959) Revision of report in item 1. (photocopy) (mispaginated) 20s 21
3. A plan for the appropriate representation for natural history collections existing on the campus in the various departments, as called for in Dr. Harvill's December 28, 1960, letter forming this committee. Memo to Emil W. Haury, Chairman, Natural History Survey Committee, from Floyd G. Werner (Jan. 17, 1961) (typescript) 1s 41
4. Report of the Natural History Survey Committee (Feb. 7, 1961) 42  
With cover memo to President Richard A. Harvill from the committee (Feb. 7, 1961). Concerns committee recommendations on the feasibility of establishing a Natural History Survey in the Arizona State Museum and a plan for appropriate representation for the natural history collections on campus. (carbon) 9s
5. Tentative statement for university policy with reference to ownership of collections and other research materials. Memo to the Executive Committee, Arizona Natural History Survey from H.K. Gloyd (Nov. 3, 1961) (3 copies with ink margin notes and revisions) (typescript, photocopy) (sheets 55, 56 use both sides) 6s 51
6. Report of the Executive Committee of the Arizona Natural History Survey with reference to policy on ownership of scientific collections and related research material (no date) (revision of item 5) (carbon) 2s 57
7. Policy on Ownership of Scientific Collections and Related Research Materials. Memo to David L. Patrick from the Executive Committee of A.N.H.S. (Dec. 12, 1961) (revision of item 6) (carbon) 3s 59

18. Copy of letter to T.S. Smiley from Jane Gray (Sept. 11, 1961) concerning her resignation due to Smiley's memo to All Geochronology Laboratories Personnel (July 12, 1961) about ownership of items purchased by, and materials resulting from, research funds, gifts, and budgeted money. Includes copy of memo and handwritten notes (E.W. Haury's?) headed "Geochron Com" under date of 9/20/61 (typescript, ditto, ink) (sheets 104, 105 5x8) 5s 101
19. Letter to Emil (Haury) from Lucy M. Cranwell (Mrs. Watson Smith) (Sept. 25, 1961) concerning problems raised by the material in item 18. Includes draft of letter to Terah Smiley from Lucy M. Cranwell on the same subject (typescript) 6s 106
20. Letters between Harlow B. Mills, Illinois Natural History Survey, and Howard K. Gloyd (Sept. 21, 25, and Oct. 3, 1961) concerning policies on ownership of research collections (carbon, typescript) 3s 112
21. Letter to Emil W. Haury from C. Zane Leshner (Sept. 25, 1961) concerning the possibility of having a A.N.H.S. publication come out during the Centennial Year 1961-62 (typescript) 1s 115
22. Letter to Emil W. Haury from J.O. Brew, Peabody Museum, (Sept. 28, 1961) concerning policies on ownership of research collections (typescript) 2s 116
23. Letter to Howard K. Gloyd from Hobart M. Smith, University of Illinois (Oct. 6, 1961) concerning policies on ownership of research collections (photocopy) 2s 118
24. Letter to Emil W. Haury from Paul Martin, Chicago Natural History Museum (Nov. 3, 1961) concerning policies on ownership of research collections (typescript) 2s 120
25. Memo to Directors of Research Units from David L. Patrick (Jan. 12, 1962) submitting draft of proposed policy on the ownership of scientific collections and research materials for comment. Comments returned on the bottom of the memos by E.T. Carpenter, Paul Damon, William H. Kelly, Dean Sid Little, Dean Tom Martin and Lyle K. Sows (typescript, ink) (7x10½) 6s 122
26. Draft of proposed policy on ownership of scientific collections and research materials. Office of the Coordinator of Research (Jan. 12, 1962) (2 copies of page 1 only) With comments by A.R. Kemmerer and Dean Roy (photocopy, pencil, ink) 2s 128
27. Memos to David L. Patrick from: 130  
     Willis R. Brewer (Feb. 14, 1962)  
     J.D. Forrester (Jan. 20, 1962)

## 27. (cont.)

- Richard K. Frevert (Feb. 1, 1962)  
 John W. Harshbarger (Jan. 29, 1962)  
 Harold Hoflich (Jan. 17, 1962)  
 George E. Hull (Feb. 16, 1962)  
 A.R. Kassander (Jan. 15, 1962)  
 Gerard P. Kuiper (Jan. 16, 1962)  
 W.G. McGinnies (Jan. 30, 1962)  
 W.S. Phillips (Jan. 18, 1962)  
 William J. Pistor (Jan. 17, 1962)  
 Kenneth Wertman (Feb. 16, 1962)
- Comments on the proposed policy on ownership of scientific collections and research materials (typescript, ink, pencil) 12s
28. Memo from T.L. Smiley (no addressee) (Jan. 17, 1962) and a copy of draft of proposed policy on scientific collections and research materials (Jan. 12, 1962) With comments written on the draft (pencil, photocopy) (sheet 143  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$ ) 5s 142
29. Memo to Emil Haury from David L. Patrick (Feb. 20, 1962) transmitting the responses listed in item 25-28. (Response from Livermore missing) (typescript) 1s 147
30. Memo to David L. Patrick from Emil W. Haury (Mar. 28, 1962) concerning the Executive Committee's review of the responses listed in items 25-28 (carbon) 2s 148
31. Memo to Emil W. Haury from Floyd G. Werner (Dec. 29, 1962) submitting titles of manuscripts in entomology that might be considered for publication by the A.N.H.S. (typescript) 1s 150
32. Memo to Emil W. Haury from Floyd G. Werner (Dec. 29, 1962) suggesting that William L. Nutting replace Werner on the Executive Committee during the first half of fiscal year 1963 (typescript) 1s 151
33. Letter to Richard A. Harvill from the Executive Committee (Jan. 6, 1964) informally proposing that the Arizona State Museum be the centralized depository for natural history collections on the University of Arizona campus and submitting a proposed budget for the A.N.H.S. Budget included (carbon) 3s 152
34. Memo to Emil W. Haury from Richard A. Harvill (Jan. 22, 1964) turning down the proposals in item 33 and suggesting outside funds be obtained to finance the A.N.H.S. (typescript) 2s 155

35. Memo to David L. Patrick from the Arizona Natural History Committee, Emil W. Haury, Chairman (Mar. 31, 1964) proposal for financial support of the A.N.H.S. Summarizes responsibilities and value of the A.N.H.S. (carbon) 2s 157
36. Memo to Kenneth Murphy from David L. Patrick (Apr. 11, 1964) authorizing the transfer of funds to the A.N.H.S. as a grant from NSF 5% Institution Fund. Notes (E.W. Haury's?) headed "A.N.H.S." under date of 3/19/64 attached (carbon, ink) (sheet 160 5x8) 2s 159
37. Memo to Emil Haury from E. Lendell Cockrum (May 12, 1964) concerning the appointment of Thomas R. Darden and Wade C. Sherbrooke to carry out a biological study in the Arizona "Strip" (typescript) 1s 161
38. Memo to E.W. Haury from Floyd Werner (May 13, 1964) concerning short field trips to be funded by A.N.H.S. to collect insect specimens (typescript) 1s 162
39. Memo to Richard A. Harvill from Emil W. Haury (May 26, 1964) concerning the fund transfer in item 36 for field studies, need for financial support for the A.N.H.S. publication program, and appointing Raymond H. Thompson as Chairman of A.N.H.S. (carbon) 1s 163
40. Memos between Raymond H. Thompson and Richard A. Harvill (May 29, June 6, 1964) concerning Thompson's appointment as Chairman of A.N.H.S. (typescript, carbon) (sheet 164 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ) 2s 164
41. Arizona Natural History Survey prepares to broaden its program. Press release (no date) (photocopy) 2s 166
42. Excerpt from University of Arizona Faculty Manual, 14th ed. (1977) 7.06 Ownership of Scientific Collections and Research Materials (photocopy) 2s 168
43. Excerpt from Arizona State Museum Manual, pp.39-40. Arizona State Museum Policy and Procedure, 1978-2 Ownership Rights and the Use of Museum Material (photocopy) 2s 170
44. Excerpt from Mills: From 1858-1958 (Dec. 1958), p.99. Concerns a Board of Natural Resources and Conservation in Illinois (thermafax) 1s 172

This folder contains 172p.

Pagination in red, table of contents and summary added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum, Jan. 10, 1980.

## ARIZONA NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY

Establishment of an Arizona Natural History Survey seems to have been formally initiated in 1959 with the paper, "Natural History Collections at the University of Arizona forming the basis of the Arizona Natural History Survey", compiled and edited by Walter S. Phillips. Then, on Dec. 28, 1960, President Richard A. Harvill, with the urging of David L. Patrick, Coordinator of Research, appointed a Natural History Survey Committee to discuss and make recommendations on the following: the feasibility of establishing a Natural History Survey in the Arizona State Museum; a plan for appropriate representation for natural history collections on campus; plans for publication of recently prepared manuscripts on the natural history collections at the University of Arizona.

Natural History Survey Committee members appointed on Dec. 28, 1960, were Emil W. Haury (Chairman), Laurence A. Carruth, E. Lendell Cockrum, Jack L. Cross, Charles T. Mason, Albert R. Mead, Walter S. Phillips, and Floyd G. Werner. The Committee reported to Dr. Harvill on Feb. 6, 1961, that an Arizona Natural History Survey already existed at the University of Arizona. It recommended that a permanent committee, called the Board of Directors of the Arizona Natural History Survey, be established to coordinate the Survey's use and development. Other recommendations made at this time were that all existing collections remain under their present custodians, other collections of statewide interest should be identified for inventory purposes, the purpose and existence of the Arizona Natural History Survey should be publicized, and a publications policy consistent with university policies should be developed.

On July 16, 1961, E. Lendell Cockrum, Charles T. Mason, Floyd G. Werner and Emil W. Haury were appointed to the Board of Directors of the A.N.H.S. Dr. Haury was named Chairman. On July 19, 1961, Howard K. Gloyd was also appointed to the committee. With two exceptions, membership of the committee remained static through 1964. The exceptions were: Floyd Werner was temporarily replaced by William L. Nutting for the first half of fiscal year 1963 and Raymond H. Thompson replaced Dr. Haury as Chairman on May 29, 1964. The name of the committee was changed to the Executive Committee of the Arizona Natural History Survey on July 17, 1961.

On Nov. 4, 1961, Floyd Werner presented a draft A.N.H.S. Constitution to the Executive Committee. This constitution listed the following as the purposes of the A.N.H.S.: develop scientifically significant public natural history collections; ascertain the extent and ownership of natural history collections and encourage their permanent preservation; promote the study of taxonomy, distribution and relationships of natural resources in this region; and issue appropriate publications.

The Executive Committee developed a policy on the ownership of scientific collections and research materials. A proposal of this policy was disseminated to all Directors of Research Units by David L. Patrick on Jan. 12, 1962 for comments and criticisms. The basic premise of the proposal was that all policies must be based on the assumption of good faith and fair dealing. The Executive Committee recommended that the various departments, labs, etc., set up regulations to meet their specific needs under the guidelines established by the A.N.H.S. These guidelines still stand in the University of Arizona Faculty Manual (1977, 14th ed.)

THE ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM  
COLLECTIONS DIVISION  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL PROJECT COLLECTIONS INVENTORY

PROJECT REGISTRATION FORM

11 December 1980  
(date)

Project: ASH - TEP St. Johns

REGIS No: 01001961 ASM Accession No: 81-1

Project Affiliation: Cultural Resource Management Section

Project Director: Jon S. Czaplicki

Project Dates: 6 June 1979 - 31 October 1980

Type of Project:  Contract Tucson Electric Power Company  
(sponsor)

Field School \_\_\_\_\_  
(name)

Other \_\_\_\_\_

Project Location: Arizona Apache  
(State) (County)

St. Johns North 7.5' 1977 (AZQ.7); St. Johns South 7.5' 1971 (AZQ.11)  
(ASM Quadrangle & Rectangle) Mesa Parada NW 7.5' 1971 (AZQ.12)

Collections:  No

Yes; Inventory Forms Attached:  No

Yes

Date Collections Deposited with ASM Collections Division: 1/9/1981

Report:  Letter Report \_\_\_\_\_

Monograph ASM Archaeological Series

Other \_\_\_\_\_

Copy of Report Attached:  Yes

No; Projected Completion Date: February 1981

Received by Collections 1/9/1981 by Steve Rogers

A-1231  
p. 3

PAGE 2 - TEP-St. Johns Arch. Proj. documentation inventory

Folder containing Patricia L. Crown's paper presented at the 45th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology (May 1-3, 1980, Philadelphia) titled "Understanding Variability in the Utility Wares in the Upper Little Colorado Region."

Folder containing shell lists by Sharon Urban

Folder containing Dendro results by the Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research.

Folder containing two drafts of Pack Rat Midden Analysis by Terrill L. Nickerson.

Folder containing photocopy of paper by Carole McClellan titled "A Comparative Study of Lithics from an Aceramic Period Site and a Pueblo Period Site" for Dr. Jelinek's lithic seminar (4/21/1980).

Folder containing archaeomagnetic results from two hearths by Uof A Geosciences Department.

Folder containing report on the "Geology of the St. Johns-Springerville Area, Apache County, Arizona" by Larry D. Agenbroad.

Folder containing Burial Report by Saul, (2 burials both from AZ. Q:7:27) includes original burial records.

Folder containing National Register of Historic Places Inventory Nomination Form for the Carrizo Wash District.

Folder containing draft report of the Museum of Northern Arizona Coronado Project Ash Burial Area by E. Camilli (letter restricting circulation in correspondence file).

Folder containing original rough draft of the TEP-St. Johns final report.

Notebook containing Daily logs by D. Westfall (8-22-79 thru 4-10-80) and Patty Robertson (8-23-79 thru 11-4-79).

Notebook containing ground stone analysis forms from all sites.

Notebook containing ceramic analysis forms for AZ. Q:7:26, AZ. Q:7:27, AZ. Q:7:31, AZ. Q:11:69, AZ. Q:7:22, AZ. Q:11:68

Notebook containing artifact and sample field number lists for all sites.

Folder containing sherd counts

Folder containing lithic counts

Folder containing ceramic analysis kepunch forms

Folder containing decorated ware analysis coding sheets

Folder containing utility ware analysis coding sheets

Poster titled "T.E.P. St. Johns Carbon 14 Dates" made for use at an open house.

6/7/1981 SRogers

Patty Crown is the same person as Patty Robertson.

1/16/81  
with  
B. ROGERS

A-1231  
p.3

PAGE 2 - TEP-St. Johns Arch. Proj. documentation inventory

Folder containing Patricia L. Crown's paper presented at the 45th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology (May 1-3, 1980, Philadelphia) titled "Understanding Variability in the Utility Wares in the Upper Little Colorado Region."

Folder containing shell lists by Sharon Urban

Folder containing Dendro results by the Laboratory of Tree-Ring Research.

Folder containing two drafts of Pack Rat Midden Analysis by Terrill L. Nickerson.

Folder containing photocopy of paper by Carole McClellan titled "A Comparative Study of Lithics from an Aceramic Period Site and a Pueblo Period Site" for Dr. Jelinek's lithic seminar (4/21/1980).

Folder containing archaeomagnetic results from two hearths by Uof A Geosciences Department.

Folder containing report on the "Geology of the St. Johns-Springerville Area, Apache County, Arizona" by Larry D. Agenbroad.

Folder containing Burial Report by Saul, (2 burials both from AZ. Q:7:27) includes original burial records.

Folder containing National Register of Historic Places Inventory Nomination Form for the Carrizo Wash District.

Folder containing draft report of the Museum of Northern Arizona Coronado Project Ash Burial Area by E. Camilli (letter restricting circulation in correspondence file).

Folder containing original rough draft of the TEP-St.Johns final report.

Notebook containing Daily logs by D. Westfall (8-22-79 thru 4-10-80) and Patty Robertson (8-23-79 thru 11-4-79).

Notebook containing ground stone analysis forms from all sites.

Notebook containing ceramic analysis forms for AZ. Q:7:26, AZ. Q:7:27, AZ. Q:7:31, AZ. Q:11:69, AZ. Q:7:22, AZ. Q:11:68

Notebook containing artifact and sample field number lists for all sites.

Folder containing sherd counts

Folder containing lithic counts

Folder containing ceramic analysis kepunch forms

Folder containing decorated ware analysis coding sheets

Folder containing utility ware analysis coding sheets

Poster titled "T.E.P. St. Johns Carbon 14 Dates" made for use at an open house.

6/7/1981 SRogers

Patty Crown is the same person as Patty Robertson.

1/19/81  
with  
B. Rogers